The Antiquaries Journal

Being the Journal of
The Society of Antiquaries of London

GENERAL INDEX
Volumes XXXI–XL

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS
LONDON GLASGOW NEW YORK TORONTO MELBOURNE WELLINGTON
CAPE TOWN IBADAN NAIROBI DAR ES SALAAM LUSAKA ADDIS ABABA
DELHI BOMBAY CALCUTTA MADRAS KARACHI LAHORE DACCA
KUALA LUMPUR SINGAPORE HONG KONG TOKYO
1971

© SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, 1971

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS, OXFORD
BY VIVIAN RIDLER, PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

INDEX TO VOLUMES XXXI–XL

A

Abbeville (Somme), winged bronze adze from, xxxiii 204.

Abeele, van den, hamaides borne as charge by family of, xxxii 53, 55–7.

Abercrombie, Sir Patrick, death of, xxxvii 267.

Aberdeen (Aberdeens.): Art Gallery, Greek helmet in, xxxi 68; King's College Chapel, screen and stalls in, xxxv 17.

Åberg, Dr. Nils, on square-headed brooches, cited, xxxiii 208.

Abildholt (Jutland), cauldron found at, xxxvii 182, 183.

Abingdon (Berks.): **The Neolithic Causewayed Camp at Abingdon,** by Humphrey Case, F.S.A., xxxvi 11–30; bone combs from, xxxv 60–1; Saxon urn from, xxxiv 203.

Abinger (Surrey), tower and motte at, xxxix 237.

Aboyne (Aberdeens.), bronze armlets from, xxxix 29 *n.*

Abydos (Egypt), faience beads from, xxxi 28.

Achavrail (Sutherland), bronze armlet from, xxxix 29 *n.*

Ackworth (Yorks.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 48.

Acre, West (Norfolk), Bawsey tiles at Priory, xxxv 169, 176–6.

Adabrock (Lewis, Hebrides): beads in hoard from, xxxii 32; bronze gouge from, xxxi 72: rim fragment from bronze vessel found at, xxxvii 190.

Adam-Even, Paul, *see* London, H. Stanford.

Adams, C. K.: reviews by: *Catalogue of Cambridge Portraits*, xxxvi 128; *The Daniells, Artists and Travellers*, xxxvi 129; *English Art, 1625–1714*, xxxviii 125; *Painting in Britain, 1530 to 1790*, xxxv 255; elected to the Council, xxxii 261; xxxiii 276.

Adams, Percy Walter Lewis, obituary, xxxiii 271.

Addison, Frank: *The Wellcome Excavations in the Sudan*, Vols. I and II, *Jebel Moya*, by, reviewed, xxxi 80; Vol. III, *Saqadi and Dar el Mek*, by, reviewed, xxxi 207; *see also under* Crawford, O. G. S.; review by, *Excavations at Soba*, xxxvii 237; obituary, xxxviii 297.

Addleshaw, Revd. Canon G. W. O., review by, *A History of St. Paul's Cathedral and the Men Associated with it*, xxxviii 128.

Aegean, jar from the, exhibited, xxxvi 161.

Aemiliania, sarcophagus of, xl 32 *n.*, 33.

Aeolic order of architecture, oriental elements in, xxxix 212–18.

Aethelfleade, Queen, stronghold at Chester renewed by, xxxiii 23–4.

Aethelstan, coins of, xxxiii 23.

Aetos (Ithaka), pottery cauldrons from, 174–5 (pl.), 183, 184.

Afrati (Crete): capital built into tomb at, xxxix 211; column base with rope pattern at, xxxix 183; excavations at, xxxix 211; two-bodied one-headed lion on vase from, xxxix 213 *n.*; sarcophagus in cemetery at, xxxix 189, 211.

Africa: paper on recent discoveries of the medieval period on the East African coast, read by Revd. Gervase Mathews, xxxii 128; paper on pre- and protohistoric rock art in sub-Saharan, read by R. R. Inskeep, xl 280; archaeological research in East Africa, xxxvi 169; *see also* Gedi; Gold Coast; Kenya; Kilepwa; Libya; Mida Creek; Shaka.

Ag. Ermione (Chios), classical and Late Roman site at, xxxix 171 *n.*

Ag. Kyriaki (Chios), limestone for Phanai temple quarried at, xxxix 186.

Agerskov (Jutland); square-headed brooch from, xxxiii 210; xxxviii 55.

Aggersborg and Viking fortresses in Denmark, paper on, read by Dr. C. G. Schültz, xxxiv 144.

Agnes, St., and St. Ignatius, 16th-century painting of, exhibited, xxxiv 145.

Aichach (W. Germany), Kurd bucket from barrow near, xxxvii 139, 141.

Aikerness or Gurness (Orkney), Ogham inscribed knife-handle from, xxxii 73.

Air reconnaissance, 1959, paper on, read by Dr. J. K. S. St. Joseph, xl 280.

Airey, W., on orientation of churches, cited, xxxvi 206.

Aitchison, Prof. L., *A History of Metals*, by, reviewed, xl 245.

Aitchison, Sir Walter de Lancey, obituary, xxxiv 287.

Aitken, Dr. M. J., proton-magnetometer used at Verulamium by, xl 2, 21–4.

Åkerlund, Harald, *Fartygsfynden i den forna hamnen i Kalmar*, I, by, reviewed, xxxiii 233.

Akhibar, celestial ascent of, xxxvi 216.

Alabaster: **Some English Medieval Alabaster Carvings in Italy**, by Dr. W. L. Hildburgh, xxxv **182–6**; alabasters from retable at Montpezat, xxxvii 73; statue of St. Anne with the Virgin at Montpezat, xxxvii 73.
Alard, bp. of Cambrai, seal of, xl 76.
Alba and Berwick, James Stuart, Duke of, obituary, xxxiv 153, 287.
Albany: Charlotte, Duchess of: daughter and heiress of Prince Charles Edward, xxxiii 159; Scaffold George in possession of, xxxiii 160, 162, 164, 166; proposed conditions of sale to George IV, xxxiii 160–1; relations with Countess of Albany, xxxiii 164; death of, xxxiii 159 *n.*, 161.
Count of, *see* Charles Edward, Prince.
Louise de Stolberg: Countess of, xxxiii 162, 164; also known as Mme Alfieri, xxxiii 162 *n.*, 165, 166; and as Mme Fabre, xxxiii 162 *n.*, 166; Scaffold George in possession of, xxxiii 164, 165, 166, 168.
Albemarle, George, Duke of, funeral of, xxxvi 72.
Albrechsten, Erling, *Fynske Jernaldergrave II*, by, reviewed, xxxvii 79.
Albright, F. P., *see* Bowen, R. le B.
Alcester (Warwicks.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 47.
Alchester (Oxon.): sherds of Roman vessels with applied decoration from, xxxvii 40; 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 35, 38.
Alcock, L.: paper on Castell Odo read by, xl 280; paper on Dinas Powis read by, xxxvii 265; elected, xxxvii 268.
Alcock, Mr. and Mrs. L., paper on Bhambhor read by, xxxiii 149.
Alconbury (Hunts.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 42.
Aldborough (Yorks.): Dales ware cooking-pots from, xxxi 159, 160; bronze figure on terret from, xxxix 31; fragment of Roman vessel with applied decoration from, xxxvii 41.
Aldbourne (Wilts.): arrow-head from, xxxviii 185; buckle from, xxxviii 73.
Aleppo (Syria), English graveyards at, xxxiv 151.
'Alexander, Ascent of', suggested prototype of figure on the Alfred Jewel, xxxvi 214; representations of, xxxvi 214–15.
Alexander II of Scotland, Pluscarden Priory founded by, xxxv 2.
Alexander, Joseph and Thomas, painted heraldic panel to, xxxv 81.
Alföldi, Prof. Andreas, elected Honorary Fellow, xxxii 128.
Alfred the Great: coin of, xxxiii 23; fragment of 'offering piece' of, xxxvii 72.
Alfred Jewel, New Light on the, by Prof. D. Talbot Rice, xxxvi **214–17**.
Alfriston (Sussex): Anglo-Saxon brooch from, xxxv 90; inlaid buckle-loops from, xxxv 22, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 37, 38, 43; buckle-plates from, xxxviii 240, 241; pin from, xxxviii 242; 'Clergy House', timber-framed construction at, xl 140 *n.*
Alimen, Mlle H., *The Prehistory of Africa*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 256.
Alkerton (Oxon.), orientation of church at, xxxvi 212.
Allan, Dr. John: elected to the Council, xxxi 257; xxxii 261; xxxiii 276; obituary, xxxvi 272.
Allangrange (Inverness.), aumbrey in chapel at, xxxv 10.
All Cannings Cross (Wilts.), Iron Age pottery from, xxxi 141, 145.
Allchin, Dr. R.: elected, xxxvii 265; paper on the problem of the Deccan ashmounds in the light of recent excavation, read by, xl 280.
Allen, C. A., report on slag from Apliki by, xxxii 166.
Allen, D. F., review by, *Inventory of British Coin Hoards, A.D. 600–1800*, xxxvii 242.
Allen, W. E. D.: review by, *Antique Rugs from the Near East*, xxxix 295; elected, xxxi 124, admitted, 250.
Al Mina (Turkey), Greek trade through seaport of, xxxvii 167, 170.
Almondbury (Yorks.), pottery from Castle Hill, xxxiii 213.
Alnwick (Northumberland), Cooper's Hill hoard from, xxxvii 158.
Alost (Belgium), painted heraldic panel at, xxxv 85.
Altartate Glebe (co. Monaghan), wooden cauldron from bog in, xxxvii 198.
Alteburg, oppidum near Schaffhausen (Switzerland), xxxii 11.
Altenwalde bei Lehe (W. Germany), Saxon urn from, xxxiv 202, 206.
Altintepe (Armenia), bull-head bronze cauldron and tripod from, xxxvii 169.
Alton (Hants), medieval pottery from, xxxi 49.
Alton Parva (Wilts.), arrowhead from, xxxviii 195.
Alva, Duke of, mask representing, on stoneware jugs, xxxi 178.
Alvescote (Oxon.), orientation of church at, xxxvi 209.
Alveston (Warwicks.), saucer-brooches from, xxxiv 196.
Alwalton (Northants.), painted pottery vessel from, xxxix 93.
Amarna, Tell el, beads from, xxxi 28.

Amber, *see* Beads.
Amberley Court (Herefords.), possible 'boat-shaped' plan of, xl 149, 150.
Ambleside (Westmorland): Dales ware cooking-pots from, xxxi 159, 160; 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 47.
Ambleteuse (Pas-de-Calais), fort at, xl 155.
Amesbury (Wilts.): barrow at, xxxviii 183; beads from barrow at, xxxii 32.
Amnisos (Crete), bases for stone figures of birds from temple at, xxxix 212.
Amos, A., necklace given to Exeter Museum by, xxxi 25.
Amphorae (bronze vases), xxxvii 186; *see also* Roman and Romano-British (pottery).
Amsterdam, arms of, on Rhenish stoneware jug, xxxi 174, 175, 179.
Ancaster (Lincs.): coal used by Romans at, xxxv 216 *n.*; Ermine Street at, xxxix 80.
Anderson, Dr. F. W., on 'broken shell limestone', cited, xxxviii 246.
Anderson, M. D., *The Choir Stalls of Lincoln Minster*, by, reviewed, xxxii 100.
Anderson, Dr. R. C., *Naval Wars in the Levant, 1559–1853*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 241.
Anderson Commission, *see* Waverley Commission.
Anderson Committee, xxxi 129, 251.
Andersson, Aron, *Silberne Abendmahlgeräte in Schweden aus dem XIV. Jahrhundert*, by, reviewed, xxxvii 242.
Andrae, Walter, *Babylon: die versunkene Weltstadt und ihr Ausgräber Robert Koldeway*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 223.
Andrews, K. K., elected, xxxix 351.
Anfray, M., *L'Architecture religieuse du Nivernais au moyen âge. Les églises romanes*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 109.
Angers (Maine-et-Loire), toothed blades in museum, xxxviii 244.
Anglesey, The Marquess of, elected and admitted, xxxii 258.
Anglo-Saxon (Pagan):
An Anglo-Saxon Cemetery at Broadway Hill, Broadway, Worcestershire, by Jean M. Cook, xxxviii 58–84; **Note on an Early Anglo-Saxon Square-headed Brooch from Canterbury,** by Sonia Chadwick, xxxviii 52–7; **Medieval and Saxon Finds from Felmersham, Bedfordshire,** by E. M. Jope, xxxi 45–50; **Two Saxon Urns from Ickwell Bury, Beds., and the Saxon penetration of the Eastern Midlands,** by J. N. L. Myres, xxxiv 201–8; **Anglo-Saxon Sites in Lincolnshire: unpublished material and recent discoveries,** by F. H. Thompson, xxxvi 181–99; **Early Anglo-Saxon Inlaid Metalwork,** by Miss V. I. Evison, xxxv 20–45; **Anglo-Saxon Tablet Weaving,** by Mrs. G. M. Crowfoot, xxxii 189–91.
Notes: on export of objects to Germany, xxxiii 208–10; on urns from Ickwell Bury, xxxvii 224–5; on white material in Kentish disc brooches, xxxi 197–200; on jewelled circular brooch from Long Bennington, Lincs., xxxi 67; on discoveries at Partney, Lincs., xxxiv 229; on brooches from St. Ives and Linton Heath, xxxv 88–90; on further Anglo-Saxon inlay, xl 240–4.
Barrow: Stenigot, xxxvi 193.
Beads: Laceby, xxxvi 184.
Brooches: annular: Partney, xxxiv 229, 231; Ruskington, xxxvi 182–3; circular: Bennington, Long, xxxi 67; Faversham, xxxi 68; Ipswich, xxxi 67; Wilbraham, Little, xxxi 67; cruciform: Laceby, xxxvi 185–6; Linton Heath, xxxv 89–90; Partney, xxxiv 229, 230; St. Ives, xxxv 88–9; disc, xxxvii 220–2; saucer: Broadway, xxxviii 62, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76; Fairford, xxxi 68; square-headed, xxxiii 208–10; Barrington, xxxviii 54, 75; Broadway, xxxviii 64, 74; Canterbury, xxxviii 52–7; Finglesham, xxxviii 53, 54, 55, 56; Laceby, xxxvi 185–6; Ruskington, xxxvi 182–3.
Buckets: (wooden) Bidford on Avon, xxxviii 80; Broadway, xxxviii 61, 62–72.
Buckles: xxxv 20, 23, 27–40; (inlaid), xxxviii 240–4; Partney, xxxiv 229, 231.
Burials: Partney, xxxiv 231; Stenigot, xxxvi 193.
Cauldrons: distribution of, xxxvi 194–9; Stenigot, xxxvi 193, 197.
Cemeteries: Broadway, xxxviii 61, 62–72; Hall Hill, W. Keal, xxxvi 189–92; West Midlands, xxxviii 77–80.
Comb, bone, Laceby, xxxvi 184.
Disc, bronze, Laceby, xxxvi 184.
Knives: Laceby, xxxvi 184; Ruskington, xxxvi 181; Stenigot, xxxvi 193.
Langsax or dirk, Stenigot, xxxvi 193.
Plates: (bronze) Stenigot, xxxvi 193; (iron) Stenigot, xxxvi 193.
Pottery: Felmersham, xxxi 45, 46; Hall Hill, W. Keal (urns), xxxvi 190–2; Ickwell Bury (urns), xxxiv 201–8, 232; Laceby, xxxvi 184, 187; Lincoln (Rookery Lane), xl 214, 215; Partney (sherds only), xxxiv 229.
Rings: Partney, xxxiv 229, 231.
Shield-boss: Partney, xxxiv 229; Ruskington, xxxvi 181.
Shield-handle (part only): Ruskington, xxxv 181.

Anglo-Saxon (Pagan) (*cont.*):
Spears and spear-heads: Baginton, xxxviii 243; Bourne Hill, Salisbury (inlaid), xxxv 24; Broadway, xxxviii 70; Great Chesterford (inlaid), xxxv 25; Laceby, xxxvi 184; Lyminge (inlaid), xxxv 24, 25; Partney, xxxiv 231; Petersfinger, xxxviii 243; Ruskington, xxxvi 181.
Strike-a-light: Stenigot, xxxvi 193.
Sword: Broadway, xxxviii 58, 70.
Textiles: Cambridge, xxxii 191; Icklingham, xxxii 189–91; Ipswich, xxxii 191; Laceby (fragment), xxxvi 184, 188–9; Mildenhall, xxxii 189–91.
Whetstone, Laceby, xxxvi 184.
Wrist-clasps: Icklingham, xxxii 189–91; Mildenhall, xxxii 189–91.
See also Dark Ages.
Anglo-Saxon (Christian):
A Saxon Treasure Hoard found at Chester, 1950, by Graham Webster, xxxiii 22–32; **A Glass Bowl of Dark Age Date and some Medieval Grave-finds from Shaftesbury Abbey,** by Dr. D. B. Harden, xxxiv 188–94; **The End of Mid-Anglian Paganism and the 'Tribal Hidage',** by E. Thurlow Leeds, xxxiv 195–200; paper on late Saxon and medieval pottery, read by G. C. Dunning, xxxiii 269; paper on the Anglo-Saxon walls of Wareham and Cricklade, read by Dr. F. T. Wainwright and Dr. E. A. Gee, xxxiv 145.
Notes: on late Saxon brooches, xxxvii 220–2; on use of inlay, xxxviii 240–4; on stone used in Saxon churches in south of England, xxxviii 246–7.
Cross-head from All Hallows-by-the-Tower, exhibited, xxxii 128.
Brooches: Chester (incomplete), xxxiii 26–8; 'Fuller' disc-brooch, xxxiii 75, 76.
Bullion: Chester, xxxiii 26–7.
Coins: Chester, xxxiii 22–3, 29–31; Goldsborough, xxxvii 72 (hoard).
Jewellery: Chester (incomplete), xxxiii 26–9.
Mints: xxxiii 30.
Pottery: Chester, xxxiii 22, 31–2; Felmersham (St. Neot's ware), xxxi 47; in East Anglia, xxxiii 32; Mawgan Porth, xxxv 62; xxxvi 76; in the Midlands, xxxiii 32.
Angus, **A Souterrain Identified in,** by F. T. Wainwright, xxxiii 65–76.
Animal remains: Durrington Walls, xxxiv 160, 164, 166, 168, 175–7; Gloucestershire, xxxiv 21, 180; Riseholme, xxxiv 37.
Anjou King of arms, xxxiv 239.
Ankara (Turkey), moulded staple from tumulus at, xxxvii 173.
Anlaby (Yorks.), medieval storage-pit at, xxxviii 207.
Anlaf, coins of, xxxiii 23.
Annaclone (co. Down), Celtic trumpet from, xxxix 24.
Anne, St., with the Virgin, alabaster statue of, xxxvii 73.
Anne of Bohemia, Queen: effigy of, in Westminster Abbey, xxxix 87, 89, 90; head of funeral effigy of, xl 45.
Anne of Denmark, Queen: hearse of, xxxvi 72; effigy of, xl 42, 43.
Annesley, Sir John de, of Annesley: Sheriff of Derby and Notts, xxxi 170, 171; arms of, xxxi 172; career of, xxxi 170–1; married to daughter of Thomas Gregor, xxxi 171.
Annesley, Anslow or Ainslow, John de: arms of, xxxi 170; xxxvii 62; career of, xxxi 167–70; chantry at Minchinhampton perhaps established by, xxxi 165, 166; effigy of, xxxi 170; married to Lucy, widow of Robert de la Mare, xxxi 167, 168; Sheriff of Gloucestershire, xxxi 167; status in Gloucestershire, xxxi 169–70.
Anniversary Addresses, *see* Antiquaries, Society of.
Ansell, William Henry: elected, xxxii 268, admitted, 269; obituary, xxxix 354.
Anselmont, Family of, hamaides borne as charge by, xxxii 56.
Antelope Pursuivant, xxxiv 239.
Anthony, Dr. I. E.: paper on castros of NW. Spain and Portugal, read by, xxxvii 265; elected, xl 280.
Antiquaries, Society of: activities of, xxxvii 121–30; addresses of condolence to Royal Family from, xxxii 258, 259; apartments, proposal to increase accommodation, xxxviii 297; Archbishops' Commission on Redundant Churches, memorandum drafted by Committee, xl 221; Benjamin Franklin medal presented to, xxxvi 161; bequests and donations, xxxiv 287, xl 282; bicentenary of Royal Charter, xxxi 130, xxxii 129, xxxiii 186; celebration dinner, xxxii 127, 261; exhibition, xxxii 128, 129, 260, 261; Burlington House, decision to remain at, xxxi 128, 251; catalogues, xxxiv 152; catalogue of the Society's pictures, xxxviii 296; clocks belonging to, xxxi 188–91; Commission on the Care of Churches, evidence submitted to, xxxii 261; Extraordinary Meeting, for alteration to statutes, xxxviii 295, 297; Fellows in America, annual dinner, xxxviii 169; Fellowship, composition and selection of, xxxvi 122–4; History of the Society, xxxvi 171;

Honorary Fellows, xxxviii 169; lantern and screen, new, installation of, xl 282; legacy in memory of E. R. Taylor, xxxvi 271; Libya Map Committee, xxxvi 271; museum, medieval sword in, xxxix 287; officers, election of, xxxiv 149–50; pictures belonging to: paper on, read by Dr. Pamela Tudor-Craig, xxxvi 160; note on radiographic technique used on, xxxvi 160; refounding of Society, documents concerning, xl 126; Royal Fellows, xxxviii 169; staff pensions, xxxv 281; Statutes, alterations to, xxxiv 285; xxxv 287; stone, inscribed, belonging to, xxxii 198; Stukeley's Lamp, xxxi 74; 'Questions proposed to the Society of Antiquaries' by Horace Walpole, exhibited, xxxv 279.

Anniversary Addresses: 1951, xxxi 127–31; 1952, xxxii 129–32, 261; 1953, xxxiii 153–8; 1954, xxxiv 149–54; 1955, xxxv 153–61; 1956, xxxvi 165–71; 1957, xxxvii 121–30; 1958, xxxviii 165–73; 1959, xxxix 163–9; 1960, xl 125–30, 283.

Anniversary Meetings: 1951, xxxi 250–7; 1952, xxxii 259; 1953, xxxiii 269–76; 1954, xxxiv 286–91; 1955, xxxv 280–6; 1956, xxxvi 270–2; 1957, xxxvii 265; 1958, xxxviii 296; 1959, xxxix 352–6; 1960, xl 280–3.

Auditors: appointment of, xxxi 124; xxxii 128; xxxiii 148; xxxiv 145; xxxv 152.

Bibliographies: xxxi 117–23, 243–9; xxxii 119–26, 250–7; xxxiii 139–47, 261–8; xxxiv 137–43, 277–84; xxxv 144–51, 272–8; xxxvi 153–9, 263–9; xxxvii 112–19, 260–4; xxxviii 152, 289; xxxix 131–9, 314–25; xl 98–104, 255–62.

Bicentenary Fund: xxxiii 270; xxxiv 152, 287; xxxv 281; xxxvi 170, 271; xxxvii 266; xl 282.

Council: election of, xxxi 257; xxxii 261; xxxiii 276; xxxiv 291; xxxv 286; xxxvi 272; xxxvii 268; xxxviii 298; xxxix 355; xl 283.

Council: Reports of, xxxi 251–7; xxxii 259–69; xxxiii 269–76; xxxiv 286–91; xxxv 280–6; xxxvi 270–2; xxxvii 265; xxxviii 296–8; xxxix 352–3; xl 280–3.

Council: Sub-Committee appointed to consider elections to, xl 281.

Croft Lyons Fund: xxxi 251; xxxii 260; xxxiii 270; xxxiv 286; xxxv 280; xxxvi 270; xxxvii 266; xxxviii 296; xxxix 352; xl 281.

Elections: xxxi 124, 250, 257; xxxii 128, 258, 268; xxxiii 149; xxxiv 144, 285, 291; xxxv 152, 279, 287; xxxvi 160, 270, 272; xxxvii 265, 268; xxxviii 295, 298; xxxix 351, 355–6; xl 280, 283; review of method of, xxxviii 297.

Exhibits: xxxi 125, 250; xxxii 128, 258; xxxiii 149, 269, 276–7; xxxiv 145, 285, 291; xxxv 152, 279, 287; xxxvi 160–1.

Finance: xxxviii 165–7; Income Tax on covenanted subscriptions: xxxviii 165–7, 297; xxxix 163–4, 353; xl 126.

Gifts other than books: xxxi 252; xxxii 261–2; xxxiii 271; xxxiv 287; xxxv 281; xxxvi 271; xxxvii 267; xxxviii 297; xxxix 353; xl 282.

Gold Medal award: xxxii 132, 261; xxxiv 154, 291; xxxvi 171, 272; xxxviii 171–3, 298; xl 127, 282.

Library: xxxi 251; xxxii 260; xxxiii 270; xxxiv 286; xxxv 280; xxxvi 271; xxxvii 125, 266; xxxviii 167–8, 296; xxxix 352–3; xl 281.

Morris Fund: xxxi 129, 251; xxxii 260; xxxiii 270; xxxiv 286; xxxv 280; xxxvi 270; xxxvii 266; xxxviii 296; xxxix 352; xl 281.

Obituaries: *see under individual names.*

Proceedings: xxxi 124–5, 131, 250–7; xxxii 127–8, 258–69; xxxiii 148–9, 156–7, 269–77; xxxiv 144–5, 153, 285–91; xxxv 152, 279–87; xxxvi 160–1, 270–2; xxxvii 125, 265–8; xxxviii 295–8; xxxix 351–6; xl 280–3.

Publications: xxxi 251; xxxii 260; xxxiii 270; xxxiv 286; xxxv 280; xxxvi 170–1, 271; xxxvii 125, 266; xxxviii 296; xxxix 352; xl 281.

Publications Fund: gifts to, xxxii 127, 129, 261.

Representations: xxxi 252; xxxii 261; xxxiii 270; xxxiv 287; xxxv 281; xxxvi 271; xxxvii 266; xxxix 353; xl 282.

Research Fund: xxxi 257; xxxii 260; xxxiii 269; xxxiv 286; xxxv 159, 280; xxxvi 270; xxxvii 126–9, 265; xxxviii 296; xxxix 352; xl 280.

Research Reports, publication of, xxxviii 296.

Antler implements (Neolithic), from Attenborough, xxxviii 87.

Antonine Column reliefs, xl 30.

Antonine Wall, coal used in forts of, xxxv 200, 205.

Antoninus Pius, coin of, xxxvi 5; xxxviii 6.

Antrim (N. Ireland), glass beads on amber necklace from, xxxii 32.

Anvaing, family of, hamaides borne as charge by, xxxii 56.

Apliki (Cyprus): **Late Bronze Age Settlement at,** by Miss J. du Plat Taylor, xxxii 133–67; House A, xxxii 133–44; Houses B I, II, III, xxxii 144–9; Area C: The Opencast, xxxii 149–50; mining and metalworking, xxxii 150–3; Roman site, xxxii 150.

Finds: baskets, xxxii 164; bone, xxxii 164; metal, xxxii 163–4; pottery, xxxii 153–62; stone, xxxii 162–3.

Reports: animal and fish bones, xxxii 167; bronze, xxxii 165; cereals, xxxii 165; Cypriot signs, xxxii 166; slag, xxxii 166; wood, xxxii 165.

Apollo Phanaios, architectural fragments found near temple of, xxxix 170.
Apostles, figures of, on early Christian sarcophagi, xl 25.
Appleby, Lt.-Col. C. B., elected, xxxix 351.
Appleby, Col. R. J., admitted, xxxii 128.
Appleton (Norfolk), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 51.
Appletree (Cumberland), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 21, 26, 40.
Aquae Sulis (Bath), paper on Roman Baths at, read by Prof. I. A. Richmond, xxxvi 160.
Arbor Low (Derbys.), henge monument at, xxxiv 155.
Archaeology, Schools of, xxxvi 168–70.
Archaeology and evolution, paper on, read by Dr. K. P. Oakley, xxxviii 295.
Archattan (Argyll), Valliscaulian priory of, xxxv 2, 13.
Archbishop's Commission for redundant churches, xxxix 353; xl 221–5.
Architecture, domestic, *see under* Roman and Romano-British and Medieval.
Ardagh (co. Longford), chalice, xxxv 50.
Ardestie (Angus), souterrain excavated at, xxxiii 65, 67, 71.
Ardoe (Aberdeens.), cast bronze bowl from, xxxvii 189.
Argentein, Sir Giles and Sir John, accounts for fodder for houses belonging to, xxxii 203.
Arguenos (Haute-Garonne), marble for sarcophagi from, xl 33.
Ariconium (Weston-under-Penyard) (Herefords.), coal used by Romans at, xxxv 200, 211.
Arkades (Crete), dinos cauldron from cemetery of, xxxvii 171, 174.
Arkell, Dr. A. J.; *Shaheinab*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 83; reviews by: *The Prehistory of Africa*, xxxviii 256; *Canon and Proportions in Egyptian Art*, xxxv 230; *Race-Relations in Ancient Egypt*, xxxii 208; *Manuel d'archéologie égyptienne*, xxxix 86; *Linant de Bellefonds, Journal d'un voyage à Méroé dans les années 1821 et 1822*, xl 237; *Castles and Churches in the Middle Nile Region*, xxxiv 257; *Stone Age Cultures of Northern Rhodesia*, xxxi 208; elected to the Council, xxxvi 272.
Armlets, Early Iron Age, bronze, xxxix 29–31.
Arms and Armour: **A Habergeon of Westwale,** by W. Reid and E. M. Burgess, xl 46–57; **Further Research into the Construction of Mail Garments,** by E. M. Burgess, xxxiii 193–202; **Mail-Makers' Technique,** by E. M. Burgess, xxxiii 48–55; **A Mail Shirt from the Hearst Collection,** by E. M. Burgess, xxxviii 197–204; **A Mail Shirt from Sinigaglia,** by E. M. Burgess, xxxvii 199–205.
Notes: on an early helmet-repair, xxxi 68; on Merovingian scramasax from River Thames at Battersea, xxxix 289–90; on 'Ingelri' sword in the British Museum, xxxi 69; on 14th-century sword from River Thames near Dowgate Street, xxxix 287–8.
Armourers' marks, xxxiii 193, 201; inscribed for talismanic reasons, xl 46, 48
Roman mail from Carlingwark Loch and Newstead, xxxviii 201.
Spear-heads: Iron Age, Cirencester, xxxvii 211, 214; *see also under* Anglo-Saxon.
Swords: 7th-century B.C., carps tongue, xxxvii 144, 156 *n.*, 159, 178, 179, 180, 185; Iron Age: Stanwick, xxxii 13; from River Witham, xxxix 20, 23, 24; Anglo-Saxon, Broadway, xxxviii 58, 70; Viking, from River Witham, xxxi 70.
Armstrong, Albert Leslie, obituary, xxxix 354.
Armstrong, Miss A. M., Prof. Bruce Dickens, and others, *The Place-Names of Cumberland*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 244.
Arras (Pas-de-Calais), sacrificial table from, xxxviii 90.
Arreton Down (I. of Wight), barrow on, xxxviii 183.
Arrowheads:
Neolithic: from Craike Hill, flint, xxxviii 226, 232.
Bronze Age: list of, from S. British barrows, xxxviii 195; 'Breton', xxxviii 185–7; hollow-based, xxxviii 185–7, 193; from Tregulland Burrow, barbed and tanged, xxxviii 185.
Artemis, shrine perhaps to, at Phanai, xxxix 186.
Arthur (Isles of Scilly), triangular cist on, xxxiv 235.
'Arthurian Heraldry', paper on, read by Michael Maclagan, xxxix 285.
Artillery Fortifications in the Thames Estuary, Development of, by A. D. Saunders, xl 152–74, 280.
Arundel: Earls of, *see* Fitzalan: John de, marriage to Eleanor, coheir of John, Lord Maltravers, xxxviii 248.
Aruridsson, Dr. Greta, *Valsgärde 8*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 112.
Ascot (now Ascot-under-Wychwood) (Oxon.): reference in Domesday Survey xxxix 220; village topography, xxxix 219, 220; church, xxxix 219; formed from settlements of Ascot Earl and Ascot Doilly, xxxix 220; pottery-making at, xxxix 246; pottery from, xxxix 263; ridge-tiles from, xxxix 243.

Ascot Earl and Ascot Doilly (Oxon.):
Early history of, xxxix 220–6; village topography, xxxix 238, 239; property of Odo, Bp. of Bayeux, xxxix 220; name derived perhaps from Earls of Winchester, xxxix 220 *n.*
The Twelfth-Century Castle at Ascot Doilly, Oxfordshire: its History and Excavation, by E. M. Jope and R. I. Threlfall, xxxix 219–73; acknowledgements, xxxix 220 *n.*; geology of site, xxxix 229; mound ditch, xxxix 233; mound and bailey earthwork, xxxix 239; the building of the castle, xxxix 226–7; Roman material perhaps from Roman house nearby, xxxix 220 *n.*; the dismantling, xxxix 227–8; latrine sump, xxxix 233, 236; the tower, xxxix 227–8, 234–5; demolition of, xxxix 227, 235–6; the structure, xxxix 236–7.
The house, xxxix 270–3; carved capital from, xxxix 271; chapel, xxxix 272; hall, xxxix 272.
Finds: animal bones, xxxix 269–70; bronze strip fragments, xxxix 267; ironwork (arrow-heads, buckle, horseshoe and nails), xxxix 265–7; Iron Age pottery fragment, xxxix 256; silver-inlaid key, xxxix 228, 265.
Ash (Kent), examination of white material in Saxon brooch from, xxxi 198.
Ashbee, Paul, **Excavations of a homestead of the Roman era at Halangy Down, St. Mary's, Isles of Scilly,** by, xxxv 187–98; **Excavation of Tregulland Burrow, Treneglos Parish, Cornwall,** by xxxviii 174–96; paper on Fussell's Lodge long barrow read by, xxxviii 295; reviews by: *Dorset Barrows*, xl 241; *Soils for the Archaeologist*, xxxix 108; elected, xxxviii 298.
Ashburnham, Lady Catherine, hatchment used on death of, xxxv 68–9.
Ashill (Norfolk), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 38.
Ashmole Elias, on Scaffold George of Charles I, cited, xxxiii 167, 168.
Ashmolean Tract, xxxiii 171–2, 173, 174, 183.
Ashton (Herefords.), mound and bailey earthworks at, xxxix 238 *n.*
Ashton Keynes (Wilts.), 12th-century pottery bowls from, xxxix 242.
Askew, Gilbert Hordern, obituary, xxxi 252, 253.
Aspilogia, by Sir Henry Spelman, xxxiii 172, 183.
Assheton, Richard, painted heraldic panel to, xxxv 81.
Astley, Sir Albert Edward Delaval, Lord Hastings, obituary, xxxvi 272.
Aston (Berks.), Anglo-Saxon brooch from, xxxv 90.
Aston (Herefords.), mound and bailey earthworks at, xxxix 238 *n.*
Aston Rowant (Oxon.), orientation of church at, xxxvi 209.
Astrop (Northants.), Neolithic pottery from, xxxviii 89.
Athens (Greece): development of Ionic architecture in, xxxix 206–7; altar dedicated by Peisistratos the younger, leaf and dart ornament on, xxxix 177, 206; votive monuments in, xxxix 177; Ionic bases and capitals on Acropolis, xxxix 186; column dedications, xxxix 206; capital from the Asklepieion, xxxix 206; Ionic capitals on the Erechtheion, xxxix 184; palmette used on, xxix 192; capital from the Kerameikos, xxxix 206; ring with representation of 'Ascent of Alexander' in, xxxvi 215.
Athos, Mt. (Greece), slab with representation of 'Ascent of Alexander' at Chilandari on, xxxvi 215.
Atkins, Revd. W. M., elected, xxxvii 265; *see also* Matthews, the Very Revd. W. R.
Atkinson, D.: note on the Verulamium Forum inscription by, xxxvii 216; review by, *Central Gaulish Potters*, xxxviii 115.
Atkinson, F., *see* McDowall, R. W.
Atkinson, Mrs. K. M. T., elected, xxxiv 144, admitted 285.
Atkinson, Prof. R. J. C.: paper on excavations at Dorchester, Oxon., read by, xxxi 125; paper on the Stonehenge bluestones read by, xxxvii 268; *Stonehenge*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 225; reviews by: *The Meare Lake Village* (Second Report), xxxvi 97; *Millin Bay: A Late Neolithic Cairn in Co. Down*, xxxix 109; *Wessex before the Celts*, xxxix 110; elected to the Council, xl 283; *see also* Piggott, Prof. Stuart.
Atkinson, Prof. R. J. C., Prof. Stuart Piggott, and Dr. J. F. S. Stone, **The Excavation of two additional holes at Stonehenge, 1950, and new evidence for the date of the Monument,** by, xxxii 14–20.
Atkinson, R. J. C. and others, *Excavations at Dorchester, Oxon.*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 91.
Atkinson, Richard Leonard, obituary, xxxvii 267.
Atlas of the Early Christian World, by F. van der Meer and Christine Mohrmann, reviewed, xxxix 115.
Attenborough (Notts.), Neolithic finds from, xxxviii 87.
Atterbury, Francis, dean of Westminster, building work at deanery by, xl 188.
Attica, Fieldwork on Aerial Discoveries in, by John Bradford, xxxvi 160, 172–80.
Au (W. Germany), Iron Age bucket from, xxxvii 139.

Aubenchul, Family of, hamaides borne as charge by, xxxii 54.
Auberchicourt (Dabrichecourt, etc.), family of, hamaide borne as charge by, xxxii 53, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61–4.
Aubert, Marcel, and Simone Goubert, *Gothic Cathedrals of France and their treasures*, by, reviewed, xl 248.
Auchenbadie (Banffs.), bronze armlet from, xxxix 29 *n.*, 30.
Audele or Audley, Hugh, Earl of Gloucester, arms of, xxxvii 57, 67.
Auden, Dr. George Augustus: elected, xxxiii 276; obituary, xxxviii 297.
Auerbach, Dr. Erna, *Tudor Artists: a study of Painters in the Royal Service and of Portraiture on Illuminated Documents from the Accession of Henry VIII to the death of Elizabeth I*, by, reviewed, xxxv 113.
Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex, George of the Garter bought from Cardinal York by, xxxiii 161.
Auldearn (Nairn), St. Colm's Market at, xxxviii 94.
Aumarle, Amarle or Amerle, family of, hamaides borne as charge by, xxxii 59.
Aurelius, Emperor, representations of, on pastry cook's moulds, xxxviii 238.
Aurelius Heracla and Son, amphorae supplied to, xxxviii 92.
Auschwitz (Poland), hamaides on seal of, xxxii 56.
Austin, Roland, obituary, xxxiv 287, 288.
Austria: *see* Melk.
Austwick (Yorks.), bronze cauldron from, exhibited, xxxiv 291.
Avaricum, *see* Bourges.
Avebury (Wilts.): henge monument at, xxxiv 155, 162; pottery from, xxxiv 169, 172; jar, xxxix 265; pitcher handle, xxxix 258.
Avignon (Vaucluse), socketed bronze adze from, xxxiii 204.
Avilés (Spain), alabaster altarpiece at, xxxv 184.
Avington (Berks.), slate used at, xxxiv 212.
Avon, the Bristol: geology of area, xxxiv 4–5; palaeoliths from the lower reaches of, xxxiv 1–27, 65.
Avon, the Warwickshire, hand-axes from valley of, xxxiv 64.
Axes: *see under* Palaeolithic; Neolithic; Bronze Age; Iron Age.
Aylesbury (Bucks.), tripod pitchers from, xxxix 257, 258.
Aylesford (Kent), bucket from, xxxiv 228.
Aylworth, Edward and Walter, painted heraldic panels to, xxxv 80.
Ayr (Ayrshire), pottery and coins from Old Fort at, xxxiii 213.
Ayton, East (Yorks.), barrow surrounded by wall at, xxxi 24.

B

Bacchus, bust perhaps of, in mosaic at Verulamium, xl 20.
Backworth (Northumberland) Treasure, Roman brooches from, xl 205.
Badbury (Dorset), barrow with cup-marked stone at, xxxviii 191, 196.
Badeley, Henry John Fanshawe, Lord Badeley, obituary, xxxii 262.
Bado Aureo, Johannis de, *see Tractatus de Armis*.
Baerloo (Limburg, Netherlands), Hallstatt bronze bucket from, xxxvii 143, 144.
Bagendon (Glos.), clay moulds from mint at, xxxvii 6.
Baginton (Warwicks.): Anglo-Saxon cemetery at, xxxviii 79; brooch from, xxxviii 74, 79; Clactonian material from, xxxviii 87; 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 47; spears with inlay decoration from, xxxviii 243.
Bagmoor (Lincs.): Bronze Age hoard from, xxxvii 149 *n.*; base-plates from missing bucket from, xxxvii 139 *n.*, 152.
Bagot, Mrs. A., elected, xxxix 351.
Baguley Hall (Cheshire): **Baguley Hall: The Survival of Pre-Conquest Building Traditions in the Fourteenth Century**, by J. T. Smith and C. F. Stell, xxxix 351; xl 131–51; construction, xl 136–43; plan of, with bowed-out sides, xl 133–6, 143–6; roof, xl 142–3, 145–6.
Bailey, T. A., elected, xxxvi 272.
Bailey, T. A., and Prof. Stuart Piggott, paper on recent work at Stonehenge, read by, xxxix 351.
Baillie, G. H., C. Clutton, and C. A. Ilbert, *Britten's Old Clocks and Watches and their makers*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 132.
Baillie-Reynolds, P. K., two stone receptacles, a sheep's tibia and a tile with a caricature, from St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury, exhibited by, xxxii 258.
Baillie Reynolds, P. K., and P. Curnow, paper on recent work at the Tower of London, read by, xxxix 351.

Baillie Reynolds, P. K., J. R. C. Hamilton, and Miss S. Butcher, paper on recent excavations at the Tower of London, read by, xxxvi 270.
Baillie Reynolds, P. K., and W. Palmer, paper on the wall-paintings in Byward Tower, Tower of London, read by, xxxviii 285.
Baines, J. M.: elected, xxxiv 144, admitted, 285; *Historic Hastings*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 239.
Baker, Dr. Audrey: review by, *The Reconstructed Carmelite Missal*, xxxiv 107; *see also* Rouse, E. Clive.
Baker, Revd. E. P., elected to the Council, xxxi 257.
Baker, F. T.: *Roman Lincoln, 1945–1954, Ten Seasons' Excavation in Lincoln*, by, reviewed, xxxv 252; review by, *Lincolnshire and the Fens*, xxxiii 118; elected to the Council, xxxix 355; xl 283.
Bakers of Salisbury, Guild of, painted heraldic panel of, xxxv 84.
Balain, Geoffroi, hamaides borne as charge by, xxxii 55.
Balch, Herbert Ernest, obituary, xxxix 354.
Baldwin, Miss M. W., elected, xxxviii 295.
Baldwin Dutchman, employed at Tattershall, xxxii 49.
Balla (Sweden), runestone at, xxxvi 35.
Ballingarry (co. Limerick), motte-like earthwork at, xxxix 237.
Ballinorig, West (co. Kerry), Iron Age cauldron from, xxxvii 182, 186.
Ballinvariscal Bog (co. Kerry), Iron Age cauldron from, xxxvii 182, 184, 185.
Ballycatteen (co. Cork), Dark Age pottery from, xxxv 60.
Ballyscullion (co. Antrim), Iron Age cauldron from, xxxvii 182, 188.
Ballyshannon (co. Donegal), Iron Age cauldron from, xxxvii 182, 184.
Balmashane (Angus), bronze hoard from, xxxvii 189.
Balmuildy (Lanarks.), Roman pottery from, xl 217.
Balout, Lionel, *Préhistoire de l'Afrique du Nord, Essai de Chronologie*, by, reviewed, xxxvii 236.
Baluchistan, paper on excavations and reconnaissance in, read by Miss B. de Cardi, xxxix 351.
Banff (Banffs.), St. Brandan's Fair, xxxviii 94.
Bangor-on-Dee (Flints.), treasure hoard from, xxxiii 26.
Banks, Sir Joseph, metal objects in collection of antiquities belonging to, xxxix 20.
Bann, River (Ulster), 1st- or 2nd-century A.D. disc from, xxxix 32.
Bannister, Dr. F. A., X-ray examination of white material in Saxon brooches by, xxxi 198.
Bantelmann, A., *Tofting*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 98.
Bantham (Devon): **Some evidence for Dark Age Trading Site at**, by Lady Fox, xxxv 55–67; medieval pottery, fragment of bronze cauldron and other objects from, xxxv 64–7.
Barb, A. A.: reviews by: *Jewish Symbols in the Greco-Roman World*, xxxvi 229; xxxviii 117; xxxix 301.
Barber, J. L., elected, xxxvi 160, admitted 161.
Barcelona (Spain), majolica plate from, xl 190.
Bardney Abbey (Lincs.), finds from River Witham at, xxxix 19.
Bardolf, Lord, garter on effigy of, xxxii 71.
Bardown (Sussex), note on stamped Roman tile from, xxxii 73–4.
Barger, E., elected, xxxv 152.
Bar Hill (Dumbartons.), coal used by Romans at, xxxv 205.
Bark, Geoffrey Mentor, obituary, xxxiv 287.
Barker, Sir Ernest, and others, *The European Inheritance*, ed. by, reviewed, xxxv 233.
Barker, Dr. H. L., elected, xxxi 250, admitted, xxxiv 286.
Barker, W., elected, xxxix 351.
Barley, M. W.: *Lincolnshire and the Fens*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 118; reviews by: *Medieval England: an Aerial Survey*, xxxix 119; *The Lost Villages of England*, xxxv 118; *Monmouthshire Houses*, Part II, *Sub-Medieval Houses, c. 1550–1610*, xxxiv 105; Part III, *Renaissance Houses, c. 1590–1714*, xxxv 253; elected to the Council, xxxiv 291; xxxv 286; elected to represent Society on Standing Committee on Local History, xxxv 281.
Barnard, Ettwell Augustine Bracher: paper on Nicholas Carlisle read by, xxxiii 148; Prattinton Collection catalogued by, xxxi 251; obituary, xxxiii 271, 272.
Barnes, F., elected, xxxix 351.
Barnes, Major Harold Douglas, obituary, xxxv 282.
Barnes, Major H. D., and Dr. Douglas Simpson, **Caister Castle**, by, xxxii 35–51.
Barnett, R. D.: *Catalogue of the Nimrud Ivories with other examples of ancient Near Eastern ivories in the British Museum*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 250; reviews by: *Hazor I*, xxxix 97; *Persepolis. I, Structures, reliefs, inscriptions*, xxxvii 231; *Archaeology and the Old Testament* and *The Ancient Near East. An anthology of texts*, xxxix 294; *The Sword from the Rock*, xxxiv 86; elected, xxxi 250; admitted, xxxiii 277; elected to the Council, xxxv 286; appointed to represent Society on Council of British School of Archaeology in Iraq, xxxiv 287; *see also* Woolley, Sir Leonard.
Barnstaple (Devon), sale of slate at, xxxiv 216.

Barnston, Mary, painted heraldic panel and stone memorial tablet to, xxxv 83.
Barnwood (Glos.), Palaeolithic flint implements from, xxxiv 3, 15–16, 21, 23, 65, 178, 184.
Barrington (Cambs.): Anglo-Saxon brooches from: xxxv 89; xxxviii 54, 75; Anglo-Saxon cauldron from, xxxvi, 197.
Barrow, Walter, obituary, xxxv 282.
Barrow Gurney (Somerset), socketed bronze adze from, xxxiii 203.
Barrows:
Bronze Age: **Quernhow, A Food-vessel Barrow in Yorkshire,** by D. M. Waterman, xxxi 1–24; **The Excavation of Tregulland Burrow, Treneglos Parish, Cornwall,** by Paul Ashbee, xxxviii 174–96; *see also under* Bronze Age.
Iron Age: **An Iron Age Barrow in the New Forest,** by Mrs. C. M. Piggott, xxxiii 14–21 (for details *see under* Beaulieu Heath); Bristol (Kings Weston), xxxiii 20; Warborough Hill, xxxiii 20; Weeting, xxxiii 20.
Roman: **The Excavation of a Roman Barrow at Riseholme, near Lincoln,** by F. H. Thompson, xxxiv 28–37.
Anglo-Saxon: Partney, xxxiv 229–32.
'Barrows on Snail Down, Eversleigh', paper read by Nicholas Thomas, xxxviii 295.
Barry Island (Glam.), blue slate used at St. Barruch's chapel, xxxiv 212, 217.
Barthélemy, D., and others, *Discoveries in the Judaean Desert I: Qumran Cave I,* by, reviewed, xxxvi 80.
Bartholus, *see* Saxo-Ferrato.
Bartlett, J. E., elected, xxxviii 298.
Barton (Cambs.), excavated site at, xxxi 47.
Barton, T. F., elected, xxxiii 276, admitted, xxxiv 144.
Barwick (Norfolk), Bawsey tiles at, xxxv 176.
Bascote (Warwicks.), Anglo-Saxon cemetery at, xxxviii 78.
Basel Reliquary, The, paper on, read by P. Lasko, xxxvii 265.
Basham, Dr. A. L., elected, xxxvii 265.
Basingwerk (Flints.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 50.
Basket-work, *see under* Iron Age *and also* Apliki.
Basle (Switzerland), Historisches Museum, drawings of Charles the Bold's jewels in, xxxii 70.
Bassae, Peloponnesus (Arcadia), paper on the structural evidence for the arrangement of the Ionic frieze at, read by G. U. S. Corbett, xxxvi 270; bases in Apollo temple at, xxxix 177 *n.*
Basset, arms of Sir Simon, in Bristol Cathedral, xxxi 165.
Basset of Uley, Sir Simon: arms of, xxxvii 59, 64, 67; deed witnessed by, 70.
Bastions: **Rhodes and the Origin of the Bastion,** by B. H. St. J. O'Neil, xxxiv 44–54, 144; use of, in England, xl 156–8.
Bata (Hungary), bronze boar from, xxxix 28 *n.*
Bateman, William, Bp. of Norwich, arms perhaps of, on Bawsey tiles, xxxv 171.
Bath (Somerset): Palaeolithic implements from neighbourhood of, xxxiv 2; use of coal in Temple of Minerva at, xxxv 199, 211; pottery storage jars from, xxxix 243 *n.*
Bathurst, Hon. W. R. S., elected and admitted, xxxiii 269.
Bathykles, perhaps a Greek architect, xxxix 197 *n.*
Baton of Command, exhibited, xxxi 125.
Battersea, *see under* London.
Battiscombe, Col. F. C., C. A. R. Radford, and R. L. S. Bruce-Mitford, St. Cuthbert's portable altar and pectoral cross exhibited by, xxxv 152.
Battiscombe, Col. F. C., and others, *The Relics of St. Cuthbert,* by, reviewed, xxxvii 227.
Baudrenghien, Family of, hamaides borne as charge by, xxxii 55, 56.
Bawsey (Norfolk): **The Products of a Medieval Tile Kiln at,** by Elizabeth Eames, xxxv 162–81; kiln: dating of, xxxv 164; early records of, xxxv 162; tiles: derivation of, xxxv 164; description of, xxxv 163–4; designs of, xxxv 165–71; heraldic tiles, xxxv 167, 168–9, 170, 171–2; exhibited, xxxiv 145.
Baydon (Wilts.), coal used by Romans at, xxxv 214.
Bayeux tapestry: bowls reproduced in, xxxviii 216; wine cask reproduced in, xxxviii 214; spades reproduced in, xxxviii 216.
Bayley, The Revd. T. D. S., and F. W. Steer, **Painted Heraldic Panels,** by, xxxv 68–87.
Baynes, Edward Neil, obituary, xxxi 252, 253.
Beachamwell (Norfolk), Bawsey tiles from, xxxv 176.
Beads: Bronze Age: (amber) xxxi 27, 29, 30, 31; (bone) xxxi 29; (calcite) xxxi 30; (encrinite) xxxi 29; (faience) xxxi 25, 27–30; xxxii 24–5, 30–4; (glass) xxxi 30; xxxii 24, 30–4; (jet) xxxi 30, 31; (lignite) xxxi 27, 28–9, 30; (shale) xxxi 30, 31. Iron Age: (amber) xxxi 138; (glass) xxxi 138. Anglo-Saxon: (amber) xxxviii 68, 75; (glass) xxxviii 64, 68, 73; (paste) xxxviii 64, 68; (silver) xxxviii 72. Dark Age: (amber, with Ogham inscription) xxxii 72. Medieval: (agate, paternoster) xxxiv 188, 189, 191; (calcite) xxxii 179; (cornelian) xxxii 183; (clay) xxxii 180; (crystal) xxxii 179; (glass) xxxii 175, 179, 180;

(ivory) xxxii 175, 180, 183; (shell) xxxii 175, 180, 183.
Beare, Prof. W., *The Roman Stage, a Short History of Latin Drama in the Time of the Republic*, by, reviewed, xxxi 215.
Beauchamp: arms of, with a label, xxxvii 67; Bawsey tiles with arms of, xxxv 169, 170, 171; of Essex, arms perhaps of, xxxvii 62; Richard, Earl of Warwick, garter on effigy of, xxxii 71; Thomas, Earl of Warwick, arms of, xxxvii 55, 58, 59, 64.
Beaufort, Cardinal, monstrance left to Wells Cathedral by, xxxv 53.
Beaufort, Sir John, Earl of Somerset, greyhound used as a badge and supporter by, xxxiv 239; Lady Margaret, effigy of, in Westminster Abbey, xxxix 87, 88–9; Sir Thomas, Earl of Dorset and Duke of Exeter, William Boys herald to, xxxiv 239.
Beaulieu Heath (Hants): Iron Age barrow at, xxxiii 14–21; xxxvii 197; for details *see under* New Forest.
Beauly (Inverness), **The Valliscaulian Priory of,** by Dr. W. Douglas Simpson, xxxii 258; xxxv 1–19.
Beaumaris Castle (Anglesey): xxxiii 45; barbican, xxxiv 47.
Beaver, Sir Hugh, elected, xxxv 287, admitted, xxxvi 160.
Beazley, Sir John, *see* Caskey, L. D.
Beckford (Worcs.), Palaeolithic flint implement from, xl 67.
Beckley (Oxon.), orientation of church at, xxxvi 212.
Beckman, Sir Martin: military engineer to Charles II, xl 159; repairs to Tilbury Fort by, xl 164.
Beckwithshaw (Yorks.), 12th-century pottery from, xxxiii 213.
Bedale, Lords of, *see* Fitzalan.
Bedfont, East (Middlesex), painted heraldic panel at, xxxv 80.
Bedford and Anjou, John, Duke of, William Boys king of arms to, xxxiv 239.
Bedfordshire: *see* Dunstable; Felmersham; Ickwell Bury; Kempston; Sandy; Wyboston.
Bedingfield family, Caister Castle in possession of, xxxii 37.
Bedwell, Thomas, on defences of the Thames, xl 155.
Bedwyn, Great (Wilts.), dragonesque fibula from, xxxi 37, 40.
Beedon (Berks.), stake-holes beneath bell-barrow at, xxxviii 183.
Beeman, George Beaumont, obituary, xxxv 282.
Beeston (Notts.), Levalloisian material from, xxxviii 87.
Beeston Tor (Staffs.), late Saxon hoard from, xxxvi 36, 37.
Beetgum, Terp (Friesland), Saxon urn from, xxxiv 202, 204, 208.
Behrens, Gustav, and Joachim Werner, *Reinecke Festschrift*, ed. by, reviewed, xxxii 75–8.
Bekesbourne (Kent), Anglo-Saxon inlaid buckle from Cowslip Wood, xxxviii 242–3.
Belfast (N. Ireland), Dark Age cooking pot from, xxxvi 75.
Belgic, *see under* Iron Age.
Belgium: *see* Alost; Éprave; Fallais; Namur.
Bellamie, Lt.-Col. Edward, painted heraldic panel to, xxxv 77.
Bellarmine: **'Bellarmine' Mask, So-called, on Imported Rhenish Stoneware,** by M. R. Holmes, xxxi 124, 173–9; Cardinal, bearded masks on Rhenish stoneware jugs called after, xxxi 173.
Belleyetere, John, bells made for Edward III's clocks by, xxxix 284, 285.
Belly: heraldic term, xxxiii 171.
Belshé, John, *see* Bimson, Miss M.
Beltoft, Isle of Axholme (Lincs.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 44.
Belts, Breke-, note on, xxxvi 218–21.
Belvoir, Vale of, Neolithic stone axes from, xxxviii 89.
Ben Becula (Outer Hebrides), Roman brooch from, xl 200–13.
Benington (Herts.), demolition of castle at, xxxix 228.
Bennett, Dr. E. L., *A Minoan Linear B Index*, by, reviewed, xxxv 95; *The Pylos Tablets: a preliminary transcription*, reviewed, xxxii 206.
Bennett, John Henry Eliot, obituary, xxxvii 267.
Bennington, Long (Lincs.), Saxon jewelled circular brooch from, xxxi 67.
Benoit, F., *Sarcophages paléochrétiens d'Arles et de Marseille*, by, reviewed, xxxv 240.
Benson, Revd. Hugh, **Church Orientations and Patronal Festivals,** by, xxxvi 205–13.
Benton, Revd. Gerald Montagu, obituary, xl 283.
Benton, Miss Sylvia, reviews by: *Greek Painted Pottery*, xl 232; *Mycenaean Pottery in Italy and Adjacent Areas*, xxxix 102; *Dreifusskessel von Olympia*, xxxviii 254.
Benty Grange (Derbys.), find of Saxon objects at, xxxix 25.
Benwell (Northumberland): early coal-pits at, xxxv 200, 206; Dales ware cooking-pot from, xxxi 155, 160; 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 45.

Berengarius, coin of, xxxiii 23.
Beresford, Maurice: *The Lost Villages of England*, by, reviewed, xxxv 118; *History on the Ground*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 122.
Beresford, M. W., and Dr. J. K. St. Joseph, *Medieval England: an Aerial Survey*, by, reviewed, xxxix 119.
Berkeley: Arms of, xxxvii 64, 65, 67; Maurice (III), brother of Thomas, Lord Berkeley, arms of, xxxi 165; xxxvii 55; E. window in Lady Chapel of Bristol Cathedral perhaps a memorial of, xxxvii 56, 63, 69; retinue of, xxxvii 69; deed witnessed by, xxxvii 70; Sir Maurice (IV), of Berkeley, son of Thomas, arms of, xxxvii 57; Thomas (III) of Berkeley, arms of, xxxvii 55; E. window in Lady Chapel in Bristol Cathedral perhaps planned by, xxxvii 56; chantries founded by, xxxvii 70; deed witnessed by, xxxvii 70; Sir Thomas, of Coberley: arms perhaps of, xxxvii 61; branch of Berkeley family, xxxvii 61; deed witnessed by, xxxvii 70.
Berkshire: *see* Abingdon; Aston; Avington; Coleshill; Faringdon; Membury; Newbury; Radley; Reading; Silchester; Sutton Courtenay; Wallingford; Windsor; Wittenham, Long.
Berlin (E. Germany): Ionic capital in, xxxix 208; early mouldings from Myus in, xxxix 209; Zeughaus: mail shirt formerly in, xl 46; medieval sword in, xxxix 288.
Bermondsey, Bridge House, 64 George Row, by B. H. St. J. O'Neil, xxxii **192–3**.
Berne (Switzerland), pottery in museum at, xxxviii 31.
Bernheimer, Richard, *Wild Men in the Middle Ages*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 254.
Berriman, A. E., *Historical Metrology*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 230.
Bertolt: mail maker, signed mailshirt of, xl 46–57; documentary evidence of family of, xl 47.
Berwick (Northumberland), defences of, xl 156, 157.
Berwick, Duke of, *see* Alba.
Berwick, North (E. Lothian), Bawsey tiles used at, xxxv 175, 180.
Besford (Worcs.), painted heraldic triptych at, xxxv 78 *n*.
Bessinger, J. B., review by, *The Truth about Robin Hood*, xxxii 26.
Béthune, Thomas of, constable of St. Georges d'Espéranche castle, xxxiii 37, 38.
Bethurum, Miss Dorothy, *The Homilies of Wulfstan*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 121.
Bevan-Evans, M., elected, xl 280.
Beverley (Yorks.), painted heraldic panel at, xxxv 84.
Bewsy, Edward, painted heraldic panel to children of, xxxv 78.
Bexwell (Norfolk), Bawsey tiles from, xxxv 178, 180, 181.
Béziers (Hérault), sarcophagus over door of St. Aphrodise church, xl 26.
Bhambhor, an Arab port in Sind, paper on, read by Mr. and Mrs. L. Alcock, xxxiii 149.
Bibliographies: xxxi 117–23, 243–9; xxxii 119–26, 250–7; xxxiii 139–47, 261–8; xxxiv 137–43, 277–84; xxxv 144–51, 272–8; xxxvi 153–9, 263–9; xxxvii 112–19, 260–4; xxxviii 152–60, 289–94; xxxix 131–9, 314–23; xl 98–104, 255–62.
Bicester (Oxon.), orientation of church at, xxxvi 209.
Bickersteth, J. B., elected, xxxv 287.
Bidford-on-Avon (Warwicks.): Anglo-Saxon cemetery at, xxxviii 79, 80; bucket from, xxxviii 80; cauldrons from, xxxvi 198.
Bielefeld (W. Germany): effigy in armour of Graf Wilhelm II of Ravensburg in Marienkirche, xl 48–9; mail shirt from private collection in, xl 48.
Bifrons (Kent): Anglo-Saxon finds from: belt-fittings, xxxviii 75; brooches, xxxviii 53, 54; (square-headed), xxxiii 209; buckles, xxxviii 240, 241, 243; (loop) xxxiv 76; inlaid metalwork, xxxv 20, 22, 23, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 41, 43.
Bignor (Sussex), house with timber-framed construction at, xl 140 *n*.
Bigot Roll, xxxiii 180.
Bimson, Miss M.: **Technique of Greek black and terra sigillata red pottery**, by, xxxvi **200–4**; Samian ware made by, xxxvii 30; elected, xxxviii 295.
Bimson, Miss M., and John Belshe, paper on the Wattisfield kiln experiment read by, xxxviii 295.
Binchester (co. Durham): pin-head from, exhibited, xxxvi 161; 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 41.
Bindon Abbey (Dorset), xxxiii 1–2; charters of, xxxiii 2.
Bindon Bill, Lulworth (Dorset): Excavation of Iron Age 'beach-head', xxxiii 1–13; summary of results, 12–13; acknowledgements, 4; bronze bracelet (fragments), 9; counterscarp bank, 3; cross-bank, 3, 4, 7, 13; dike or ditch, 2, 3; N. entrance, 3, 4, 6–7; iron fragment, 9; palisade, 4, 6; pottery, 6, 7, 9–12; rampart, 3, 4, 6, 13; scarp, 3. *See also* Lulworth.
Bineham (Somerset), blue slate used at, xxxiv 216.
Bingen (W. Germany), Claudian pottery from, xxviii 30 *n*., 31.

Binns, A. L.: paper on Vikings in E. Yorks. and the stones at Middleton, read by, xxxvii 265; on Greek black pottery, cited, xxxvi 200–1.
Binscombe (Surrey), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 39.
Bird, Michael William, elected, xxxvii 265; obituary, xl 283.
Birdlip (Glos.): bronze bowl from burial at, xxxix 23; mirror from, exhibited, xxxiii 149.
Birdoswald (Cumberland): coal used by Romans at, xxxv 205; 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 40.
Birka (Sweden), bronze disc brooch from Saxon burial at, xxxvii 221.
Birley, Prof. E.: note on inscribed stone belonging to Society, by, xxxii 198; *Congress of Roman Frontier Studies*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 96; reviews by: *Basel in römischer Zeit*, xxxvi 228; *Roman Town and Villa at Great Casterton, Rutland*, xxxii 88; *Catalogue of the Roman Inscribed and Sculptured Stones in the Grosvenor Museum, Chester*, xxxviii 112; *Die vierzierte Sigillata von Lauriacum*, xxxvi 107; *Roman Pottery at Norton, E. Yorks.*, and *Romano-British Pottery Kiln on Lincoln Racecourse*, xxxi 99; *La Palmyrène du Nord-Ouest*, xxxiii 230; *Coinage in Roman Imperial Policy, 31 B.C.–A.D. 68*, xxxii 87; *Rome beyond the Imperial Frontiers*, xxxv 98; pin-head from Binchester exhibited by, xxxvi 161.
Birley, R., 11th-century MS. of life of Gregory the Great and other MSS. exhibited by, xxxv 279.
Birnie (Brennock) (Moray): church of St. Brandan at, xxxviii 94; St. Brandan's bell at, xxxviii 94.
Birsay, Brough of (Orkney), paper on excavations at, read by C. A. R. Radford, xxxvii 265.
Bishop, T. A. M., and P. Chaplais, *Facsimiles of English Royal Writs to A.D. 1100, presented to V. H. Galbraith*, ed. by, reviewed, xxxviii 121.
Bishopstone (Bucks.), Anglo-Saxon plaque from, xxxv 27; xxxviii 241.
Bisset, Sir John, Beauly Priory founded by, xxxv 2.
Bittel, Prof. K., and D. A. Rieth, *Die Heuneburg an der oberen Donau*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 91.
Bitterne (*Clausentum*) (Hants): Roman vessel with moulded decoration from, xxxvii 35; spurs from, xxxix 66, 69.
Bituitos, Gaulish chieftain, representation probably of, brandishing a *carnyx*, xxxix 22.
Bix, James, John, and Thomas, hatchments of, xxxv 80.
Blackborough Priory, Middleton (Norfolk), Bawsey tiles from, xxxv 176.
Black Burgh barrow (Sussex), 'eyebrow' motif on vessel from, xxxviii 192.
Blacking, William Henry Randoll: elected, xxxiii 276; obituary, xxxviii 297.
Blackmore, H. L.: review by, *Old Guns and Pistols*, xxxix 27; elected, xxxvii 268.
Blackwood, Miss B. M.: reviews by: *Peru*, xxxvii 236; *Ancient Civilisations of Peru*, xxxviii 108.
Blair, C.: paper on the engraved armour of Henry VIII in the Tower of London read by, xxxv 286; *European Armour, circa 1066 to circa 1700*, by, reviewed, xxxix 120; reviews by: *The Incised Slabs of Leicestershire and Rutland prefaced by A Brief Manual of Incised Slabs*, xxxix 123; *Erik den Helige. Historia-Kult. Reliker*, xxxviii 261; elected, xxxvi 270.
Blair, Dr. C. H. Hunter: note on coat-of-arms from Durham Castle by, xxxiii 64; note on a 14th-century seal from Northumberland, by, xxxi 194; on Fitz Meldred Seals, cited, xxxi 201.
Blair, P. Hunter, *Introduction to Anglo-Saxon England*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 231.
Blanchlyverer, a Royal Pursuivant, note on, by H. S. London, xxxiv 238.
Bland, Gilbert Machell, obituary, xxxix 354.
Bleasdale (Lancs.), barrows at, xxxviii 183.
Bledisloe, Charles, Viscount, obituary, xxxix 354.
Blewburton (Bucks.), Iron Age pottery from, xxxi 139.
Blickling (Norfolk), heraldic sculpture from Caister now at, xxxii 37.
Bloch, R., *The Etruscans*, by, reviewed, xxxix 104.
Blomfield, Miss F. M., elected, xxxvi 272.
Blore, Edward, Goodrich Court built by, xxxiii 155.
Blumental (W. Germany), Saxon urn from, xxxiv 202, 206, 208.
Blunt, Prof. Sir A. F.: *Art and Architecture in France, 1500–1700*, by, reviewed, xxxv 112; elected, xl 283.
Blunt, C.: elected to the Council, xxxvii 268; *see also* Wilson, D. M.
Boalch, D. H., elected, xxxviii 295.
Board, Richard and William and their wives, painted heraldic panels of, xxxv 82.
Boardman, J.: **Chian and Early Ionic Architecture**, by, xxxix **170–218**; paper on early Greek sites and architecture in S. Chios, read by, xxxvii 265; reviews by: *Kerameikos: Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen. Band VI, I*, xl 231; *Ancient Mycenae. The Capital City of Agamemnon*, xxxvii 233; *Paradeigmata—Three Mid-fourth Century Main Works of Hellenic Architecture Reconsidered*, xxxix 103; elected, xxxvii 265.
Boarhunt (Hants), church, stone used for Saxon work at, xxxviii 246.
Boars: heads, representations of, xxxix 26, 28 *n.*; on Deskford *carnyx*, xxxix 19, 21, 24–32.

Boase, T. S. R.: *English Art: 1100–1216*, by, reviewed, xxxv 111; reviews by: *History of Cyprus*. Vol. IV. *The Ottoman Province. The British Colony 1571–1948*, xxxiii 238; *Registrum Antiquissimum of the Cathedral Church of Lincoln*, Vol. VI, xxxi 219; *A History of the Crusades*, Vols. I, II, and III, xxxv 241.

Boat, bracers perhaps from Neolithic, at Attenborough, Notts., xxxviii 87.

'Boat-shaped' house plans: Amberley Court, xl 149, 150; Baguley Hall, xl 133–6, 143–6; Braaid House, Glendarrogh, xl 143; Jarlshof, xl 143; Smithells Hall, xl 148; Thetford, xl 149; Trelleborg, xl 136, 143; Warendorf, xl 150.

Bobart, Henry Hodgkinson, obituary, xxxiii 271.

Bober, Mrs. P. P., *Drawings after the Antique by Amigo Aspertini*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 118.

Bodafon Mountain (Anglesey), Samian pottery fragments from, xxxix 53.

Bode, Dr. W., and Ernst Kühnel, *Antique Rugs from the Near East*, by, reviewed, xxxix 295.

Bodiam Castle (Sussex), medieval pottery cistern found at, xxxv 66.

Bodicote (Oxon.), orientation of church at, xxxvi 209.

Bodmin (Cornwall), use of blue slate at St. Thomas' Chapel, xxxiv 216.

Bøe, Dr. Johannes, elected Honorary Fellow, xxxiv 144.

Boethius, Dr. Gerda, cited, on stave churches, xl 145.

Bohun, Humphrey de, Earl of Hereford: arms of, xxxvii 55, 58, 64, 67; monstrance left to Austin Friars by, xxxv 53; pardon to, xxxvii 69.

Boke of St. Albans, xxxiii 169, 183.

Bold, Peter, painted heraldic panel of, xxxv 75, 77.

Bonanargy Friary (Antrim), slate used at, xxxiv 214.

Bond, M. F., note on an unusual method of labelling seals by, xxxv 225–6.

Bonner, Prof. Campbell, *Studies in Magical Amulets, chiefly Graeco-Egyptian*, by, reviewed, xxxii 83.

Bonnevaux (Vienne), St. Georges d'Espéranche a grange of Cistercian abbey of, xxxiii 35.

Bonovillario, John de, possible visit to St. George d'Espéranche by, xxxiii 39.

Bonser, W., *An Anglo-Saxon and Celtic Bibliography*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 120.

Boon, G. C.: notes by: on cloth from 'pipe-burial' at Caerleon, xxxix 288–9; on spur from the Thames at Kingston, xxxix 95; on British coins from Silchester, xxxiv 70–3; on a linch-pin from Silchester, xxxvi 221; on pastry-cooks' moulds from Silchester, xxxiv 68–70; xxxviii 237; *Roman Silchester*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 113; review by: *Die Gräberfelder von Lauriacum. Das Ziegelfeld*, xxxix 303; elected, xxxv 152, admitted, 279.

Boorman, H. R. Pratt, and V. J. Torr, *Kent Churches, 1954*, by, reviewed, xxxv 119.

Booth, A. St. J., *see* Stone, Dr. J. F. S.

Bordeaux (Gironde), alabaster altarpiece from, xxxv 185, 186.

Borefeld, arms of, xxxiii 182.

Borgund (Norway), stave church at, xl 145.

Borness Cave (Kirkcudbright), dragonesque fibula from, xxxi 38, 43.

Bosanquet, Capt. Henry Theodore, obituary, xxxix 354.

Boscombe Down West (Hants), awls made from pigs' teeth found at, xxxi 146.

Boscregan (Cornwall), faience beads from, xxxi 28.

Bosham (Sussex), stone used for Saxon work at church at, xxxviii 246.

Bostock, Family of, hamaides borne as charge by, xxxii 59, 64.

Boston, Revd. Canon Noel, *Old Guns and Pistols*, by, reviewed, xxxix 127.

Boston, Revd. Canon Noel, and Dr. Eric Puddy, *Dereham: the Biography of a Country Town*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 115.

Boston (Lincs.), 'rustic' ware from Amber Hill, xxxviii 43.

Bosworth (Leics.), costrel from, xxxv 66.

Botha, Lt.-Col. C. G., elected, xxxviii 295.

Bothmer, Dietrich von, *Amazons in Greek Art*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 98.

Botrea Hill, Sancreed (Cornwall), Bronze Age arrowhead from, xxxviii 195.

Bottisham Lode (Cambs.), Saxon bronze disc from, xxxvii 220, 221.

Bouch, Revd. Charles Murray Lowther: elected, xxxii 128, admitted, xxxiii 148; obituary, xl 283.

Boudicca, Queen, houses destroyed at Verulamium by, xxxix 3.

Boule, Marcellin, and Henri Vallois, *Fossil Men*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 99.

Boupalos, Chian sculptor and architect, xxxix 197.

Bouquet, Dr. A. C., *Church Brasses, British and Continental, with some Notes on Incised Stone Slabs and Indents*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 126.

Bourges (Cher), site of *Avaricum*, xxxii 11.

Bourne Hill, Salisbury (Wilts.), Anglo-Saxon inlaid spear-head from, xxxv 24, 40.

Bourray (Seine-et-Oise), blue-and-white eyes of statue from, xxxix 29.

Bovey Tracey (Devon), lignite beds at, xxxi 28.

Bovill, E. W., elected, xxxiv 285, admitted, xxxiv 286.
Bowditch, Dr. H., elected, xxxiv 144.
Bowen, E. G., *The Settlements of the Celtic Saints in Wales*, by, reviewed, xxxv 108.
Bowen, H. C.: paper on Celtic field problems in Dorset read by, xxxv 279; review by: *Plough and Pasture: the Early History of Farming*, Pts. I and II, xxxiv 249; elected, xxxviii 298.
Bowen, R. le B., and F. P. Albright, *Archaeological Discoveries in S. Arabia*, by, reviewed, xxxix 292.
Bower, Ann and John, memorial to, in Gloucester Cathedral, xxxv 86.
Bowler, Dom A. C. H., elected, xl 280.
Bowls, wooden: *see* Iron Age; Medieval.
Boyd, Percival, obituary, xxxv 282.
Boyle, J., elected, xxxviii 295.
Boyne Culture, 'eyebrow' motif occurring in, xxxviii 192, 193.
Boys: Thomas, Antelope Pursuivant, xxxiv 239; William: Dorset herald and later Exeter herald to Thomas Beaufort, Earl of Dorset and Duke of Exeter, xxxiv 239; Anjou king of arms to John, Duke of Bedford and Anjou, xxxiv 239; William, junior, Blanchyverer Pursuivant, xxxiv 239.
Braddell, T. A. Darcy, elected, xxxvii 268.
Brade-Birks, Revd. S. G., elected, xxxiv 144, admitted, 285.
Bradeston, arms of Sir Thomas de, in Bristol Cathedral, xxxi 165.
Bradfer-Lawrence, H. L.: review by, *Dereham: the Biography of a Country Town*, xxxiv 115; tiles from kiln at Bawsey rediscovered by, xxxv 162; bronze cauldron from Austwick exhibited by, xxxiv 291; flooring tiles from Bawsey and 14th-century MS. of Bede and Gildas exhibited by, xxxiv 145; MS. inventory of jewels and armour of William, Earl of Pembroke, exhibited by, xxxiv 285; elected Treasurer, xxxi 257, xxxii 261, xxxiii 276, xxxiv 291, xxxv 286, xxxvi 272, xxxvii 268, xxxviii 298, xxxix 355, xl 283.
Bradfer-Lawrence Tract, xxxiii 171, 173, 183.
Bradford, J. P.: **Fieldwork on Aerial Discoveries in Attica and Rhodes**, by, xxxvi 57–69, 160, 172–80; paper on discoveries in Italy, 1956–7 read by, xxxviii 295; *Ancient Landscapes: Studies in Field Archaeology*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 110.
Bradshaw, Lord, Dean of Westminster, building work at deanery by, xl 188.
Bradston, Sir Thomas de: arms of, xxxvii 59, 64, 67; deed witnessed by, xxxvii 70; retinue of, xxxvii 69.
Braes of Gight (Scotland), Hallstatt bronze neck-rings from, xxxvii 197.
Braidwood, Dr. Robert, excavations at Jarmo by, xxxvi 167.
Brailsford, J. W.: note on Belgic iron frame from Welwyn by, xxxviii 89; gold and electrum torcs from Snettisham exhibited by, xxxi 125; elected to the Council, xxxiii 276, xxxiv 291.
Brak, Tell (Syria), faience bead from, xxxi 28.
Bramble Bottom (Sussex), note on 13th-century bronze buckle with attached braid from, xxxiv 234.
Brancaster (Norfolk), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 51.
Brantingham, Thomas de, entry in Issue Roll of, referring to Westminster clock, xxxix 284.
Brasses: Felbrigg, xxxii 71; palimpsest: of Robert Rugge, xxxii 37; from Wonersh, exhibited, xxxv 287.
Braughing (Herts.), dragonesque fibula from, xxxi 38, 43.
Braun, Hugh, *An Introduction to English Mediaeval Architecture*, by, reviewed, xxxii 223.
Braunholz, H. J., review by, *Archaeology of the Santa Elena Peninsula in South-West Ecuador*, xxxv 102.
Brea, Prof. Bernabó, *Sicily before the Greeks*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 97.
Breach Down (Kent), Anglo-Saxon bronze buckle from, xxxv 33.
Brechin (Angus): Cathedral, xxxv 10; Maison Dieu, xxxv 10.
Brecon (Brecknock): coal used in Roman fort at, xxxv 200, 208; pottery from Y Gaer, xxxix 55; ('rustic ware'), xxxviii 39, 50.
Bredon Hill (Worcs.): paper on excavations at Dane's Camp, read by N. Thomas, xl 280; construction of rampart, xxxiii 7; 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 41.
Brentford (Middlesex), River Thames at 'Old England': gold bracelet from, xxxvii 157; winged chape from, xxxvii 188; deer-antler cheek-pieces, from, xxxvii 156; horse-trappings from, xxxvii 155, 188; 'phalera' from, xxxvii 188.
Brentnall, Harold Cresswell, obituary, xxxv 282, 283.
Brentor (Devon), orientation of church at, xxxvi 212.
Breuil, L'Abbé H.: *Four Hundred Centuries of Cave Art*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 85–6; *Les roches peintes du Tassili-n-Ajjer*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 96.
Breuil, L'Abbé H., and R. Lantier, *Les hommes de la pierre ancienne*, by, reviewed, xxxii 211.
Brew, J. O., elected, xxxv 152.
Brialmont, General Laurent, Belgian engineer, on coastal defences, xl 168.
Bricett, Gt. (Suffolk), paper on screen at, read by Revd. J. C. Dickinson, xxxvii 265.

Brick-building in England during 15th century, xxxii 49.
Brickmakers, foreign, living in England during 15th century, xxxii 49.
Bridgnorth (Shropshire), tower at, xxxix 237 *n.*
Bridport (Dorset), purchase of slate at, xxxiv 216.
Brieger, Prof. P. H., *English Art, 1216–1307*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 124; elected, xxxix 356.
Brigantes: led by Venutius in revolt against Rome, xxxii 8; Stanwick prepared for defence by, xxxii 9, 10; coins of the, from Silchester, xxxiv 72.
Briggs, M. S., *Goths and Vandals*, by, reviewed, xxxv 123.
Brighthampton (Oxon.), Anglo-Saxon brooch from, xxxviii 73.
Brightwell Baldwin (Oxon.), orientation of church at, xxxvi 212.
Brightwell Heath (Suffolk), Anglo-Saxon bronze cauldron from, xxxvi 198.
Brigstock (Northants.): note on Roman bronze statuette from, xxxvii 71; xxxviii 245.
Brill (Bucks.), pottery kilns at, xxxix 259 *n.*
Brinklow (Warwicks.), Anglo-Saxon cemetery at, xxxviii 78.
Brinson, J. G. S., paper on the Roman town at Great Chesterford read by, xxxv 287.
Briscoe, Lady: note on bronze spear-head from Mildenhall, by, xxxii 199; note on bronze socketed axe from Wangford, by, xxxiv 77; elected and admitted, xxxi 257.
Briscoe, Lady, and Miss A. Furness, note on hoard of Bronze Age weapons from Eriswell, by, xxxv 218–19.
Brisley (Norfolk), Bawsey tiles at, xxxv 177, 178, 179.
Bristol (Glos.): paper on Bristol and Gloucester, read by Prof. Pevsner, xxxii 127; Palaeolithic implements from, xxxiv 2; Cathedral: heraldic glass in E. window, xxxi 165; 14th-century heraldic glass in Lady Chapel, xxxvii 54–70; arms of abbey, xxxvii 64, 67; arms of bishopric, xxxvii 64; City Museum, Hughes collection of palaeoliths presented to, xxxiv 3; King's Weston, barrow at, xxxiii 20; Pithay, The, medieval pottery jar from, xxxix 265.
Bristol, John, 3rd Earl of, and Rachel, his 2nd wife, painted heraldic panel of, xxxv 77; Countess of, hatchment of, xxxvi 73.
British Museum: *Flint Implements: an Account of Stone Age Techniques and Cultures*, published by, reviewed, xxxi 99; Laboratory: paper on the work of, read by Dr. H. J. Plenderleith, xxxiv 144; experiments in, to produce Greek black and terra sigillata red pottery, xxxvi 200–4.
Objects in: La Tène objects from chariot-burial near Stanwick, xxxii 2.
Roman: brooch from Roach Smith Collection, xl 205; sherd of Samian ware with barbotine and appliqué design, xl 199; Roman statuette of Nero and mirror-case from Coddenham, xxxvi 75.
Anglo-Saxon inlaid metalwork, xxxv 35–7, 42; Saxon urns from Sandy, xxxvii 225; late Saxon casket, two plates from, xxxvi 31–9.
Viking: 'Ingelri' sword, xxxi 69–71; sword from R. Witham, xxxi 70.
Carolingian: rock crystal from Abbey of St. Denis, xxxiv 38–43; toothed blades from Mâcon (? Carolingian), xxxviii 244.
Medieval: tiles from Bawsey, xxxv 162, 163, 165, 174, 176–81; enamelled roundels, xxxi 73.
16th- and 17th-century: Rhenish stoneware jugs with masks, xxxi 174, 175.
Miscellaneous: list of selected objects inlaid with niello in, xxxiii 76.
British Schools and Institutes abroad, xxxix 165–9.
Brittany, paper on recent archaeological work in, read by Dr. P. R. Giot, xxxiv 285.
Brize Norton (Oxon.), origin of name, xxxvi 211 *n.*
Broa (Halla) (Gotland), cemetery, excavation of, and finds, including penannular brooch, xxxix 290.
Broad, James Eustace, obituary, xxxviii 297.
Broad Down (Devon), bone bead found with infant's burial on, xxxi 29.
Broads, The, paper on the origin of, read by Dr. Joyce Lambert, C. Green, and C. T. Smith, xxxvii 265.
Broadstairs (Kent): buckle-plate from grave at, xxxviii 241, 244; other finds in grave at, xxxviii 214.
Broadway (Worcs.): **An Anglo-Saxon Cemetery at Broadway Hill**, by Miss Jean M. Cook, xxxviii **58–84**; beads, xxxviii 62, 64, 66, 68, 72, 73, (amber) 68, 75; brooches, xxxviii 62, 64, 68, 70, 72, 73, 74, 76, 80; buckle-plates, bronze, xxxviii 66, 75; buckles: bronze, xxxviii 62, 66, 73, 80; iron, 66, 75; clips, bronze, xxxviii 72; human skeletal remains, xxxviii 81–4; knives, iron, xxxviii 62, 66, 68, 70; pin, bronze, xxxviii 70; rings: bronze, xxxviii 68; silver, 66, 75; rivet, iron, xxxviii 66; shield bosses, iron, xxxviii 66, 70; spear-head, iron, xxxviii 70; spear-head socket, iron, xxxviii 66; strap-ends, bronze, xxxviii 68, 70; strip, bronze, perhaps from bucket, xxxviii 70; swords, xxxviii 58, 70; wire, bronze and silver, xxxviii 62, 72.
Broadwell (Oxon.), orientation of church at, xxxvi 206, 207.

Broch and post-broch settlements at Jarlshof, paper on, read by J. R. C. Hamilton, xxxiii 269.
Brock, J. K., *Fortetsa, Early Greek Tombs near Knossos*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 98.
Brockworth (Glos.): geology of, xxxiv 179, 180; Palaeolithic flint implement from, xxxiv 179, 183.
Brödner, Erika, *Untersuchungen an den Caracallathermen*, by, reviewed, xxxii 214.
Brogan, Lady (Olwen): paper on Ghirza, a Roman outpost in the Libyan Desert, its monuments and sculptures, read by, xxxiv 285; reviews by: *La vie quotidienne en Gaule pendant la paix romaine*, xxxiv 99; *Forma Orbis Romani. Carte archéologique de la Gaule romaine.* Fascicule XI. *Carte et texte du Département de la Drôme*, xxxviii 259; elected to the Council, xxxviii 298; xxxix 355.
Brogan, Lady (Olwen), and Prof. Sheppard Frere, **The Camp du Charlat, Corrèze**, by, xxxviii 218–22.
Brogan, Lady (Olwen), and Dr. David Smith, paper on tombs and shrines in the interior of Roman Tripolitania read by, xxxix 351.
Brøgger, Dr. Anton Wilhelm, obituary, xxxii 263, 268.
Broholm, H. C., *Danske Oldsager. III. Aeldre Bronzealder*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 86–8; *IV. Yngre Bronzealder*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 228.
Brome, Johan or Adam de, Garter of Charles the Bold made by, xxxii 70, 71.
Bromley, Henry, painted heraldic panel of, xxxv 84.
Bromley, Sir William, funeral 'atchievements' for, xxxvi 71.
Bromley-Derry, Dr. Henry, obituary, xxxiv 288.
Bromma (Finland), heraldic funeral panel at, xxxv 76.
Brommer, Prof. Frank, *Satyrspiele. Bilder griechischer Vasen*, by, reviewed, xxxix 103.
Brøndsted, Dr. Johannes: Society's Gold Medal awarded to, xxxiv 154, 291; paper on new archaeological finds from Denmark read by, xxxv 152; *Danmarks Oldtid. II. Bronzealderen*, by, reviewed, xl 85.
Brongniart, A., on pottery-gloss, cited, xxxvi 200.
Bronze Age:
Cyprus: **Late Settlement at Apliki**, by Miss J. du Plat Taylor, xxxii 133–67; for details *see under* Apliki; **Excavations at Kouklia (Old Paphos), Cyprus, 1950**, by T. B. Mitford and J. H. Iliffe, xxxi 57–66; for details *see under* Kouklia.
England: **The Excavation of Knackyboy Cairn, St. Martin's, Isles of Scilly, 1948**, by B. H. St. J. O'Neil, xxxii 21–34; for details *see under* Knackyboy Cairn; **Necklace from a Barrow in N. Molton, Devon**, by Lady Fox and Dr. J. F. S. Stone, xxxi 25–31; **Quernhow: A Food-Vessel Barrow in Yorkshire**, by D. M. Waterman, xxxi 1–24; for details *see under* Quernhow; **The Excavation of Tregulland Burrow, Treneglos Parish, Cornwall**, by P. Ashbee, xxxviii 174–96; for details *see under* Tregulland Burrow; paper on types, cultures, and datings, read by Prof. C. F. C. Hawkes, xxxiii 276.
Notes: on hoard of weapons from Eriswell, xxxv 218–19; on triangular cist in the Isles of Scilly, xxxiv 235; on socketed bronze axe and gouge from Skye, xxxi 72; on horn cheek-pieces, xl 68–72.
Adzes, socketed: Barrow Gurney, xxxiii 203; list of, xxxiii 203–4.
Axe, socketed: Wangford, xxxiv 77.
Barrows: Molton, North, xxxi 25–7; Quernhow, xxxi 1–24; Tregulland, xxxviii 174–96.
Beads: *see under* Beads.
Buckets: Colchester, xxxvii 160–5; Nannau, xxxvii 131–4, 138, 140; exhibited, xxxii 128.
Burials: Cremation: Hutton Moor, xxxi 2–4; Kirklington, xxxi 4; Knackyboy Cairn, xxxii 22, 24, 28, 30; Quernhow, xxxi 7, 9, 10, 15, 16, 19; Scilly, Isles of, xxxiv 236; Thornborough, xxxi 2. Inhumation: Durrington Walls, xxxiv 164; Kirklington, xxxi 4; Thornborough, xxxi 2; Tregulland Burrow, xxxviii 174, 175, 178, 182, 184, 194; burial ritual, signs of, at Quernhow, xxxi 7, 17; coal used in cremation burial, xxxv 200.
Flint implements: Durrington Walls, xxxiv 166, 173; nr. Ermin Street, xxxiv 178; Knackyboy Cairn, xxxii 22; Laceby, xxxvi 184; Quernhow, xxxi 11, 16, 18, 21; Tregulland Burrow, xxxviii 174, 185–8, 193.
Hoards: xxxvii 131–98 *passim*.
Necklace: Molton, North, xxxi 25–31.
Ornaments, penannular, gold: Harting Beacon, xxxiii 204–6.
Palstaves: formerly at Ickwell Bury, xxxiv 232.
Pottery: Durrington Walls, xxxiv 164, 166; beakers, xxxiv 157, 164, 168, 172–3; cups, pygmy: Attenborough, xxxviii 88 *n.*; Hutton Moor, xxxi 4. Food-vessels: Kirklington, xxxi 4; Quernhow, xxxi 7, 9, 10, 11, 16, 19–21; (sherds) 14, 15; Thornborough, xxxi 2; Tregulland Burrow, xxxviii 174, 184–5. Urns: Knackyboy Cairn, xxxii 21, 23, 25; Scilly, Isles of, xxxiv 236.

Bronze Age (*cont.*):
Spear-heads: Attenborough, xxxviii 88 *n.*; Donington-on-Bain, xxxiv 238; Mildenhall, xxxii 199.
Sword and rapiers, Eriswell, xxxv 218–19.
Europe: **On some Buckets and Cauldrons of the Bronze Age and Early Iron Age**, by Prof. C. F. C. Hawkes and Miss M. A. Smith, xxxvii 131–98.
Ireland: the Heathery Burn and other Irish-British buckets, xxxvii 148–60.
Brooches: *see under* Roman; Anglo-Saxon (Pagan); Dark Ages; fibulae.
Brooke, Miss Susan: elected and admitted, xxxv 279; obituary, xl 283.
Brooke, Sir Thomas, painted heraldic panel of, xxxv 69, 81.
Broron, Dr. R. A., elected and admitted, xxxv 279.
Bröste, Dr. Kurt, and others, *Prehistoric Man in Denmark: A Study in Physical Anthropology*. Vols. I and II, by, reviewed, xxxvii 237.
Brotton (Yorks.), cup marked stones from barrow at, xxxviii 192.
Brotton Warsett (Yorks.), barrow surrounded by wall at, xxxi 24.
Brough (*Anavio*) (Derbys.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 40.
Brough (*Crococolana*) (Notts.): Dales ware cooking-pot rim from, xxxi 159, 160; 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 38, 46.
Brough by Bainbridge (Yorks.): Dales ware cooking-pot from, xxxi 155, 160; 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 49.
Brough-on-Humber (*Petuaria*) (Yorks.): **New Evidence for the Roman Town and its Earlier Fort**, by John S. Wacher, xl 58–64, 280; bucket-mount from, xxxiv 226, 228; pottery from: beaker, xxxviii 235; Dales ware cooking-pots, xxxi 155, 160, 164; lattice pattern ware, xxxviii 23; Roman vessel with moulded decoration, xxxvii 37; 'rustic' ware, xxxviii 21, 22, 23, 49; sceptre head from, xxxviii 245.
Brough-under-Stainmore (Westmorland): dragon-esque fibula from, xxxi 40, 41; Roman brooch from, xl 203, 204, 208, 213.
Broughton Poggs (Oxon.): Anglo-Saxon brooches from, xxxviii 73; orientation of church at, xxxvi 206, 207.
Brown, Dr. R. Allen: **King Edward's Clocks**, by, xxxix 283–6, 352; paper on the political importance of English castles, A.D. 1154–1216, read by, xxxvii 265; *English Medieval Castles*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 119; reviews by: *Castles of the Western World*, xl 90; *Crusading Warfare (1097–1193)*, xxxvii 86; *A History of Fortification from 3000 B.C. to A.D. 1700*, xxxvi 233.
Brown, T. J., elected, xxxvi 272.
Brown, Miss U. M., elected, xxxvii 265.
Brown, William Llewellyn: elected, xxxvi 160; obituary, xxxix 354.
Broxtowe (Notts.): fibulae from, xxxix 74; 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 46.
Bruce-Mitford, R. L. S.: note on Saxon jewelled circular brooch from Long Bennington, Lincs., by, xxxi 67; note on late or sub-Roman buckle-plate from College Wood, near Winchester, by, xxxiv 75; paper on excavation of a Dark Age habitation site in N. Cornwall, read by, xxxii 269; paper on some reflections on early Germanic cloisonné jewellery with special reference to the Anglo-Saxon series, read by, xxxiv 285; reviews by: *Das alamannische Gräberfeld von Bülach*, xxxiv 247; *Die langobardischen Fibeln aus Italien*, xxxiv 246; *Fynske Jernaldergrave II*, xxxvii 79; *Oreficerie Langobarde a Parma*, xxxvi 99; *Der Tassilokelch*, xxxiv 254; exhibits by: 12th-century wooden head and foot from S. Cerney, xxxiv 145; Ormside bowl and brooch from Ely, xxxi 257; 7th-century gold pyramid from Ezinge, Holland, xxxii 128; fragment of pottery from Quorn, xxxiii 269; buckle-plate and hat-medallion, xxxv 287; elected Secretary, xxxi 257, xxxii 261, xxxiii 276; resignation of Secretaryship, xxxiv 149; appointed to represent Society on British Committee of International Congress of Prehistoric and Protohistoric Sciences, xxxi 252; appointed to represent Society on Advisory Committee of Leverhulme Research Studentship, xxxii 261; *see also* Battiscombe, Col. F. C.
Bruniquel (Tarn-et-Garonne), alabaster panel of St. Anne with the Virgin and Child found at, xxxvii 73.
Brunn, Dr. W. A., *Steinpackungsgräber von Köthen*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 94.
Brunswick (Germany), Gandersheim casket in Ducal Museum at, xxxvi 38.
Brussels (Belgium), textile with representation of celestial ascent in, xxxvi 216–17.
'Brygyrdl', *see* Belts, breke-.
Bryn-y-Gefeiliau (Caer Llugwy) (Caerns.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 50.
Bryn yr Hen Bobl (Anglesey), Neolithic pottery sherds from, xxxviii 234.
Buarth-y-beran (Caerns.), rotary quern from, xxxix 52.

Buchau (W. Germany), hoard of La Tène metalwork, including fragment of *carnyx*, in Museum at, xxxix 22.
Bucher, F. N., Q.C., and H. H. Monroe, successful presentation of case against Inland Revenue by, xxxix 164.
Buchner, Dr. G., and Prof. A. Rittman, *Origine e passato dell'isola d'Ischia*, by, reviewed, xxxi 82.
Buchthal, Dr. H., elected, xxxvi 160.
Buck, Albert Gerald Randle: elected, xxxiii 269, admitted, 276; obituary, xxxix 354.
Buckelurnen: xxxiv 201–8; distribution of, 201–2.
Bucket-mounts: *see* Roman and Romano-British.
Buckets: **Buckets and Cauldrons of the Bronze and Early Iron Ages**, by Prof. C. F. C. Hawkes and Miss M. A. Smith, xxxvii **131–98**; Atlantic cauldrons, xxxvii 176–90; Colchester cauldron, xxxvii 160–5; Greek and Oriental cauldrons, xxxvii 165–76; Heathery Burn and other Irish-British buckets, xxxvii 148–60; Irish-British and Continental Kurd type, xxxvii 137–48; London cauldron and Hallstatt D type, xxxvii 191–8; Nannau and Whigsborough buckets, xxxvii 131–7; wheeled ceremonial trolleys for, xxxvii 153–4; Anglo-Saxon: Bidford-on-Avon (wooden), xxxviii 80; Broadway, bronze strip perhaps from, xxxviii 70.
Buckinghamshire: *see* Bishopstone; Blewburton; Chinnor Common; Ellesborough; Foscott or Foxcote; Langley Marish; Lavendon; Lodge Hill, Bledlow; Stoke Poges.
Buckle-plates: late or sub-Roman, from College Wood, Winchester, note on, xxxiv 75–6; gold and silver, A.D. 650, exhibited, xxxv 287.
Buckler, Dr. William Hepburn, obituary, xxxii 262, 263.
Buckles: *see* Anglo-Saxon (Pagan); Medieval.
Bucknell (Oxon.), orientation of church at, xxxvi 209.
Budapest (Hungary), Roman pastrycooks' moulds from, xxxviii 238.
Budde, Dr. Ludwif, *Severisches Relief in Palazzo Sacchetti*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 228.
Budgen, Revd. Walter, obituary, xxxii 262, 264.
Bull, Frederick William, obituary, xxxi 252, 253.
Bulla, lead, of Martin V, from Shaftesbury, xxxiv 188, 189, 191, 192.
Bulleid, Arthur, obituary, xxxii 262, 264; *see also* Gray, H. St. George.
Bullingdon Green (Oxon.), medieval pottery bowl from, xxxix 242.
Bullough, D. A., review by, *History of Salonitan Christianity*, xxxiii 237.
Bull's and eagle's heads, motif of bucket-mount, xxxv 222.
Bunch, Brian, and Dr. Philip Corder, **A Romano-British Pottery Kiln at Weston Favell, nr. Northampton**, by, xxxiv **218–24**.
Bunhill Fields, *see* London.
Bunrannoch (Perths.), Early Iron Age bronze armlet probably from, xxxix 29 *n*.
Bures, Sir John de: married to Haweis de Muscegros, widow of John, Lord Ferrers, xxxi 169; disposition of property, 169.
Burford (Salop), painted heraldic triptych at, xxxv 78 *n*.
Burgess, E. M.: **Further research into the Construction of Mail Garments**, by, xxxiii **193–202**; **Mail-Makers' Technique**, by, xxxiii **48–55**; **A Mail Shirt from the Hearst Collection**, by, xxxviii **197–204**; **The Mail Shirt from Sinigaglia**, by, xxxvii **199–205**; mail shirt belonging to, xxxvii 205; elected, xxxix 351; *see also* Reid, W.
Burgh, John de, seal of, xxxv 225, 226.
Burgo: Henry de Nova, charter of, xxxiii 2; Robert de Novo, charter of, xxxiii 2.
Burgos (Spain), breke-belt found in royal tombs at, xxxvi 221.
Burgoyne, General Sir John Fox, on coastal defences, xl 167.
Burham (Kent), paper on Roman 'Mithraeum' at, read by R. F. Jessup, xxxvi 270.
Burials: *see under* Bronze Age; Roman; Anglo-Saxon (Pagan).
Burke, Gerald L., *The Making of Dutch Towns*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 130.
Burkitt, M. C.: reviews by: *Die Felsbilder Europas*, xxxiii 225; *Die Kunst Alt-Europas*, xxxv 237; *Prehistoric Cultures of the Horn of Africa*, xxxv 94; *Lascaux and Carnac*, xxxvi 96; *Les roches peintes du Tassili-n-Ajjer*, xxxvi 96; *A Picture Book of Ancient British Art*, xxxii 81; *Four Hundred Years of Cave Art*, xxxiii 85–6; *Prehistoric Religion*, xxxviii 103.
Burley, Miss E., on Roman brooches, cited, xl 205, 206.
Burlington Fine Arts Club, closing of, xxxii 131.
Burne, the Ven. R. V. H., elected, xl 280.
Burradon, Henry, 14th-century silver seal of, xxxi 194.
Burray (Orkneys), treasure hoard at, xxxiii 27.
Burrow (Yorks.), bronze ox-head from Roman fort at, xxxiv 225, 228.

Burrow in Lonsdale (Lancs.): Dales ware cooking-pot from, xxxi 155, 160; 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 28, 42.
Burrow Mump, Burrowbridge (Somerset): 12th-century pottery from, xxxi 181, 182; use of blue slate at chapel, xxxiv 216.
Burwell Castle (Cambs.), bronze strip found at, xxxix 267.
Bury St. Edmunds (Suffolk): Bawsey tiles from Babwell Friary at, xxxv 181; excavations at, xxxviii 296; 17th-century lining-paper at, xxxi 204–6.
Busby, Miss Dorothy, and Col. W. le Hardy, *Wormley in Hertfordshire*, by, reviewed, xxxv 120.
Bushe-Fox, Jocelyn Plunket, obituary, xxxv 154–5, 282, 283.
Bushnell, Dr. G. H. S.: paper on present state of S. American archaeology, read by, xxxii 258; *Archaeology of the Santa Elena Peninsula in South-West Ecuador*, by, reviewed, xxxv 102; *Peru* (*Ancient Peoples and Places*), by, reviewed, xxxvii 236; reviews by: *Early Ancón and Early Supe Culture: Chavin Horizon sites of the Central Peruvian Coast*, xxxv 103; *Chugach Prehistory*, xxxvi 227; *A History of the Ancient Southwest*, xxxvii 235; *History of Technology, Vol. I*, xxxvi 82; *Treasure in the Dust*, xxxiv 99; medieval sgraffito ware from Cambridge exhibited by, xxxi 250; jewel of quartz and amethyst found near Ely, exhibited by, xxxii 128; elected to the Council, xxxviii 298; appointed delegate to International Congress of Americanists, xxxii 261.
Butcher, Miss S., *see* Baillie Reynolds, P. K.
Butiller, Nicholas le, son of Thomas le Verrer, xxxix 269.
Butler, Dr. R. M., note on a Roman gateway at Portchester Castle, by, xxxv 219–22; on Titchfield church and the Roman gateways of Portchester castle, cited, xxxviii 246.
Butterworth, Miss M. A., samples of coal analysed by, xxxv 204, 217.
Buxton, D. R., elected, xxxii 258, admitted, xxxiv 285.
Büyük Kale (Turkey), pottery cauldrons from, xxxvii 173.
Byland Abbey (Yorks.): lead removed from, xxxii 200; medieval pottery inkstand from, exhibited, xxxii 268.
Bysshe, Sir Edward, publications of heraldic treatises by, xxxiii 169, 182, 183.
Byzantine coins found in Devon, xxxv 64.

C

Cabárceno (Santander) (N. Spain): bronze bucket from, xxxvii 164; cauldron from, xxxvii 182, 185.
Cadbury, George, obituary, xxxv 282.
Caebetin (Montgomerys.), barrow at, xxxviii 183.
Caer Gai (Merioneth.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 50.
Caerau (Caerns.): hut-groups excavated at, xxxix 33, 60; rotary querns from, xxxix 52; holed stone from, xxxix 53.
Caerhun (*Kanovium*) (Caerns.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 50; 2nd-century pottery from, xxxix 56.
Caerleon (Monmouths.): note on cloth from 'pipe-burial' at, xxxix 288–9; Roman brooch from, xl 204, 209, 213; pottery from, xxxix 53, 55, 56; 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 37–8; foot of shale table-leg from, xxxi 193.
Cae'r-Mynydd (Caerns.): **Excavation of a Enclosed Hut-group at**, by W. E. Griffiths, xxxix 33–60; hut groups and lynchets in neighbourhood, xxxix 36; Hut 1, xxxix 41–7, 58, 59; Hut 2, 47–8, 58; Hut 3, 48–9, 58, 59; Hut 4, 49–50; walls and entrance, xxxix 38–41, 57–8; bronze plate (fragments), xxxix 48, 52, 58; charcoal, xxxix 41, 46, 48, 49, 50–1, 58; xl 76; copper droplet, xxxix 44, 52; nails, xxxix 41, 44, 48, 51, 58; pot-boilers, xxxix 41; pottery: xxxix 44, 45, 48, 49, 53–7, 58, 59; mended with rivets, xxxix 55, 59; amphorae, xxxix 43, 57; black ware, xxxix 46, 49, 56; Samian, xxxix 46, 49, 53, 59; querns, rotary, xxxix 48, 52, 58, 59; stone, holed, xxxix 53, 58.
Caernarvon (Caerns.): Castle, xxxiii 44, 46; *see also Segontium*.
Caersws (Montgomerys.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 50.
Caerwent (Monmouths.): Roman brooches from, xl 209, 213; coal used by Romans at, xxxv 200, 211; pottery from: 'rustic' ware, xxxviii 37, 44; Samian ware, xxxvii 211, 212; xxxviii 4 *n*.
Caesar Augustus, Emperor, head of, on Rhenish stoneware jugs, xxxi 175.
Caesar's Gallic Wars, paper entitled '*De Bello Gallico in Northern France*', read by Sir Mortimer Wheeler, xxxvi 161.
Cairnmuir (Peebles), gold torc-terminal from, xxxix 31.
Cairnpapple (W. Lothian): ritual site at, xxxii 15, 19; cup-marked stones in cairn on, xxxviii 192.

Caister (Norfolk): Roman pottery from, xxxvi 49; Castle: **Caister Castle, by Major H. D. Barnes and Dr. W. Douglas Simpson, xxxii 35–51**; building accounts, xxxii 36; source of bricks, xxxii 51; chapel of St. John the Baptist in moat of manor-house, xxxii 35; college to be founded in, under Sir John Fastolf's will, xxxii 36–7, 43; parallels with Rhenish castles, xxxii 44–9; sale of, xxxii 37; heraldic sculpture from, now at Blickling, xxxii 37; staircase now at Wroxham, xxxii 37, 41; Watergate, xxxii 42; winter-parlour, xxxii 43.

Caistor (Lincs.): **Caistor (Lincs.), 1959**, by Philip Rahtz, xl **175–87**; excavation, xl 178–87; church, xl 178; excavation under floor of, xl 181 *n.*; geology and topography, xl 175; lost inscription from, xl 177, 178; the wall, xl 178–82; itinerary of, xl 182–6; bone comb fragment from, xxxix 77–8.

Caistor-by-Norwich (Norfolk): pottery from: 'Icenian' ware, xxxviii 30 *n.*; 'rustic' ware, xxxviii 44–5, 51; Saxon urn, xxxiv 202.

Caistor-by-Yarmouth (Norfolk), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 51.

Calais Wold (Yorks.): Rinyo-Clacton pottery found at, xxxviii 234; stake holes beneath barrow at, xxxviii 183.

Calder, Sir William, *Monumenta Asiae Minoris Antiqua*, Vol. VII, ed. by, reviewed, xxxviii 109.

Callis Wold (Yorks.), *see* Calais Wold.

Callow Hill (Oxon.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 38.

Cambokeels (Northumberland), medieval pottery from, xxxiii 59, 61.

Cambridge, Family of, coat of arms of, xxxii 64.

Cambridge (Cambs.): medieval sgraffito ware from, exhibited, xxxxi 250.

Austin Friars: buckles from site of, xxxvi 218, 219.

Girton College, cauldron from, xxxvi 198.

King's College Chapel: paper on King's College Chapel and the Temple of Solomon, read by A. R. Dufty, xxxvi 270; glass in, xxxix 282 *n.*; orientation of, xxxvi 206 *n.*

Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology: Anglo-Saxon inlaid buckle in, xxxv 43.

Peterhouse: glass in E. window of chapel, xxxiii 186 *n.*

St. John's College, Anglo-Saxon cemetery in cricket field: belt fittings from, xxxviii 75; inlaid buckle from, xxxv 32, 33, 43; xxxviii 243; fragment of textile from, xxxii 191; Saxon urns from, xxxiv 201, 203, 207, 208.

St. Michael's Church: Bawsey tiles from, xxxv 179; painted heraldic panel in, xxxv 76.

Cambridgeshire: *see* Barrington; Barton; Cambridge; Car Dyke; Ely; Foxton; Girton; Linton Heath; Littleport; Meldreth; Newton; Soham; Whittlesea; Wilbraham, Little; Wilburton; Wisbech.

Camel, the, and the elephant, paper on the archaeology of, read by Prof. F. E. Zeuner, xxxiv 144.

Camelon (West Lothian), Roman brooch from, xxxiii 70.

Cameron, Dr. H. K.: *Place-names of Derbyshire*, by, reviewed, xxxix 312; review by: *Church brasses, British and Continental, with some Notes on Incised Stone Slabs and Indents*, xxxviii 126; Wightman brass from Harrow exhibited by, xxxvi 161; elected and admitted, xxxv 279.

Camerton (Somerset): Roman brooches from, xl 206, 209, 213; Roman vessel with moulded decoration from, xxxvii 38; Anglo-Saxon grave-finds from, xxxiv 195.

Cammin casket, xxxvi 35.

Camoys, Thomas, Lord, garter on brass of, xxxii 71.

Campbell, Miss E. M. J., elected, xl 280.

Campion, Susannah, painted heraldic panel of, xxxv 79.

Camulodunum, *see* Colchester.

Canford Heath (Dorset), barrow at, xxxviii 183.

Cannons, Edgware (Middlesex), windows from chapel now at Witley, xxxiii 187, 192.

Cannstatt, Bad (W. Germany), cart-burial at: xxxiii 21; cauldron from, xxxvii 193.

Canoes, dug-out, from Escragh Lough, Dungannon, co. Tyrone, paper on, read by W. A. Seaby, xxxiv 286.

Canterbury (Kent): **A Roman Tilery and Two Pottery Kilns at *Durovernum* (Canterbury)**, by Frank Jenkins, xxxvi **40–56**; **Note on an Early Anglo-Saxon Square-headed Brooch from Martyrs Field**, by Sonia Chadwick, xxxviii **52–7**; paper on the city of, in the 12th century, read by W. Urry, xxxv 152; Roman: bronze statuette from, xxxviii 245; *styli* from, xxxviii 93; theatre at, xl 13. Saxon occupation of, xxxviii 57; painted heraldic panels in churches of, xxxv 80; blue slate used at, xxxiv 211, 217.

Dane John: Roman pottery kiln at, xxxvi 48.

Martyrs Field: finds from, xxxviii 56, 57.

Reed Avenue: Roman pottery kiln at, xxxvi 48.

St. Dunstan's cemetery: Roman pottery from, xxxvi 49.

St. Stephen's Road: Roman tile and pottery kilns at, xxxvi 40–56.

Westgate, xxxiv 45.

Cantley (Yorks.): 'rustic' ware possibly made at, xxxviii 24, 34; examples from, xxxviii 36, 48.
Canute, King, glass bowl said to have contained heart of, xxxiv 188, 194.
Cape Castle Bog, Armoy (co. Antrim), Hallstatt bucket with embossed ornament from, xxxvii 142, 143, 145, 147, 148, 153.
Capel Garmon (Pentre Voelas) (Denbighs.), iron fire-dog from, xxxix 24.
Caporetto (nr. Trieste) (Italy), Roman spur from, xxxix 71.
Capronnier, glass at Kirkleatham perhaps copied by, xxxiii 189.
Car Dyke (Cambs.), coal used by Romans found in, xxxv 215.
Caracalla: referred to, on amphora stamp, xxxviii 92; figure representing, on pastrycook's mould, xxxviii 238, 239.
Caratacus, surrendered to Romans by Cartimandua, xxxii 8.
Carausius, coins of, at Verulamium, xl 10.
Cardross (Dumbartons.), Irish-British bronze bucket from, xxxvii 145, 148, 151, 152.
Carisbrooke Castle (I. of Wight), defences of, xl 156.
Carlingwark Loch (Kirkcudbright), Roman mail from, xxxviii 201.
Carlisle (Cumberland): 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 40; Tullie House Museum, absence of spurs from Roman equestrian equipment in, xxxix 68.
Carlisle, Nicholas, Secretary, 1807–47, paper on, read by E. A. B. Barnard, xxxiii 148.
Carlton, South (Lincs.), Roman pottery from, xxxvi 47.
Carlungie (Angus): two souterrains at, xxxiii 65–71; souterrain I at, excavated, xxxiii 65, 66, 67, 71; souterrain II at, excavated, xxxiii 66–71; brooch from, xxxiii 68–71; quern from, xxxiii 68.
Carlyon-Britton, Raymond Carlyon, obituary, xl 283.
Carman, W. Y., elected, xxxviii 295.
Carmel, Mt. (Palestine), Natufian culture on, xxxvi 166.
Carn Gluze, St. Just (Cornwall), cairn-ring at, xxxviii 184.
Carnyx, The: **The *Carnyx* in Early Iron Age Britain**, by Prof. Stuart Piggott, xxxix 19–32; representations of, xxxix 22, 26; drawing of Roman coin showing crossed trumpets, xxxix 21; Deskford, xxxix 19, 21, 24–32; Dürnau, xxxix 22, 28; Le Mans, xxxix 22; Tattershall Ferry: xxxix 19–24; decorative band round tube, xxxix 23–4; duck's head terminal, xxxix 22, 23; coral or enamel eye-sockets, xxxix 22, 23.
Carolingian Period: **Carolingian Rock Crystal from Abbey of St. Denis at the British Museum**, by Comte Blaise de Montesquiou-Fezensac, xxxiv 38–43. Paper on a rediscovered Carolingian Gospel Book, read by Prof. Francis Wormald, xxxv 279; horn cheek-pieces used during, xl 71, 72; spur from Thames at Kingston, xxxix 95.
Carraig Aille (II), Loch Gur (co. Limerick): 7th- to 8th-century A.D. bronze pin from, xxxviii 93; *styli* from, 93.
Carrara (Luni) (Central Italy), marble for sarcophagi from, xl 33.
Carrawburgh (Northumberland), fragments of Dales ware cooking-pot from, xxxi 159, 160, 163.
Carretto, Fabrizio del, Grand Master of Rhodes, defences of Rhodes strengthened by, xxxiv 53.
Carrickfergus (co. Antrim): 12th-century pottery from, xxxiii 213; slate used at Joymount, xxxiv 214.
Carson, R. A. G., review by, *Antioch-on-the-Orontes*, IV, Part 2, *Greek, Roman, Byzantine and Crusaders' Coins*, xxxiv 92.
Carson, R. A. G., and C. H. V. Sutherland, *Essays in Roman coinage presented to Harold Mattingly*, ed. by, reviewed, xxxviii 111.
Carswell, John, *Coptic Tattoo Designs*, by, reviewed, xl 84.
Cart-burials, *see* Iron Age.
Carter, Thomas, doggerel verses by, xxxi 129.
Cartimandua, Brigantian queen, Caratacus surrendered to Romans by, xxxii 8.
Cartwright, Revd. Canon J. L., elected, xxxviii 295.
Carus-Wilson, Prof. E. M., elected, xxxix 351.
Carved Marble, Fragment at Riom (Puy-de-Dôme) and the Chronology of the Aquitanian Sarcophagi, by J. B. Ward Perkins, xl 25–34.
Carved Wooden Head of Elizabeth I, by M. R. Holmes, xl 35–45.
Carvoran (Northumberland), coal used by Romans at, xxxv 206.
Case, H. J.: **Neolithic Causewayed Camp at Abingdon, Berks.**, by, xxxvi 11–30; paper on the early metallurgy of copper and its spread, read by, xxxvii 265; reviews by: *Denmark before the Vikings*, xxxix 114; *Die jüngere vorrömische Eisenzeit Gotlands*, xxxviii 102; *Steinpackungsgräber von Köthen*, xxxvi 94; *Life and Death in the Bronze Age*, xxxix 298; *Contributions to Prehistoric Archaeology offered to Prof. V. Gordon Childe*, xxxvii 229; elected and admitted, xxxiv 285.
Casket, late Saxon, two plates from, xxxvi 31–9.

Caskey, L. D., and Sir John Beazley, *Attic Vase Paintings in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston*, by, reviewed, xxxv 95.
Casks, wooden, Norman: Pevensey, xxxviii 205, 206, 207, 208; Winchester, xxxviii 214; York, xxxviii 215.
Cassington (Oxon.), orientation of church at, xxxvi 209.
Cassou de St. Mathurin, Mlle S., elected, xxxviii 298.
Castel Collen (Radnors.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 50.
Castell Odo (Caerns.), paper on, read by L. Alcock, xl 280.
Casterton, Great (Rutland): Roman pottery from, xl 217, 219; 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 46; Roman road near, xxxix 77, 80.
Castle Acre (Norfolk): Saxon urn from, xxxiv 202; tile kiln belonging to Priory at, xxxv 162, 164, 173; tiles used in Priory, xxxv 173, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181; tiles in Chapter House at, xxxv 164, 170, 173–5, 176, 177, 178, 179.
Castle-an-Dinas (Cornwall), post-Roman use of Iron Age fort of, xxxvi 78.
Castlecary (Stirlings.), coal used by Romans at, xxxv 205.
Castlederg (co. Tyrone), Iron Age cauldron from, xxxvii 182.
Castle Dore (Cornwall): excavations at, xxxvi 78; button(?) from, xxxv 195.
Castledykes (Lanarks.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 35, 51.
Castle Neroche (Somerset), 12th-century pottery from, xxxi 181; bronze strip from, xxxix 267.
Castle Newe (Aberdeens.), bronze armlets from, xxxix 29, 30, 31.
Castleport (co. Donegal), 8th-century enamelled brooch from, xxxiii 211.
Castle Rising (Norfolk), tiles from Bawsey at, xxxv 162, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181.
Castles of North Wales, paper on some Continental influences on the building of the, read by A. J. Taylor, xxxiii 148.
Castlesteads (Cumberland) coal used by Romans at, xxxv 205.
Castle Thorpe (Bucks.), mound and bailey earthwork at, xxxix 239 *n.*
Castlewitch ringwork (Cornwall), note on a new henge monument, xxxii 67–70.
Castor, formerly Chesterton (*Durobrivae*) (Northants.): Roman buckle from, xxxviii 73; Romano-British barbotine and painted pottery from, xxxix 91, 92.
Cataclews (Cornwall), Bronze Age food vessel from barrow at, xxxviii 184.
Catania (Sicily), alabaster table in, xxxv 183.
Catherine, St., alabaster carvings representing scenes in the life of, xxxv, 183.
Catling, H. W., elected, xxxvii 268.
Caton-Thompson, Miss G.: *Kharga Oasis in Prehistory*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 84–5; review by: *Inyanga. Prehistoric Settlement in Southern Rhodesia*, xxxix 111.
Catterick (Yorks.): Roman bronze-working emplacements found at, xl 9; 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 49, 50; vase with moulded decoration from, xxxvii 34, 35.
Catterick Bridge (Yorks.), Dales ware cooking-pot from, xxxi 156, 160.
Catuvellauni, coins of the, from Silchester, xxxiv 71.
Cauldrons: **Cauldrons, Buckets and, of the Bronze and Early Iron Ages**, by Prof. C. F. C. Hawkes and Miss M. A. Smith, xxxvii 131–98; ceremonial, xxxvii 167–71; Gundestrup, xxxix 21, 22, 26, 28 *n.*, 29; pottery, xxxvii 173; wooden, xxxvii 198; conical sheet-bronze stands for, xxxvii 170; bronze rod tripod supports for, xxxvii 169; supernatural associations of, xxxvii 176 *n.*; bronze cauldron from Austwick, exhibited, xxxiv 291; *see also* Anglo-Saxon (Pagan).
Cautley, H. Munro, *Norfolk Churches*, by, reviewed, xxxi 97.
Cave, Prof. A. J. E., report on human remains from Stenigot, by, xxxvi 199.
Cave, Charles John Philip: paper on roof-bosses in St. George's Chapel, Windsor, read by, xxxi 124; on orientation of churches, cited, xxxvi 205, 206, 207; obituary, xxxi 131, 252, 253.
Cavendish, Edward William Spencer, Duke of Devonshire, obituary, xxxi 252.
Caversham (Oxon.), orientation of church at, xxxvi 209.
Caves Inn (Warwicks.), Roman statuette found in well at, xxxvii 71, xxxviii 245.
Cawood (Yorks.), Dales ware cooking-pot from, xxxi 156, 160.
Cawston (Norfolk), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 45.
Cawthorne (Yorks.), stone circle associated with food-vessel inhumation at, xxxi 23.
Cealwin, victory at Battle of Deorham of, xxxviii 78, 80.
Cefn On (Glam.), Roman lead coffin-lid from, xxxiii 72–4.
Celtiberian boar-figures in Spain, xxxix 28 *n.*
Celtic field problems in Dorset, paper on, read by C. Bowen, xxxv 279.

Celts in Southern France, recent work on the early, paper on, read by F. R. Hodson, xxxviii 295.
Cerealis, Petillius, Roman governor, Brigantes subdued by, xxxii 9.
Cerney, North (Glos.), graffiti at, xxxiv 237.
Cerney, South (Glos.), 12th-century painted wooden head and foot from, exhibited, xxxiv 145.
Cervetri (Italy): cauldrons from Regolini-Galassi tomb at, xxxvii 168, 195; tripods from, xxxvii 169.
Chabannes, Camp de (Meymont, Laroche-Près-Feyt) (France), hill-fort, xxxviii 222.
Chabord, M., sketch-plan and report on Castle of St. Georges d'Espéranche by, xxxiii 41, 46–7.
Chadwick, Dr. John, *The Decipherment of Linear B*, by, reviewed, xxxix 100.
Chadwick, Mrs. Nora K., *Studies in Early British History*, ed. by, reviewed, xxxv 107; xl 86.
Chadwick, Sonia, **Note on an Early Anglo-Saxon Square-headed Brooch from Canterbury**, by, xxxvii 52–7.
Chaffers collection, spur from, xxxix 68.
Chaffers, W., on 'Bellarmine' masks, cited, xxxi 173, 177.
Chafy, Hugh Edmund, obituary, xxxviii 297.
Chalton (Hants): note on Roman objects from, xxxvii 218–20; toothed bronze blades from, xxxviii 244.
Chamber, John: two glaziers (brothers) called, xxxix 282; glass in York Minster by, xxxix 282.
Chambers, G. E., and I. Colquhoun, paper on 'the Ruins' at Virginia Water and their relation to Lepcis Magna, read by, xxxii 127.
Chambon, R., *L'Histoire de la verrerie en Belgique du 11me siècle à nos jours*, by, reviewed, xxxvii 80.
Champ-Grosset (Brittany), Bronze Age stone disc from, xxxviii 188.
Champness, R. F., elected and admitted, xxxv 287.
Chapel House (Northumberland), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 45.
Chapel Pill Farm (Somerset): geology of, xxxiv 8–10, 21; palaeoliths from, xxxiv 10–12, 14–20, 24–7.
Chapel St. Leonards (Lincs.), medieval pottery from, xxxiii 214–16.
Chaplais, P., *see* Bishop, T. A. M.
Charalambides, M., report on bronze from Apliki, by, xxxii 165.
Charcoal from Cae'r-mynydd, note on, xl 76.
Chargesheimer, and H. P. Hilger, *Romanik am Rhein*, by, reviewed, xl 233.
Chariot races, depicted on pottery, xxxix 92.
Charities, Report of Committee on the Rating of (the Pritchard Committee), xl 282.
Charlat (Corrèze), excavation of Camp du, xxxviii 218–22.
Charlemagne, Emperor, sarcophagus of, xl 29.
Charles I, *see* **Scaffold George.**
Charles II: Charles I's Scaffold George worn by, xxxiii 163; carved head of, by Grinling Gibbons, xl 42; engineers employed by, xl 159.
Charles the Bald, coins of, xxxiii 23.
Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy: note on garter of, xxxii 70–1; list of jewels of, looted by Swiss, xxxii 70.
Charles Edward, Prince, Count of Albany, Charles I's Scaffold George worn by, xxxiii 159.
Charlesworth, Dorothy, reviews by: *Römisches Buntglas in Köln*, xxxix 113; *Das naturfarbene sogenannte blaugrüne Gläser in Köln* and *Römische Gläser mit Fadenauflage in Köln*, xl 235.
Charlesworth, Revd. Martin Percival, obituary, xxxi 252, 254.
Charlton, J.: elected to the Council, xxxii 261; appointed Auditor, xxxv 152; appointed Scrutator of the Ballot, xxxiii 269, xxxiv 286.
Charnwood Forest (Leics.), Neolithic stone axes from, xxxviii 89.
Chart, Little (Kent), wooden crest of Darell family from, exhibited, xxxvi 160.
Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset): fibula from, xxxi 40, 41; bronze mask-face from, xxxix 29.
Chartres (Eure-et-Loire), paper on the problem of, in the 12th century, read by Dr. P. Kidson, xl 280.
Châtelet, Le (La Gane, Lamazier-Basse and Darnetz), *oppidum* with possible *murus gallicus* defences, xxxviii 221, 222.
Chatteris (Cambs.), Bronze Age bronze shield and spear-head from, xxxvii 149 *n.*
Chatwin, P. B., review by: *The Victoria History of the County of Warwick*, Vol. VI, xxxii 95.
Chaworth, Payn de: part of Kidwelly Castle rebuilt by, xxxiii 33; probably at St. Georges-d'Espéranche, xxxiii 33.
Cheam (Surrey): medieval pottery from, xl 188–94; medieval pottery cistern found at, xxxv 66; monument to Jane (Fitzalan), wife of John, Lord Lumley, at, xxxviii 247 *n.*
Cheardach Mhór (S. Uist, Hebrides): excavation of 7th–8th-century wheelhouse at, xxxviii 92; bronze pin from, xxxviii 92; pottery sherd from, xxxviii 94.
Checkendon (Oxon.), orientation of church at, xxxvi 209.
Checkley, J. F. H., elected, xxxviii 298.

Chedworth (Glos.), Romano-British spur from, xxxix 63, 66, 69, 70.
Cheek-pieces, horn, xl 68–72.
Cheeswring, Linkinhorne (Cornwall), Bronze Age arrowhead from, xxxviii 195.
Chelborough, East (Dorset), mound and bailey earthworks at, xxxix 238 *n.*
Chenet, G., and G. Gaudron, *La Céramique sigillée d'Argonne des IIe et IIIe siècles*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 106.
Cherbury Camp (Warwicks.), Anglo-Saxon brooch from, xxxviii 79.
Chertsey (Surrey), Benedictine Abbey, buckles from burials at, xxxvi 218.
Cheshire: palaeolith from, xxxiv 1; *see also* Chester; Heronbridge; Meols; Vale Royal.
Cheshunt (Herts.), 14th-century dagger from, paper on, read by Sir James Mann, xxxv 279.
Chessell Down (I. of Wight): Anglo-Saxon inlaid metalwork from: xxxvi 29, 30, 31, 35, 42; (strap end), xxxviii 242; square-headed brooch from, xxxviii 74.
Chester (Cheshire): **Saxon Treasure Hoard found at**, by Graham Webster, xxxiii **22–32**; circumstances of discovery, xxxiii 22; mint, xxxiii 30; mints represented in, xxxiii 30; moneyers, xxxiii 30; site, xxxiii 23, 26; later defences and gates of, xxxiii 24–6; Roman fortress at, xxxiii 20; paper on excavations in, read by G. Webster, xxxi 250; drawing by Stukeley of bucket from, xxxvii 148 *n.*; medieval pottery cistern found at, xxxv 66; coal used by Romans at, xxxv 208; fibula from Deanery Field, xxxi 36; pottery from: Roman, xxxix 55, 56; 'rustic' ware, xxxviii 34, 37, 40; Late Saxon cooking-pots, xxxiii 31, 32. Medieval spade found at, xxxviii 216.
Chesterford, Great (Essex): paper on Roman town at, read by J. G. S. Brinson, xxxv 287; Anglo-Saxon inlaid metalwork from: xxxv 21, 25, 29, 32, 41; (buckle), xxxviii 242.
Chesterholm (Northumberland): Dales ware cooking-pot from, xxxi 156, 159, 160, 163; 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 45.
Chesters, Great (Northumberland), coal used by Romans at, xxxv 206.
Chesterton (Staffs.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 47.
Chettle, G. H.: reviews by: *Architecture in Britain, 1530 to 1830*, xxxv 249; *Parliament House*, xxxii 98; appointed to represent Society as Trustee of the Sir John Soane's Museum, xxxiv 287.
Chettoe, C. S., elected, xxxviii 295.
Cheutri, M. F., commissioned to buy Charles I's Scaffold George, xxxiii 162–3, 165, 168.
Chew Valley (Somerset), medieval pottery bowl from, xxxix 242.
Chian and Early Ionic Architecture, by John Boardman, xxxix **170–218**.
Chichester (Sussex): paper on Roman Chichester read by Dr. A. E. Wilson, xxxiv 144; painted heraldic panels at, xxxv 82, 85; stone used for carved panels at, xxxviii 246.
Chiddingfold (Surrey), glass-making at, xxxix 269.
Childe, Prof. V. Gordon: on gold penannular ornaments from Harting Beacon, cited, xxxiii 205, 206; *The Prehistory of European Society*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 257; *Piecing together the Past*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 223; reviews by: *Danske Oldsager, III. Aeldre Bronzealder*, xxxiii 86–8; *Die Bronzezeit in Süd- und Westdeutschland*, xxxiv 88; *Prehistoric Europe: The Economic Basis*, xxxii 209; *Hortfunde Südosteuropas*, xxxii 78; *Prehistoric India*, xxxi 82; *Indo-European Languages and Archaeology*, xxxvi 222; *Iran*, xxxvi 79; *The Stone Age in Scotland*, xxxv 93; presentation of Society's Gold Medal to, xxxvi 171, 272.
Chillon (Switzerland), alterations to Castle of, by Peter of Savoy, xxxiii 44.
Chimney-pots and pottery roof-finials, paper on, read by G. C. Dunning, xxxix 351.
Chinese porcelain sherds, found in Kenya, xxxvii 17, 18, 22.
Chinnor Common (Bucks.): **An Iron Age Site on the Chilterns**, by Miss K. M. Richardson and Miss Alison Young, xxxi **132–48**; remains of Roman villa near, xxxi 133; animal bones, xxxi 137, 147; awls (from pigs' incisors), xxxi 138, 146; bangle (shale), xxxi 138; beads, xxxi 138; bone implements (knives, awls, etc.), xxxi 138; comb (bone), xxxi 138; flint implements, xxxi 137; 'gouges', xxxi 138; iron implements (knives), xxxi 138; loomweight (clay), xxxi 138; needles, xxxi 138; pins, ring-headed, xxxi 138, 139; pottery: xxxi 138, 139–45; colanders, xxxi 145; note on slipped wares, xxxi 147; note on pottery containing fossil shells, xxxi 148. Small finds (toggles, pegs, wedges, counters, etc.), xxxi 138, 145–6.
Chios, Isle of (Greece): **Chian and Early Ionic Architecture**, by John Boardman, xxxvii 265, xxxix **170–218**; sources of limestone and marble for building on, xxxix 186–7; lion's paw used as architectural motif on, xxxix 193–6; Chios Town: The Kastro, mouldings from ancient city reused in, xxxix 188–90; Museum: lions' paws in, xxxix 194; part of Gorgoneion relief from Phanai in, xxxix 178; mouldings, capitals, etc.,

Chios, Isle of (Greece) (*cont.*):
in, xxxix 171, 173, 178, 179, 180, 182, 187–8; pottery, xxxix 172, 202; *see also* Emporio.
Chippenham (Wilts.), Bronze Age barrows at, xxxviii 183.
Chipping Campden (Glos.), dedication of church at, xxxvi 211 *n.*
Chirol, Mlle E., *Le Château de Gaillon*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 240.
Chittick, H. N., elected, xxxvii 268.
Choryn (Poland), Kurd bucket from, xxxvii 139, 141, 144.
Choussy (Loir-et-Cher), bronze penannular 'hair-ring' in hoard from, xxxvii 157.
Christ, representations of: alabaster carvings: the Betrayal, xxxv 183; Crucifixion, xxxv 183; Nativity, xxxv 184, 185; Nativity, Resurrection and Ascension, xxxvii 73 (from retable at Montpezat); Passion, xxxv 182; Resurrection, xxxv 184, 185; the Scourging, xxxv 183; on hat-medallion, with the Woman of Samaria, xxxv 287; on reliquary, Resurrection, xxxv 52; on rock-crystal reliquary, Crucifixion, xxxiv 38–43.
Christchurch (Hants), medieval pottery bowl from, xxxix 242.
Christie, Dr. G. H., elected, xxxi 124, admitted, xxxii 127.
Christie-Murray, D., *Heraldry in the Churches of Beckenham*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 255.
Church Orientations and Patronal Festivals, by the Revd. H. Benson, xxxvi **205–13**.
Churches: Commission appointed to report on repair of, xxxii 130; restoration and maintenance of fabric of, xxxi 129; discussion of report of Archbishop's Commission on Redundant Churches, xl 221–5, 282; Redundant Churches Fund, xl 223.
Churchfield (Ireland), leather shield-maker's notched wooden form from, xxxvii 180 *n.*
Churchman, arms of, xxxiii 180–1.
Churchyards, care of disused: xxxiii 270; pamphlet on, xxxiv 287.
Chun Castle (Cornwall), evidence for post-Roman occupation of, xxxvi 75.
Chysauster (Cornwall): courtyard houses at: xxxv 198; xxxix 60; pottery from, xxxv 194, 195, 198.
Circus-scene, depicted on pottery, xxxix 92.
Cirencester (Glos.) (*Corinium*): **Roman Defences in Watermoor Recreation Ground**, by Miss M. D. Rennie, xxxvii **206–15**; formation of Excavation Committee, xxxix 352; excavations at, xxxix 165; xl 281; fibulae from, xxxi 36, 37, 38, 41; 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 41; tripod pitcher from, xxxix 258; vessels with applied decoration from, xxxvii 40; spur from, in Museum at, xxxix 69; Anglo-Saxon cemetery at, xxxviii 78; Abbey: foundations and other stonework found at, xxxvii 211.
Cist, triangular, in Isles of Scilly, xxxiv 235.
Clamondeix, Camp de (Sornac) (Corrèze), hill-fort, xxxviii 221.
Clapham, Sir Alfred William: on Rochester Cathedral, cited, xxxiv 56, 60; bequests of, xxxi 251; obituary, xxxi 124, 130, 252.
Clapton in Gordano (Somerset), coal used by Romans at, xxxv 213.
Clare: arms of, xxxvii 57; arms perhaps of, on Bawsey tiles, xxxv 171.
Clare, Bogo de, tenant of manor of Ascot Doilly, xxxix 223, 272.
Clare, Revd. Frank Conquest, obituary, xxxii 262.
Claridge, J. W., excavations at Shaftesbury Abbey by, xxxiv, 190.
Clark, Miss C., *The Peterborough Chronicle*, ed. by, reviewed, xxxix 309.
Clark, Duncan Walter: elected, xxxiii 276, admitted, 277; obituary, xxxviii 297.
Clark, Mrs. E. V., elected, xxxviii 265.
Clark, Dr. J. Desmond: *Prehistoric Cultures of the Horn of Africa*, by, reviewed, xxxv 94; *Stone Age Culture of Northern Rhodesia*, by, reviewed, xxxi 208; elected and admitted, xxxii 128.
Clark, Prof. J. G. D.: paper on Mesolithic Britain in the light of recent discoveries, read by, xxxvii 265; paper on excavations at Seamer, read by, xxxi 250; *Excavations at Star Carr*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 86; *Prehistoric Europe: The Economic Basis*, by, reviewed, xxxii 209; reviews by: *Danske Oldsager. I. Aeldre Stenalder*; *II. Yngre Stenalder*, xxxii 213; *Excavations at Dorchester, Oxon.*, xxxiv 91; *The Prehistory of European Society*, xxxviii 257; *Festschrift für Peter Goessler*, xxxv 237; *Hoědic*, xxxvi 88; *Das Pfahlbauproblem*, xxxvi 89; elected to the Council, xxxix 355, xl 283; appointed Vice-President, xxxix 355.
Clark, Prof. J. G. D., and others: *Contributions to Prehistoric Archaeology offered to Professor V. Gordon Childe*, ed. by, reviewed, xxxvii 229.
Clark, William Archer, obituary, xxxi 252.
Clarke, Mrs. Daisy Emily Martin, obituary, xxxvi 272.
Clarke, John, and others, *Roman Occupation of South-Western Scotland*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 98.
Clarke, Mrs. J. R., review by, *Valhagar: A Migration Period settlement on Gotland, Sweden*, xxxvi 231.
Clarke, R. Rainbird: paper on excavations at Thornham, read by, xxxvii 265; note on Ogham inscribed knife-handle from Norfolk by, xxxii

71–3; *East Anglia*, by, reviewed, xl 247; Roman parade helmet and visor from River Wensum, exhibited by, xxxi 125; elected to the Council, xxxi 257.
Clarke, Revd. W. E., elected, xxxvii 265.
Clauson, Sir Gerard, elected to the Council, xxxiv 291.
Clavijo, paper on the Battle of, read by Sir Thomas Kendrick, xxxii 269.
Claxby (Lincs.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 43.
Claxby Beck (Lincs.), coal found in Roman drain at, xxxv 216.
Clay, Sir Charles: **Note on a Neville Ancestry**, by, xxxi **201–4**; reviews by: *Map of Monastic Britain*, xxxi 218; *Regesta Regum Anglo-Normanorum, 1066–1154*, xxxvi 232; *A Biographical Register of the University of Oxford to A.D. 1500*, Vol. I, A to E, xxxviii 269; Vol. II, F to G, xl 96.
Clay, Miss E. M., elected, xxxvii 265.
Clayton, Revd. P. B., Anglo-Saxon cross-head from All Hallows-by-the-Tower, exhibited by, xxxii 128.
Clazomenian sarcophagi: xxxix 193; gorgoneion at corner of, xxxix 178; *see also* Klazomenian Aeolic Treasury *under* Delphi.
Clegyr Boia (Pembroke), Neolithic pottery from, xxxvi 29 *n*.
Clerke, Margery (Purnel), memorial painting of, xxxv 86.
Clermont-Ferrand (Puy-de-Dôme): Cathedral, xxxiv 59; sarcophagus at, xl 27.
Clevedon or Clyvedon, Sir Edmund, arms perhaps of, xxxvii 62, 67.
Cliffe Creek (Kent), 19th-century fort built at, xl 169, 170.
Clifford (Herefords.), mound and bailey earthworks at, xxxix 238 *n*.
Clifford, Mrs. E. M.: paper on earthworks in Gloucestershire, read by, xxxv 152; on palaeolith from Barnwood, cited, xxxiv 15, 21, 23; elected to the Council, xxxiv 291, xxxv 286.
Clifford, Mrs. E. M., with Dr. D. A. E. Garrod and H. S. Gracie, **Flint Implements from Gloucestershire**, by, xxxiv **178–87**.
Clifford, Roger de, at St. Georges d'Espéranche, xxxiii 33.
Clifford, Sir Roger de, 5th Lord Clifford, seal of, xxxv 225, 226.
Clifford Smith, H., review by, *Furniture-making in the 17th and 18th Century in England*, xxxvi 131.
Clifton, Robert de, seal of, xxxv 225, 226.
Clifton Hampden (Oxon.), beaker sherd from, xxxvi 23 *n*.
Clifton-upon-Dunsmore (Warwicks.), Anglo-Saxon cemetery at, xxxviii 78.
Clock-jacks, exhibited, xxxvi 160.
Clockmakers: Dutch, xxxix 286; Lombard, xxxix 286.
Clocks: **The Origin of the Fusee**, by H. Alan Lloyd, xxxi **188–91**; **King Edward's Clocks**, by Dr. R. Allen Brown, xxxix **283–6**, 352; belonging to the Society, xxxi 188–91.
Clocman, Family of, hamaides borne as charge by, xxxii 56.
Clonbrin (Ireland), Iron Age notched leather shield from, xxxvii 180 *n*.
Cloonascurragh Bog (co. Galway), Iron Age cauldron from, xxxvii 182, 183.
Cloonta (co. Mayo), Iron Age cauldron from, xxxvii 182, 186.
Cloth, *see* Textiles.
Clough (co. Down), timber palisade at, xxxix 237.
Clun: arms of, xxxviii 247, borne by Earls of Arundel, 247, 248; Isabel lady of Clun and daughter of Ingelram de Say, Lord of Oswaldestre, marriage to William Fitzalan, xxxviii 248.
Clun (Shropshire), tower and motte at, xxxix 237.
Cluny Museum (Paris), ornaments from medieval harness in, xxxi 73.
Clutton, C.: elected and admitted, xxxv 152; *see also* Baillie, G. H.
Clynnog Fawr (Caerns.), cup-marks on capstone of barrow at, xxxviii 196.
Coal, **Note on the use of Coal in Roman Britain**, by Graham Webster, xxxv **199–217**.
Coal House Point (Essex), fort and batteries built at, xl 165, 167, 169, 170.
Cobb, G.: mid 19th-century photographs of Westminster Abbey and Cathedrals of York and Ely, exhibited by, xxxii 269; elected and admitted, xxxi 257.
Cobblestones, use of, at Quernhow, xxxi 7, 10, 11, 13.
Cobern am Berge (nr. Andernach) (W. Germany), fibulae from, xxxi 34, 39, 42.
Cobham of Sterborough, Reginald, Lord, arms of, xxxvii 64, 67, 68.
Coblenz (W. Germany), 'rustic' pottery from, xxxviii 31.
Coche de la Ferté, É., *Essai de classification de la céramique mycénienne d'Enkomi*, by, reviewed, xxxii 207.
Cockburn, Dr. J. H., *The Celtic Church in Dunblane*, by, reviewed, xxxv 243.
Cockham Wood (Kent), defensive work at, xl 162.

Cockspur Island (Georgia), bombardment of Fort Pulaski on, xl 173.
Coddenham (Suffolk): note on Roman road at Baylham Mill, xxxvi 73; finds from xxxvi 73–5.
Coed Newydd (Anglesey), coal used by Romans at, xxxv 212.
Coelbren (Glam.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 39, 50.
Coffin-lid, *see under* Roman.
Coghlan, H. H.: *Notes on Prehistoric and Early Iron in the Old World*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 106; reviews by: *History of the British Iron and Steel Industry from c. 450 to A.D. 1775*, xxxviii 106; *Geschichte des Eisens*, xxxvi 84; *Handbuch der ältesten vorgeschichtlichen Metallurgie in Mitteleuropa*, xxxiii 227; *Der Überfangguss*, xxxix 296.
Cohen, Sir Henry, elected, xxxiii 269.
Cohen, R. A., elected, xxxvi 270.
Coins: paper on the Swedish coin hoards and the English coinage, A.D. 973–1066, read by R. H. M. Dolley, xxxvii 265.
Belgic: boars represented on, xxxix 28 *n.*; *carnyx* represented on, xxxix 22, 26, 32; heads, perhaps horses', represented on, xxxix 62.
British: from Silchester, xxxiv 70–3; flan-moulds for casting, xxxiv 68–70.
Gaulish: xxxix 31; boar represented on, xxxix 28 *n.*; from Silchester, xxxiv 72.
Roman: from Castle Newe, xxxix 30; with representation of a *carnyx*, xxxix 22.
Saxon, xxxiii 22–3, 29–31.
16th–19th-century, from Shaftesbury, xxxiv 188, 189, 191.
See also under Roman and Romano-British; Kufic; Anglo-Saxon; Medieval.
Colchester (*Camulodunum*): paper on excavations at, read by Miss M. A. Cotton and Miss K. M. Richardson, xxxi 124; paper on S. wing of Roman Forum, read by M. R. Hull, xxxv 152; paper on a site and bronze cauldron of the earliest Iron Age at Sheepen Farm, read by Prof. C. F. C. Hawkes, xxxii 128; note on Samian potter's punch from, xxxvii 222–4; ditch in Cheshunt Field, xxxvii 10; terra sigillata kiln at, xxxvi 202 *n.*, 203; provision of Roman theatre at, xl 13; Romano-Celtic theatre at Gosbecks Farm, near, xl 13.
Objects from: Roman brooch from East Hill, xl 210, 213; Roman buckle, xxxviii 73; Early Iron Age cauldron from Sheepen Farm, xxxvii 160–5, 182, 183; bronze cup from Belgic burial, xxxix 23; flan-moulds from Belgic mint, xxxiv 68–9, 70, xxxvii 6; glass beaker, xxxiii 64; pottery, xxxvi 48, 54; xxxix 91, 92; xl 217, 219; Arretine ware, xxxi 196, 197; butt-beakers, xxxii 8; Roman cup with applied decoration, xxxvii 42; 'rustic' ware, xxxviii 21, 31, 37, 41; Roman vessel with moulded decoration, xxxvii 38; sherds of Samian ware, xl 197, 199; spurs, xxxix 61, 62, 64, 69, 70.
St. Botolph's: xxxiv 62; Bawsey tiles from, xxxv 178.
Cole, A. C.: review by, *The High Court of Chivalry*, xl 251; elected, xxxiv 285, admitted 286.
Cole, E. J. L., elected, xxxvii 268.
Coleshill (Berks.), glass made by Wm. Price for, xxxiii 192.
Colgrave, Prof. Bernard: admitted, xxxii 259; on Bradfer Lawrence tract, cited, xxxiii 173.
Collins, A. E. P., and D. M. Waterman, *Millin Bay: A Late Neolithic Cairn in co. Down*, by, reviewed, xxxix 109.
Collins, A. J., *Jewels and Plate of Queen Elizabeth I. The Inventory of 1574*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 127.
Collis, I. P., elected, xxxviii 295.
Cologne (W. Germany): Roman building inscription found at, xxxii 186; Frankish inlaid purse mount in Sammlung Diergardt, xxxv 22, 23 *n.*
Colombe, La (Rhône), Bronze Age gryphon cauldron from, xxxvii 178.
Colossus at Rhodes, paper on, read by H. Maryon, xxxiv 144.
Colquhoun, I., *see* Chambers, G. E.
Colt, H. D., elected, xxxvii 265.
Colte: John, funeral effigy of Queen Elizabeth I supplied by, xl 43; Maximilian: design for Anne of Denmark's hearse, by, xxxvi 72; funeral effigy of Anne of Denmark carved by, xl 42–3; wooden heads of James I and Anne of Denmark carved by, xl 43; effigy and tomb of Queen Elizabeth I carved by, xl 42, 43; marriage to member of Gheeraedts family, xl 44.
Colvin, H. M.: *A Biographical Dictionary of English Architects, 1660–1840*, by, reviewed, xxxv 104; *The White Canons in England*, by, reviewed, xxxii 221.
Colvin, H. M., and F. H. Thompson, paper on excavations at Vale Royal read by, xl 280.
Combs: *see* Caistor; Medieval.
Commodus, figure probably representing, on pastrycook's mould, xxxviii 238.
Compiègne, Forêt de, Roman toothed bronze tools from, xxxviii 245.
Compton Verney (Warwicks.), Anglo-Saxon cemetery at, xxxviii 78.
Comyn, William, Earl of Buchan, Deer Abbey founded by, xxxv 14.

Conant, Prof. K., *Carolingian and Romanesque Architecture, 800–1200* (*The Pelican History of Art*), by, reviewed, xl 87.
Concordia (Italy), inscriptions in cemetery of Roman base-camp at, xxxii 186.
Conderton (Worcs.), Palaeolithic flint implement from, xl 67.
Conegar Hill (Dorset), Bronze Age arrow-head from, xxxviii 195.
Conesby (Lincs.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 44.
Conservatori reliefs, xl 30.
Constance, Lake, medieval sword from, xxxix 287.
Constantine I, coins of: xxxix 66; *Urbs Roma* coin, Verulamium, xxxvii 11.
Constantinople (Istanbul): paper on the Walker Trust excavations at, read by Prof. D. Talbot Rice and J. B. Ward Perkins, xxxiv 285; paper on the newly cleaned mosaics and frescoes in the Karieh Djami at, read by P. A. Underwood, xxxv 279.
Constantius II, coins of: xxxviii 12; Gloria Exercitus, xxxi 67; barbarous copy of, found at Verulamium, xl 19 *n.*
Conway (Caerns.): Iron Age hut in Conway Mountain hill-fort, xxxix 42 *n.*, 59; Castle, xxxiii 44.
Cook, G. H.: *The English Cathedral Church through the Centuries*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 128; *English Collegiate Churches*, by, reviewed, xl 248; *The English Medieval Parish Church*, by, reviewed, xxxv 119; *Old St. Paul's Cathedral*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 120.
Cook, Miss Jean M., **Anglo-Saxon Cemetery at Broadway Hill, Worcestershire**, by, xxxviii 58–84.
Cook, Prof. J. M.: paper on Early Ionia read by, xxxiii 148; reviews by: *Amazons in Greek Art*, xxxviii 98; *Die Geburt der Aphrodite*, xxxix 300; *The Ancient City of Athens*, xxxiv 90; *Ancient Italy*, xxxviii 77; *Fortetsa, Early Greek Tombs near Knossos*, xxxviii 98; *A Handbook of Greek Art*, xxxix 300; *From Mycenae to Homer*, xxxix 101; *Catalogue of Greek and Roman Antiquities in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection*, xxxvii 78; *Catalogue of the Terracottas in the Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities, British Museum*, Vols. I and II, Parts I and II, xl 232; admitted, xxxiii 148; elected to the Council, xl 283.
Cook, Norman: Roman tools from the Walbrook, exhibited by, xxxvi 161; review by, *Excavations in Southwark, 1945–1947*, xxxix 302; *see also* Jessup, R. F. and.
Cook, R. M., *Greek Painted Pottery*, by, reviewed, xl 232.
Cook, Prof. W. W. S., and J. Gudiol Ricart, *Ars Hispaniae: Historia Universal del Arte Hispánico*. Vol. VI. *Pintura e Imaginería Románicas*, by, reviewed, xxxii 90.
Cooke, C. K., elected, xxxvii 268.
Cooke, Elizabeth and Judith, painted heraldic panels of, xxxv 71, 78.
Cookson, M. B., *Photography for Archaeologists*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 135.
Cooling Castle (Kent), xxxiv 45.
Coombes Church (Sussex), paper on wall-paintings at, read by E. Clive Rouse, xxxiii 269.
Cooper, Miss Marion, obituary, xxxii 262.
Cooper's Hill, *see* Alnwick.
Coote, C. M. J., elected, xxxviii 295.
Copley, Gordon, *Conquest of Wessex in the Sixth Century*, by, reviewed, xxxv 242.
Coppin, Mary, hatchment of, xxxv 80.
Coptos Map, xxxvii 266.
Corbett, G. U. S.: paper on the structural evidence for the arrangement of the Ionic frieze at Bassae, read by, xxxvi 270; elected, xxxi 250, admitted, 257.
Corbett, J. N., *see* Willey, G. R.
Corbett, P. E., *The Sculpture of the Parthenon*, by, reviewed, xl 81.
Corbridge (Northumberland): coal used by Romans at, xxxv 200, 207; Roman material reused in church at, xxxv 222; Jupiter Dolichenus represented on pottery fragment from, xxxix 94; objects from: Roman brooches, xxxi 34, 37, 38, 39, 41, 43, 44, xl 204, 207, 213; side-piece of horse-bit, xxxix 30; pastry-cook's mould, xxxviii 237; pottery: Dales ware cooking-pot, xxxi 156, 160, 163; 'rustic' ware, xxxviii 45; spurs from, xxxix 61, 64, 65, 68, 69, 70.
Corcoran, Dr. J. X. W. P.: review by, *Die ältere Eisenzeit in Östergötland*, xxxix 299; elected, xxxviii 298.
Cordall, George, painted heraldic panel of, xxxv 79.
Corder, Dr. Philip: *Roman Town and Villa at Great Casterton, Rutland*, ed. by, reviewed, xxxii 88; *2nd Interim Report*, by, reviewed, xxxv 100; *Romano-British Pottery Kiln on Lincoln Racecourse*, by, reviewed, xxxi 99; reviews by: *The Temple of Mithras at Carrawburgh*, xxxii 86; *The Roman Army*, xxxvii 81; cited: on Caistor, xl 177; on *Petuaria*, xl 58, 59, 62; to represent Society on Administrators of the Haverfield Bequest and on the Roman York Excavation Committee, xxxvii 266; *see also under* Bunch, Brian *and* Hayes, Raymond H.
Corfe Castle (Dorset): paper on, read by A. R. Dufty, xxxix 352; siege-castle, xxxix 238 *n.*;

Corfe Castle (Dorset) (*cont.*):
blue slate used at, xxxiv 209, 217; shale table-leg from Norden Clay Works, xxxi 193.
Corfiato, Prof. H. O., *Piranesi Compositions*, by, reviewed, xxxi 228.
Corhampton (Hants), stone used for Saxon work of church at, xxxviii 246.
Corinium, *see* Cirencester.
Corinth (Greece), Roman spur from, xxxix 72.
Cornwall: 'grass marked ware' from Chun Castle and other sites, xxxvi 75–8; paper on excavation of a Dark Age habitation site in N. Cornwall, read by R. L. S. Bruce-Mitford, xxxii 269; *see* Bodmin; Boscregan; Castle Dore; Castlewitch; Cheeswring; Chysauster; Godrevy; Harlyn Bay; Lamanna; Launceston; Restormel Castle; Mawgan Porth; Porthmeor; Stratton; Stripple Stones; Tintagel.
Cornwall, Dr. I. W.: report on animal bones from Apliki, by, xxxii 167; report on cremations at Tregulland Burrow, by, xxxviii 194; *Bones for the Archaeologist*, by, reviewed, xxxvii 80; *Soils for the Archaeologist*, by, reviewed, xxxix 108.
Cornwall, Richard, Earl of, authorized to seek treasure in barrows, xxxviii 175.
Cornwallis, Sir Thomas, Cornwallis family pedigree compiled by, exhibited, xxxiii 269.
Cornwell (Oxon.), orientation of church at, xxxvi 209.
Cortaillod (L. Neuchâtel, Switzerland), ceremonial trolley wheels found at, xxxvii 153.
Cosford (Warwicks.), manor of, xxxi 202.
Côte-Saint-André, La (Isère): bucket with wheels from ceremonial trolley found at, xxxvii 153; castle of, xxxiii 45, 46 *n*.
Cotton, Mrs. M. Aylwin: appendix to **The Camp du Charlat, Corrèze**, by, xxxviii **220–2**; reviews by: *Le Trophée des Alpes* (*La Turbie*), xxxii 85; *Fouilles de Glanum, 1947–1956*, xxxix 105; *Fouilles de Saint Blaise* (*1951–1956*), xxxviii 110; *Keltski Oppidum Židovar*, xxxiv 244; appointed Auditor, xxxv 152; elected to the Council, xxxv 286, xxxvi 272; appointed to represent Society on Council for British Archaeology, xxxvii 266.
Cotton, Mrs. M. Aylwin, and P. W. Gathercole, *Excavations at Clausentum, Southampton, 1951–1954*, by, reviewed, xxxix 114.
Cotton, Mrs. M. Aylwin, and Miss K. M. Richardson, paper on excavations at Verulamium and Colchester, read by, xxxi 124.
Cottrill, F., excavations at Pevensey by, xxxviii 208.
Coulton, Dr. G. G., *Five Centuries of Religion*, Vol. IV. *The last days of medieval monachism*, by, reviewed, xxxi 94.
Council for British Archaeology: institution of, xxxviii 166; Treasury Grant-in-aid, xxxviii 166, 167; study of industrial archaeology encouraged by, xl 127.
Cource, La (Turkey), xxxiv 48.
Courlander, Miss K., *Richmond*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 258.
Court of Wards Deeds Box, 17th-century lining paper in, xxxi 204–6.
Covesea (Morayshire): type of bracelet, xxxvii 156, 158; pottery, xxxvii 159 *n*.
Cowein, Ernart, mail-shirts of: xxxvii 204–5; xxxviii 201; xl 56.
Cowen, J. D., reviews by: *Die bronzezeitlichen Vollgriffschwerter Bayerns*, xxxiv 243; *Danske Oldsager. IV. Yngre Bronzealder*, xxxiii 228; *Bronze Age Cultures in France*, xxxviii 105; *Lagore Crannog*, xxxii 80.
Cowes (I. of Wight), round tower at, xl 155.
Cowie (Stirling), church, xxxv 10.
Cox, Herbert Arthur, obituary, xxxvii 267.
Cox, J. S., elected, xxxi 250, admitted, 257.
Cox, M. D. (Mrs. Trenchard Cox): paper on the twelfth-century design sources of the Worcester Cathedral misericords, read by, xxxvi 160; review by, *Minor English Wood Sculpture*, xxxix 124; elected to the Council, xxxvi 272; xxxvii 268.
Cox, Trenchard: review by, *Early English Watercolours*, xxxiii 119; elected and admitted, xxxv 152.
Cragg, Capt. William Alfred, obituary, xxxi 252, 254.
Craike Hill (Garton Slack, Yorks.): **A Neolithic Site at Craike Hill, Garton Slack, East Riding of Yorkshire**, by T. G. Manby, xxxviii **223–36**; acknowledgements, xxxviii 224, 236; 1955 excavation, xxxviii 224; arrowheads, flint, xxxviii 226, 232; flint flakes, xxxviii 224, 232–3; flint implements, xxxviii 224, 226, 232–3, 236; hearths, xxxviii 224, 233; pottery: (beaker fragments) xxxviii 224, 226, 231, 233, 234–5; (beaker fragment, rusticated), xxxviii 224, 226, 232; (Ebbsfleet ware) xxxviii 227, 233, 234; (Grimston ware), xxxviii 224, 226–7, 233; (Heslerton ware) xxxviii 227; (Mortlake ware), xxxviii 227, 233; (Peterborough ware) xxxviii 226, 227–31; (Rinyo-Clacton sherd) xxxviii 226, 231, 233, 234.
Crakenthorpe, John de, seal of, xxxv 226.
Crambeck (Yorks.), Roman pottery from, xl 217, 219.
Crambeck ware, distribution of, xxxi 162, 163.
Cramp, Miss Rosemary: review by, *The Peterborough Chronicle*, xxxix 309; elected, xxxix 351.

Cranage, Very Revd. David Herbert Somerset: review by, *Norfolk Churches*, xxxi 97; obituary, xxxviii 297.
Craster, Sir Edmund: review by, *The Place-Names of Cumberland*, xxxiii 244; obituary, xxxix 354.
Craster, O. E., elected and admitted, xxxi 257.
Crawford, O. G. S.: *Archaeology in the Field*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 243; *Castles and Churches in the Middle Nile Region*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 257; *Aspects of Archaeology in Britain and beyond, Essays presented to*, reviewed, xxxiii 96–7; on survey of Durrington Walls, cited, xxxiv 155.
Crawford, O. G. S., and Frank Addison, *Wellcome Excavations in the Sudan*, Vol. III. *Abu Geili*, by, xxxi 207.
Creake, North (Norfolk), Bawsey tiles from, xxxv 176.
Creswell, Prof. K. A. C.: *Muslim Architecture in Egypt*, Vol. I, by, reviewed, xxxiii 78–81; *A Short Account of Muslim Architecture*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 261; review by, *Le Minaret de Djam: la découverte de la capitale des Sultans Ghorides*, xl 78.
Crete: paper on some aspects of Cretan seal use in the late Minoan Age, read by Revd. V. E. G. Kenna, xl 280; Greek pottery cauldrons from, xxxvii 174; development of Ionic architecture in, xxxix 211–12.
Crewe, Lord, Bp. of Durham, Tunstal chapel enlarged by, xxxiii 56.
Crichel Down (Dorset), barrows on, xxxviii 183.
Crichton, G. H., *Romanesque Sculpture in Italy*, by, reviewed, xxxvii 89.
Crick (Monmouths.), barrow with cup-marked stones at, xxxviii 191, 196.
Cricklade (Wilts.), paper on Anglo-Saxon walls of, read by Dr. F. T. Wainwright and Dr. E. A. Gee, xxxiv 145.
Crittall, Miss E.: *Victoria History of Wiltshire*, Vol. 4, ed. by, reviewed, xl 92; *see also* Pugh, R. B.
Critz, John de: funeral effigy of Anne of Denmark painted by, xl 42, 43; parts of tomb of Queen Elizabeth I painted by, xl 42, 43; connections by marriage with Mark Gheeraedts, xl 44.
Croft, John de, seal of, xxxv 225, 226.
Croft-Murray, E.: elected to the Council, xxxvi 272.
Crofts, Rev. Christopher Benson: elected, xxxiii 276; obituary, xxxvi 272.
Cromwell, Oliver, funeral of, xxxvi 72.
Cromwell (Notts.), Neolithic pottery from, xxxviii 89.
Cronne, H. A., *see* Johnson, Charles.
Crookshank, Col. Chichester de Windt, obituary, xxxix 354.
Croome, W. I.: paper on the treatment of wall-paintings, read by, xl 280; elected to the Council, xxxvii 268.
Cross, The Hon. Marjorie: elected and admitted, xxxi 250; obituary, xxxviii 297.
Cross-head, *see* Anglo-Saxon (Christian).
Crossley, Frederick Herbert: *Timber Building in England: from early times to the end of the 17th century*, by, reviewed, xxxii 221; on Baguley Hall, cited, xl 131; on timber-framed houses, cited, xl 138; obituary, xxxv 282, 283.
Crossley-Holland, P., pottery found at Felmersham by, xxxi 45.
Crow, William, Caister Castle bought by, xxxii 37.
Crowfoot, Mrs. G. M.: **Anglo-Saxon Tablet Weaving**, by, xxxii **181–91**; report on 13th-century braid, by, xxxiv 234; report on textile from Laceby, xxxxvi 188–9; review by, *Die Entwicklung des Textilhandwerks in Alteuropa*, xxxvii 78.
Crowfoot, John Winter: reviews by: *Jérusalem de l'ancien testament*, xxxvi 80; *Muslim Architecture in Egypt*, Vol. I, xxxiii 78–81; *The Wellcome Excavations in the Sudan*, Vols. I and II, *Jebel Moya*, xxxi 80; Vol. III, *Abu Geili* and *Sagadi and Dar el Mek*, xxxi 207; obituary, xl 283.
Croydon (Surrey): Anglo-Saxon cauldron from, xxxvi 198; Anglo-Saxon inlaid metalwork from, xxxv 26, 27, 28, 29, 36, 42; xxxviii 242; fragment of Auvernier sword found in Wickham Park, xxxvii 189.
Croy Hill (Dumbartons.), coal used by Romans at, xxxv 205.
Croyland (Lincs.), Bawsey tiles from, xxxv 177, 179.
Crozier-head, Irish, found near Ekerö, Stockholm, by Dr. Wilhelm Holmqvist, xxxv 46–51.
Crozon (Finistère), handle-ring, perhaps from 'Atlantic' cauldron, found at, xxxvii 185.
Cruden, S. H., elected, xxxii 128, admitted, xxxii 258.
Cruguel (Brittany), cup-marked stones in Breton 'dagger-grave' at, xxxviii 192.
Crundale Down (Kent), Anglo-Saxon buckle from, xxxiv 196.
Crystal reliquary, *see* Carolingian Rock Crystal.
Cudden, Elizabeth (Playter), gift to Shadingfield church by, xxxii 74.
Cuerdale (Lancs.), treasure hoard, xxxiii 26–7; xxxvi 37.
Culford (Suffolk), Saxon urn from, xxxiv 203.
Cullen, Abraham, *see* Rous, Thomas.
Cullum, Mary (Wiseman), painted heraldic panel of, xxxv 77.

Cumae (Italy), Greek cauldron from, xxxvii 169, 182.
Cumberland: *see* Birdoswald; Castlesteads; Maryport; High House, Milecastle; Papcastle; Poltross Burn, Milecastle; Stanwix.
Cummins, Ernest, obituary, xxxvii 267.
Cunobelinus, coins of, xxxiv 71, 72; xxxix 28 *n.*
Cupid, representations of: on Roman pottery, xl 228; on Samian ware, xl 195, 197.
Cup-marked stones, associated with barrows, xxxviii 189–92.
Curiel, Raoul, elected Hon. Fellow, xxxvii 268.
Curle, Dr. Alexander Ormiston, obituary, xxxv 282, 284.
Curnow, P., *see* Baillie-Reynolds, P. K. and.
Curtis, William Hugh, obituary, xxxviii 297.
Curwen, E. Cecil, *Plough and Pasture: the Early History of Farming*. Pt. I. *Prehistoric Farming of Europe and the Near East*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 249.
Cuthbert, St., portable altar and pectoral cross of, exhibited, xxxv 152.
Cwrt-yr-Ala, Cardiff (Glam.), post-Roman pottery from, xxxvi 77.
Cymmrodorion, Honourable Society of, *The Dictionary of Welsh Biography down to 1940*, published under auspices of, xxxix 310.
Cyprus: paper on Bronze Age sanctuary in, read by Miss J. du Plat Taylor, xxxii 259; prehistoric mining sites in, *see under* Apliki; cauldron bull-head handle-attachments from, xxxvii 169; fibulae from, xxxvii 179; *see also* Apliki; Kouklia (Old Paphos); Nicolidhes; Nitovikla; Skouriotissa.
Cyprus Excavation Fund, excavations at Kouklia (Old Paphos) in 1888, by, xxxi 51.
Cyrenaica (N. Africa): paper on recent discoveries in, read by R. G. Goodchild, xl 280; paper on mosaics of, read by J. B. Ward-Perkins, xl 280. *See also* Kyrene.
Cyrus, King, palace and tomb of, at Pasargadae, xxxix 216–17.
Czechoslovakia, coal cinders of Palaeolithic date found in, xxxv 200.
Cziko (Hungary), horn cheek-pieces from, xl 70.

D

Dabrichecourt, arms of, xxxiii 180; *see also* Auberchicourt.
Dabry (Ayrshire), fibula from, xxxi 36, 37.
Dagger from Cheshunt, a 14th-century, paper on, read by Sir James Mann, xxxv 279.
Dale, A., elected, xxxi 124, admitted xxxi 125.
Dales Ware, by John P. Gillam, xxxi 154–64.
Dalkey (co. Dublin), 'Atlantic' cauldron fragment from, xxxvii 182, 188.
Dallas, Miss V. M.: preparation of general indexes by, xl 281; appointed Auditor, xxxv 152; elected to the Council, xxxv 286; xxxvi 272.
d'Amboise, Emery, Grand Master of Rhodes, defences of Rhodes strengthened by, xxxiv 53.
Dane's Camp, *see* Bredon Hill.
Daniel, Dr. Glyn E.: paper on long barrows in France, read by, xxxi 257; paper on recent work on megalithic tombs in France, read by, xxxvii 265; *Lascaux and Carnac*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 96; reviews by: *Les civilisations protohistoriques de L'Aquitaine*, xxxiv 89; *Antiquities of the Irish Countryside*, xxxiv 100; *4,000 Years under the Sea*, xxxv 104; *The Holy Wells of Wales*, xxxvii 92; elected to the Council, xxxiii 276, xxxiv 291; appointed Scrutator of the Ballot, xxxv 280; appointed to represent Society at Jubilee Meeting of Société Préhistorique Française, xxxv 281; *see also* Piggott, Prof. Stuart and.
Daniel in the lion's den, scene portrayed on buckles, xxxv 20, 23; xxxviii 240, 241.
Dansie, L. E., elected, xxxi 250, admitted, xxxii 127.
Darby, Prof. H. C., *The Domesday Geography of Eastern England*, by, reviewed, xxxv 109.
Darby, Prof. H. C., and I. B. Terrett, *The Domesday Geography of Midland England*, by, reviewed, xxxv 109.
Darell crest from Little Chart, exhibited, xxxvi 160.
Darius, King, inscription of, referring to Ionian masons employed at Susa, xxxix 217.
Dark Ages: **Some Evidence for a Dark Age Trading Site at Bantham, near Thurlestone, South Devon,** by Aileen Fox, xxxv 55–67; **A Glass Bowl of Dark Age Date and some Medieval Grave-Finds from Shaftesbury Abbey** by Dr. D. B. Harden, xxxiv 188–94.
Brooches: note on enamelled penannular, from Isles of Scilly, xxxiii 210–11.
Combs, bone, and other finds, xxxv 60–1.
Pins or styli, bronze: Garryduff, xxxviii 94; South Uist, xxxviii 92–4.
Pottery: Ballycatteen, xxxv 60; Bantham, xxxv 55, 57–60; Belfast, xxxvi 75; Cae'r-Mynydd, xxxix 55; Chun Castle, xxxvi 75–8; Garranes, xxxv 55, 57, 59, 60, 61, 62; Gunwalloe, xxxvi 76; Gwithian, xxxv 61; xxxvi 76, 77, 78; Maen Castle, xxxvi 78; Mawgan Porth, xxxvi 76;

Nendrum, xxxvi 75; Tintagel, xxxv 55, 57, 59, 61, 62; xxxvi 77, xxxix 55; Trebarveth, xxxvi 77; Trencrom, xxxvi 78; cooking-pots: Belfast, xxxvi 75; Larriban, xxxvi 75.
See also Anglo-Saxon (Pagan) *and* (Christian).
Darlington, Miss I., elected, xxxvii 268.
Darmstadt (W. Germany), ivory with representation of celestial ascent at, xxxvi 216.
Daroca (Spain), alabaster table representing Nativity at, xxxv 184 *n.*, 185.
Dartford (Kent), Anglo-Saxon inlaid buckle-loop in Museum at, xxxv 41.
Dartmouth (Devon), blue slate at, xxxiv 216.
Dartmouth, George, 1st Lord, on Tilbury Fort, cited, xl 164.
d'Aubusson, Pierre de, Grand Master of Rhodes, defences of Rhodes built by, xxxiv 44–5, 48–9; bastion invented by, xxxiv 52, 53.
Da-u-Duktar (Iran), rock-cut tomb of, xxxix 215.
Daventry (Northants.), sherds of Roman vessel with applied plaque from, xxxvii 34, 40.
Davey, Dr. N.: reviews by: *The Conservation of Antiquities and Works of Art*, xxxvii 230; *The Conservation of English Wallpaintings*, xl 94; *Grain-mills and flour in classical antiquity*, xxxix 129; elected to the Council, xxxii 261; xxxiii 276.
Davidson, D. J., report on carbonized wood from Apliki, by, xxxii 165.
Davidson, Thomas Gerard, obituary, xxxvii 267.
Davidstow (Cornwall), cup-marked stones associated with barrow at, xxxviii 183, 193.
Davies J. A., on palaeoliths from Bristol district, cited, xxxiv 3.
Davies, Sir Leonard Twiston, obituary, xxxiii 271, 272.
Davies, Sir William Llewellyn, obituary, xxxii 271.
Davis, A. D., note on pottery containing fossil shells from Chinnor Common, by, xxxi 148.
Davis, G. R. C., *Medieval Cartularies of Great Britain: a Short Catalogue*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 264.
Davis, R. H. C., reviews by: *From Domesday Book to Magna Carta, 1087–1216*, xxxiii 236; *A Short Account of Muslim Architecture*, xxxviii 261; *Old St. Paul's Cathedral*, xxxvi 120.
Davis, S., *Race-relations in Ancient Egypt*, by, reviewed, xxxii 208.
Davison, William Henry, Baron Broughshane, obituary, xxxiii 271.
Day, Francis Hermitage, obituary, xxxv 282.
Day, William Ingram Leeson, obituary, xxxvi 272.
Deal Castle (Kent), blockhouse at, xl 155.
Deanesley, Prof. M., elected, xxxiii 276, admitted, 277.
Dean-Smith, Miss M., elected, xxxvi 270.
de Beer, E. S.: panorama of Rome exhibited by, xxxv 152; elected to the Council, xxxiii 276; xxxiv 291.
de Beer, Sir Gavin: review by, *The Etruscans*, xxxix 104; elected, xxxvii 265.
de Cardi, Miss B.: paper on excavations and reconnaissance in Baluchistan, read by, xxxix 351; elected to the Council, xxxviii 298; xxxix 355.
Deccan ashmounds, paper on the problem of the, in the light of recent excavation, read by R. Allchin, xl 280.
Deddington (Oxon.), orientation of church at, xxxvi 209; medieval finds from: nails, xxxix 267; tripod pitchers, xxxix 257, 258; ridge-tiles, xxxix 243; bronze strip, xxxix 267; window glass, xxxix 268.
Dedekam, Hans, on use of wrist-clasps with tablet weave, cited, xxxii 191.
Deer (Aberdeen), Abbey of, xxxv 14.
Deer: red, fragment of bone from, found at Scampton, xxxix 82, 85.
Defoe, Daniel, on Tilbury Fort, cited, xl 163.
Deighton, North (Yorks.), food-vessel barrow at, xxxi 21 *n.*
De la Mer, or De la Mare: Sir John, and Maud his wife, effigies at Minchinhampton wrongly attributed to, xxxi 165, 166; arms of, xxxi 165, 166; genealogy of, xxxi 166; Lucy, married to John de Annesley, xxxi 167, 168.
D'Elboux, R. H.: reviews by: *A Genealogical Guide Supplementary to Marshall's Genealogist's Guide of 1903*, xxxv 251; *Monumental Brasses*, xxxiv 111; elected to the Council, xxxii 261.
Delbrueck, Dr. R., *Probleme der Lipsanothek in Brescia*, by, reviewed, xxxv 238.
Delf, heraldic term, xxxiii 171.
de l'Isle Adam, Villiers, Grand Master of Rhodes, xxxiv 50, 54.
Delort, E., *Vases ornés de la Moselle*, by, reviewed, xxxv 101.
Delos, Isle of (Greece): bases from the Artemision on, xxxix 177 *n.*, 184; Ionic capital on, xxxix 210; Naxian Ionic capitals on, xxxix 177, 199; Paros and Naxos temples on, xxxix 210.
Delphi (Euboea): development of Ionic architecture at, xxxix 207; Chian Great Altar at, xxxix 179, 187, 207; Klazomenian and Massaliot 'Aeolic' treasuries at, xxxix 184; Knidian Treasury, clamp-holes in building, xxxix 187; Naxian Ionic capitals at, xxxix 177; Naxian columns at, xxxix 199; Siphnian Treasury: date of, xxxix 207; egg and dart ornament in, xxxix 178 *n.*; palmette ornament in, xxxix 203; votive monument at, xxxix 184.

Demus, Dr. Otto, elected Honorary Fellow, xl 280.
Denbigh Castle (Denbighs.), xxxiii 44, 46 *n.*
Denmark: paper on Aggersborg and Viking fortresses in, read by Dr. C. G. Schültz, xxxiv 144; paper on new archaeological finds from, read by Dr. Brønsted, xxxv 152; paper on the oldest churches in, read by O. Olsen, xxxviii 298; arms of, on Rhenish stoneware jug, xxxi 175; *see also* Agerskov; Vedstrup; Vějrum; Vimose.
Dennington (Suffolk), garter on alabaster effigy of Lord Bardolf at, xxxii 71.
de Normann, Sir Eric, elected to the Council, xxxvi 272; xxxvii 268.
Denton (Suffolk), glass in church at, xxxiii 191.
Denton Hall (Northumberland), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 45.
Denton, Nether (Cumberland), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 40.
Deorham, Battle of, xxxviii 78.
Derby, Edward, Earl of, funeral of, xxxvi 72, 73.
Derbyshire: *see* Arbor Low; Matlock; Stanton Moor; Thirkel-low-Frith; Thirst House Cave; Wirksworth.
Derbyshire ware cooking-pots, xxxi 154, 158, 163, 164.
Dereham, Thomas, arms of, xxxiii 174–5.
Dereham, West (Norfolk), Bawsey tiles from, xxxv 178.
Dernovo (Drnovo) (*Carniola*), Roman spur from, xxxix 72.
Derreen (co. Roscommon), 'Atlantic' cauldron from, xxxvii 163 *n.*, 182, 183.
Derrymacash (co. Armagh), Urnfield period bronze bucket from, xxxvii 144–7, 152–3, 181.
Dervock (Antrim), Irish-British bronze cauldron from, xxxvii 145, 148.
Desborough, V. R. d'A.: review by, *Kerameikos*, Volume 5, Part I. *Die Nekropole des 10. bis 8. Jahrhunderts*, xxxv 230; elected, xxxvi 160.
Deskford (Banffs.), pieces of sheet-bronze, representing a boar's head, and other parts of a *carnyx* from, xxxix 19, 21, 24–32.
Despencer, Earl of Gloucester: Hugh, the Elder, arms of, xxxvii 55, 59; possessions of, xxxvii 59–60.
Despensers, Earls of Winchester, name of Ascot Earl perhaps derived from, xxxix 220 *n.*
Detsicas, A. P.: **Some Samian Ware of Form 72**, by, xl 195–9; note on the Central Gaulish potter LAXTVCISSA, by, xl 227–8.
Deurne (Holland), Roman spur from, xxxix 72.
de Vaux, Père Roland, elected Honorary Fellow, xxxix 351.
Devizes (Wilts.): tower at, xxxix 237 *n.*; tripod pitcher from, xxxix 258.
Devon: inscribed memorial stones in, xxxv 62–4; list of, with map, xxxv 63; *see also* Bantham; Barnstaple; Bovey Tracey; Broad Down; Dartmouth; Exeter; Frithelstock; Molton, North; Plymouth; Princetown; Roborough Down; Sourton Down; Tamerton Foliot; Tawstock; Torrington, Great; Totnes; Upton Pyne.
Dicken, E. R. H., *The History of Truncheons*, by, reviewed, xxxii 231.
Dickens, Prof. Bruce, *see* Armstrong, Miss A. M.
Dickinson, Revd. J. C.: paper on Gt. Bricett screen, read by, xxxvii 265; *The Origins of the Austin Canons and their Introduction into England*, by, reviewed, xxxi 222; *The Shrine of Our Lady of Walsingham*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 234; reviews by: *English Art, 1307–1461*, xxxi 90; *The White Canons in England*, xxxii 221; *The English Church in the 14th Century*, xxxvi 118; *Cîteaux and her Elder Daughters*, xxxv 247; *English Medieval Sculpture*, xxxii 93; *Notarial signs from the York archiepiscopal records*, xxxix 124; elected to the Council, xxxviii 298.
Didius Julianus, hair-styles of wife and daughter of, xxxviii 238.
Didyma (*Branchidae*) (Turkey): development of Ionic architecture at, xxxix 208; Old Temple at, xxxix 208; Gorgon figures in Ionic frieze at, xxxix 178; anthemion anta captials from, xxxix 193; palmette on capital of temple of Apollo, at, xxxi 149.
Dikaios, Dr. Porphyrios: *Khirokita*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 84; reviews by: *Myrtou-Pighades: A Late Bronze Age sanctuary in Cyprus*, xxxviii 255; *Shaheinab*, xxxiv 83.
Dikegoropoulos, A., elected, xl 280.
Dimbleby, Dr. G. W., report on analysis of pollen from Tregulland Burrow, by, xxxviii 194.
Dinan (Côtes-du-Nord), medieval sword said to have been found at, xxxix 288.
Dinas Emrys (Caerns.), dark-age imported pottery found in, xxxix 54.
Dinas Powis (S. Wales), paper on, read by L. Alcock, xxxvii 265.
Din Lligwy (Anglesey), hut-group excavated at, xxxix 33.
Diole, Philippe, *4,000 Years under the Sea*, by, reviewed, xxxv 104.
Dirnveagh Bog (co. Antrim), 'Atlantic' cauldron from, xxxvii 182.
Ditchley (Oxon.), Roman brooch from villa at, xl 205 *n.*, 206.
Diva Faustina, denarius of, xxxviii 11.

Dobunni, coins of the, from Silchester, xxxiv 72.
Dod, Edward, painted heraldic panel of, xxxv 76.
Dodderhill (Worcs.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 48.
Dodona (Greece), Roman spur from, xxxix 72.
Dodwell, Dr. C. R.: *The Canterbury School of Illumination, 1066–1200*, by, reviewed, xxxv 244; review by, *English Manuscripts in the Century after the Norman Conquest*, xl 251; elected, xl 280.
d'Oilli family, xxxix 220–9, 272.
Dollerup (Denmark), Roman spur from, xxxix 61.
Dolley, R. H. M.: paper on the Swedish coin hoards and the English coinage, A.D. 973–1066, read by, xxxvii 265; note on coins from Chester, by, xxxiii 29–31; elected and admitted, xxxv 279.
Domburg (Holland), 8th-century bronze openwork plaques from, xxxviii 95.
Domitian, Emperor: coin of, as Caesar, xxxvi 74; formerly cited on inscription from Verulamium, xxxvi 9–10.
Donaghadee (co. Down), 'Atlantic' cauldron from, xxxvii 182, 187.
Doncaster (Yorks.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 26, 34, 36, 48.
Done, His Honour, W. E. P., elected, xl 283.
Donington-on-Bain (Lincs.), reworked Bronze Age spear-head from, xxxiv 238.
Don, River (Yorks.), palaeoliths from valley of, xxxiv 1.
Dorchester (Dorset): star-shaped faience bead from, xxxii 31; Roman spurs from, xxxix 63, 64, 66, 69, 70; Roman shale table-legs from, xxxi 193, xl 72, 73; Princes Street, Roman pottery from, xl 72.
Dorchester (Oxon.): paper on excavations at, read by R. J. C. Atkinson, xxxi 125; ritual site at, xxxii 15, 19; timber henge monument at, xxxii 69; Anglo-Saxon brooch-plate from, xxxviii 75; late Roman buckle from, xxxv 29, 30; late Roman buckle from Dykes Hill, xxxiv 76; Saxon buckle from, xxxviii 73; pottery from: Neolithic grooved ware, xxxvi 19, 24; Iron Age, from Mount Farm, xxxi 139, 141; Abbey church: orientation of, xxxvi 207; 12th-century glass in, xxxix 269 *n.*
Dorothy, St., alabaster table representing, xxxv 183.
Dorset: *see* Bindon Abbey; Bindon Hill; Bridport; Corfe Castle; Dorchester; Flowers Barrow; Folke; Frampton; Kimmeridge Bay; Lulworth; Lyme Regis; Maiden Castle; Poyntington; Shaftesbury; Sherborne; Spettisbury; Star (Stair) Hole; Wareham; Winterborne Kingston; Witchampton; Wor Barrow.
Douglas (I. of Man): treasure hoard from, xxxiii 26, 27; double aumbry in St. Bride's church at, xxxv 10.
Dover (Kent): Roman Pharos, door and window arches at, xxxv 220; pitcher from Normandy found at, xxxi 184, 186; blue slates used at, xxxiv 209, 211, 212, 214, 217; Mote's Bulwark at, xl 155.
Dow, L., elected, xxxii 128, admitted 258.
Down, J. Thornton, Lord Wellesley's Garter jewels in possession of, xxxiii 166.
Downend, Puriton (Somerset), 12th-century pottery from, xxxi 181.
'Dowris' hoard, *see* Whigsborough.
Drack, W.: *Ältere Eisenzeit der Schweiz: Kanton Bern, I. Teil*, by, reviewed, xxxix 299; *II Teil*, by, reviewed, xl 241.
Dragonby (Lincs.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 43.
Dragonesque Fibulae, by R. W. de F. Feachem, xxxi **32–44**.
Draper, Dr. F. W. M., elected, xxxi 124, admitted, xxxi 250.
Draper, Mrs. M. P. G., elected, xxxix 356.
Drausius, bp. of Soissons, sarcophagus of, xl 28, 29.
Drayton St. Peter (Oxon.), orientation of church at, xxxvi 207.
Drescher, Dr. Hans, *Der Uberfangguss*, by, reviewed, xxxix 296.
Dresden-Dobritz (E. Germany), Urnfield bronze bucket from, xxxvii 144.
Drew, Lt.-Col. Charles Douglas, obituary, xxxvii 267.
Driffield (Yorks.), Peterborough ware from, xxxviii 234.
Drinkwater, N., elected, xxxiv 144, admitted, 145.
Droitwich (Worcs.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 26, 48.
Dromore (co. Down), timber palisade at, xxxix 237.
Drumside (Aberdeens.), Iron Age bronze armlet from, xxxix 29 *n.*
Drury, Godfrey Dru, obituary, xxxvii 267.
Dublin (Eire): National Museum: Bronze Age and Early Iron Age buckets in, xxxvii 145, 146, 147, 148; cauldrons in, xxxvii 163 *n.*, 182, 183.
Dublin Tract, xxxiii 170, 171, 180, 183.
Dubnovellaunus: coins of: boars represented on, xxxix 28 *n.*; heads, perhaps horses', represented on, xxxix 62.
Duck's head, representation of, on Tattershall *carnyx*, xxxix 22.
Duddingston Loch (Edinburgh): Bronze Age bucket from, xxxviii 145, 148; hoard from, xxxvii 149 *n.*, 159, 180.

Dudley, Miss D., elected and admitted, xxxv 287.
Dudley, Prof. D. R., elected, xxxv 152, admitted, xxxvi 160.
Dudley, H., admitted, xxxii 259.
Duff, H., elected, xxxiii 149, admitted, xxxiii 277.
Dufty, A. R.: discussion of the Report of the Archbishops' Commission on Redundant Churches, by, xl 221–5; paper on Corfe Castle, read by, xxxix 352; paper on King's College Chapel and the Temple of Solomon, read by, xxxvi 270; reviews by: *The Bayeux Tapestry*, xxxix 121; *The Early Charters of Devon and Cornwall*, xxxv 122; *Saxon Architecture and Sculpture in Hampshire*, xxxiii 106–8; *Parish of St. Mary Lambeth*, Part II, xxxviii 129; *Shaftesbury, Dorset, The Streets, Roads and Lanes*, xxxiii 118; *Medieval Sherborne*, xxxiii 110–12; *Westminster Abbey, Its Worship and Ornaments, vol. iii*, xxxiii 108–9; *English Medieval Architects*, xxxvi 115; *The Making of Dutch Towns*, xxxviii 130; *Goths and Vandals*, xxxv 123; *The Local Historian and His Theme*, xxxv 122; *Fenland Farming in the 16th Century*, xxxv 122; *How to Write a Parish History*, xxxv 125; elected to the Council, xxxi 257; appointed Auditor, xxxi 124, xxxii 128, xxxiii 148, xxxiv 145; appointed Scrutator of the Ballot, xxxi 250, xxxiii 269; elected Secretary, xxxiv 150, 291, xxxv 286, xxxvi 272, xxxvii 268, xxxviii 298, xxxix 355, xl 283; appointed to represent Society on Standing Joint Conference on Architectural Education, xl 282.
Dugdale, William, 'Summons of the Nobility to the Great Councils and Parliaments', by, exhibited, xxxv 279.
Duggleby Howe (Yorks.), antler implements from, xxxviii 88.
Dulduff (Scotland), 'Atlantic' cauldron from, xxxvii 182.
Dumoiriez, General, on Thames defences, cited, xl 166.
Dunbabin, Thomas James: review by, *Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, Catalogue of Greek Sculptures*, xxxv 96; obituary, xxxv 282, 284.
Dunham, D., elected, xxxii 128.
Dunluce Castle (co. Antrim), slate used at, xxxiv 214.
Dunmow, Great (Essex), painted heraldic panels formerly at, xxxv 77, 85.
Dunning, G. C.: **A Norman Pit at Pevensey Castle and its contents**, by, xxxviii **205–17**; paper on medieval chimney-pots and pottery roof-finials, read by, xxxix 351; paper on a remarkable group of medieval pottery from Lesnes Abbey, read by, xl 280; paper on Late Saxon and medieval pottery, read by, xxxiii 269; note on medieval pottery and other objects from Bantham, by, xxxv 64–7; note on Late Saxon pot from Chester, by, xxxiii 31–2; note on lead ingot from Rievaulx Abbey, by, xxxii 199; on pottery from Chapel St. Leonards, cited, xxxiii 214–15; review by, *The World's Lighthouses before 1820*, xl 96; medieval pottery ink stand from Byland Abbey, exhibited by, xxxii 268; appointed Auditor, xxxi 124, xxxii 128, xxxiii 148, xxxiv 145; appointed Scrutator of the Ballot, xxxi 250, xxxii 259, xxxv 280; *see also* Fox, Lady; Jope, E. M.; Knocker, Group Capt. G. M.
Dunrobin (Sutherland), Iron Age bronze armlet in Museum at, xxxix 29 *n*.
Dunstable (Beds.), note on a tournament at, 1308–9, xxxii 202–3.
Dunstan, Revd. G. R., elected, xxxvii 268.
Dupljaja (Yugoslavia), cult-car from, xxxvii 154.
Durand-Greville, E., on pottery colour, cited, xxxvi 200.
Durham (co. Durham), Bp. Flambard's crozier in tomb at, xxxvi 37; Castle: excavation below Bp. Tunstal's Chapel, xxxii 56–64; coat-of-arms found at, xxxii 64; fragment of glassware from, xxxii 64; pottery from, xxxii 56, 59–63.
Durham (co.); *see* Durham; Ebchester; Shields, South.
Dürnau (W. Germany), hoard of La Tène metalwork including fragment of *carnyx* from peat-bog at, xxxix 22, 28.
Durobrivae, see Water Newton.
Durotriges, coins of the, from Silchester, xxxiv 71.
Durovernum, see Canterbury.
Durrington Walls (Wilts.): **Recent Excavations at a Ceremonial Site of the Early Second Millenium B.C.**, by Dr. J. F. S. Stone, Prof. Stuart Piggott, and A. St. J. Booth, xxxiv **155–7**; finds outside earthworks, xxxiv 157; flint mine near earthworks, xxxiv 157–8.
Duston (Northants.), Anglo-Saxon brooch from, xxxviii 75.
Dutton, R., review by, *The Life and Work of James Gibbs*, xxxvi 129.
Duval, Paul-Marie, *La vie quotidienne en Gaule pendant la paix romaine*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 99.
Dwight, John, potter of Fulham, xxxi 178.
Dyggve, Ejnar, *History of Salonitan Christianity*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 237.

E

Eadgar, coins of, xxxiii 23, 29, 30; Brooke types, xxxiii 29, 30.
Eadmund, coins of, xxxiii 23.
Eadred, coins of, xxxiii 23, 30.
Eadward the Elder, coins of, xxxiii 23; *see also* Edward.
Eadwig, coins of, xxxiii 23, 30.
Eames, Mrs. E. S., elected, xxxviii 298.
Earl Shilton (Leics.), Roman pottery kiln at, xxxiv 220.
Easter rites, symbolizing Burial and Resurrection of Christ, xxxv 52–3.
Eastington (Glos.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 37.
Ebbisham of Cobham, Sir George Blades, 1st Lord, obituary, xxxiv 287.
Ebbsfleet ware, *see under* Neolithic.
Ebchester (co. Durham), Dales ware cooking-pot rims from, xxxi 159, 160.
Ecaquelon (Eure), alabaster altarpiece at, xxxv 184.
Ecclestone, A. W., elected, xxxix 351.
Edam (Holland), lozenge-shaped heraldic panel at, xxxv 76.
Eden, Dr. P. M. G.: paper on some parish church types, 1272–1377, read by, xxxviii 295; reviews by: *The Functional Tradition in Early Industrial Buildings*, xxxix 310; *The English Medieval Church*, xxxv 119; elected, xxxiv 291, admitted, xxxv 152.
Edgerston (Roxburghshire), fibula from, xxxi 32, 37, 38.
Edgley, Sir Norman George Armstrong, obituary, xl 283.
Edinburgh (Scotland): National Museum of Antiquities, 'Atlantic' cauldrons in, xxxvii 183; Castle, insignia belonging to Cardinal York in, xxxiii 162; Royal Scottish Museum, mail shirt from Sinigaglia in, xxxvii 199.
Edleston, Robert Holmes, obituary, xxxiii 271, 272.
Edleston (S. Scotland), bronze 'Atlantic' cauldron from, xxxvii 181 *n.*, 182, 183.
Edmund of Lancaster, at St. Georges d'Espéranche, xxxiii 33, 37, 39.
Edmund, St., figure of, in glass, at Bristol, xxxvii 55 *n.*, 67.
Edward the Confessor: arms of, xxxvii 63; coin of, from Guildown, xxxv 30–1.
Edward I, King: at St. Georges d'Espéranche, xxxiii 33; pearl from tomb of, exhibited, xxxiv 145; Westminster clock erroneously attributed to, xxxix 284.
Edward III, King: **Clocks of King Edward III**, by Dr. R. Allen Brown, xxxix **283–6**, 352; state visits to Cologne and Coblenz of, xxxii 47; Royal crown and jewels pawned by, xxxii 48; arms of, xxxvii 56; effigy of, in Westminster Abbey, xxxix 87, 89; halfpenny of, xxxiii 217.
Edward the Elder, coin of, xxxvii 72.
'Edward of Westminster', bell from Edward III's clock, now recast at St Paul's Cathedral, xxxix 284.
Edwards, I. E. S., review by, *Calendars of Ancient Egypt*, xxxi 209.
Edwards, Dr. J. Goronwy: *Edward I's Castle-Building in Wales*, by, reviewed, xxxi 224; elected, xxxix 351.
Edwards, John Henry, obituary, xxxiii 271.
Edwards, Miss K., elected and admitted, xxxv 279.
Edwards, L.: appointed Auditor, xxxi 124, xxxii 128, xxxiii 148, xxxiv 145; appointed Scrutator of the Ballot, xxxii 259.
Edwards, Miss Mary (Society's cataloguer), retirement of, xxxv 281.
Edwards, Ralph, review by, *Welsh Furniture*, xxxi 225.
Eeles, F. C., on orientation of churches, cited, xxxvi 205.
Effigies, The Royal Bronze, in Westminster Abbey, by H. J. Plenderleith and H. Maryon, xxxix **87–90**.
Egerton Genesis, The, representation of Joseph being stripped of his tunic in, xxxvi 220.
Eggers, Dr. H. J., *Atlas der Urgeschichte, Band I: Der römische Import im freien Germanien*, by, reviewed, xxxii 217.
Egypt: paper on a Middle Kingdom Egyptian fort at Buhen, read by Prof. W. B. Emery, xxxix 351; *see also* Karanis.
Ehrman, J. P. W., elected, xxxviii 295.
Ekeby (Yorks. N. Riding), cow-head drinking horn from, xxxiv 227.
Ekerö (Sweden), **An Irish Crozier-head found near Ekerö**, by Dr. Wilhelm Holmqvist, xxxv **46–51**.
Ekwall, Dr. E., *Street-names of the City of London*, by, reviewed, xxxv 117.
Eleanor of Castile, effigy of, in Westminster Abbey, xxxix 87–8.
Eliott, Edward, painted heraldic panel of, xxxv 78.
Elisha, celestial ascent of, xxxvi 216.

Elizabeth I, Queen: **A Carved Wooden Head of,** by M. R. Holmes, xxxix 352, xl 35–45; armour said to have been worn by, xl 37–9; arms of, on Rhenish stoneware jug, xxxi 175; equestrian figure of, xl 35–45; funeral effigy of, xl 43, 44; portraits of, xl 44; tomb of, xl 42.

Elizabeth of York, effigy of, in Westminster Abbey, xxxix 87, 88–9; head of wooden effigy of, xl 42.

Elizabeth, Queen, the Queen Mother, elected a Royal Fellow, xxxviii 169.

Ell (Ehl) (Alsace), Roman spur from, xxxix 73.

Ellesborough (Bucks.), Iron Age pottery from, xxxi 138.

Elliott, R. W. V., *Runes. An Introduction*, by, reviewed, xl 242.

Ellis, C. D. B.: reviews by: *Essays in Leicestershire History*, xxxi 224; *The Victoria History of the County of Leicester. Vol. 4. The City of Leicester*, xxxix 125; *The Borough Town of Stratford-upon-Avon*, xxxiv 115.

Elliston-Erwood, F. C.: **Plan of the Abbey Church of the Benedictine Nunnery of St. Mary, W. Malling, Kent,** by, xxxiii 148, xxxiv 55–62; paper on the water supply of Lesnes Abbey, Kent, read by, xl 280; review by, *Kent Churches, 1954*, xxxv 119; elected to the Council, xxxi 257; xxxii 261.

Elmswell (Yorks.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 50.

Elslack (Yorks.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 28, 49.

Elton, Dr. G. R., *Star Chamber Stories*, by, reviewed, xxxix 127.

Ely (Cambs.): Saxon disc-brooch from, exhibited, xxxi 257; jewel of quartz and amethyst found near, exhibited, xxxii 128; Cathedral: mid 19th-century photographs of, exhibited, xxxii 269; Bawsey tiles in Prior Cranden's Chapel, xxxv 180.

Ely, nr. Cardiff (Glam.), coal used by Romans at, xxxv 213.

Emden, Dr. A. B.: *A Biographical Register of the University of Oxford to A.D. 1500*. Vol. I, A to E, by, reviewed, xxxviii 269; Vol. II, F to O, by, reviewed, xl 96; review by, *Alumni Cantabrigienses*, Part III, 1752–1900, xxxiv 256.

Emery, Prof. W. B.: paper on a Middle Kingdom Egyptian fort at Buhen, read by, xxxix 351; paper on recent work at Sakkara, read by, xxxv 152.

Emmison, F. G.: reviews by: *Domesday rebound* and *A guide to Seals in the Public Record Office*, xxxiv 254; *Educational records*, xl 253; *Local History in England*, xl 92; *Victoria History of the County of Stafford*, vols. IV and V, xxxix 305; *The Printed Maps of Warwickshire, 1576–1900*, xl 253; elected to the Council, xxxix 355.

Emporio (Chios): excavations at, xxxix 170, 172; use of colour for temples at, xxxix 187; fluteless columns at, xxxix 183; lion's paw excavated at, xxxix 193, 194; mouldings from, xxxix 171, 172, 179; (elaborately carved), xxxix 189–93; (leaf and dart), xxxix 177; Panagia church, near, mouldings in, xxxix 185, 192.

Ems (W. Germany), Roman spur from, xxxix 73.

Emscote (Warwicks.), 7th-century square-headed brooch from, xxxviii 80.

Enamel: note on enamelled roundel from Wiltshire, xxxi 72; penannular brooch from Isles of Scilly, xxxiii 210–11; decoration on fibulae, xxxi 32; traces of, on terret from Kingsholm, xxxi 71; inlay on crozier-head and allied objects, xxxv 46–51; the Rheims 'reliquary', xxxv 52–4.

Engers (W. Germany), square-headed brooch from, xxxiii 209–10; xxxviii 53, 54, 55.

England, arms of, on Rhenish stoneware jugs, xxxi 175.

Engleheart, Revd. G. H., on Stonehenge, cited, xxxii 14, 15.

English Island Carn, St. Martin's (Isles of Scilly), cup-marked stone from Bronze Age hut at, xxxviii 192.

Enthoven, R. E., elected, xxxvii 268.

Envermeu (Seine-Inférieure), Frankish inlaid buckle from, xxxv 21, 22, 23, xxxviii 240, 241.

Epaticcus, coins of: xxxiv 72; possibly minted at Verulamium, xxxviii 13.

Ephesos (Asia Minor): development of Ionic architecture in, xxxix 204–5; capitals, xxxix 182, 183; column bases, xxxix 175–6, 183, 184; bead and reel ornament, xxxix 205; egg and dart ornament, xxxix 178, 205; gold inlay used on decorative mouldings at, xxxix 187; Gorgon figures on parapet sima at, xxxix 178; fragments identified as parts of a bull, from, xxxix 194; Artemision: dating of, xxxix 199, 201, 204; mouldings used at, xxxix 205; sphinx capitals at, xxxix 205.

Epidaurus (Greece), palmette on cyma of tholos at, xxxi 149.

Epillus, coins of, xxxiv 69; xxxix 22.

Éprave (Belgium), Frankish buckle-plate at, xxxv 22, 23, xxxviii 240, 241.

Eretria (Euboea), capital from, xxxix 210.

Eriswell (Suffolk), hoard of Bronze Age weapons from, xxxv 218–19.

Ermin Street, near Gloucester (Glos.): Forty Acre Field: Stone Age finds in, xxxiv 178, 180–7; Bronze Age finds, xxxiv 178; Iron Age finds, xxxiv 179; geology of, xxxiv 179; Lillies Field,

Upton Lane: Stone Age finds in, xxxiv 178; Iron Age finds in, xxxiv 179; geology of, xxxiv 179.
Ermine Street in Lincolnshire, Excavations of, by Charles Green and P. A. Rahtz, xxxix 77–86.
Ernart Cowein mail shirt, xxxviii 201.
Erythrai (Greece), lion's paw used as architectural motif at, xxxix 194.
Escragh Lough, Dungannon (co. Tyrone), paper on dug-out canoes from, read by W. A. Seaby, xxxiv 286.
Espartignac, Camp d' (Corrèze), hill fort, xxxviii 221.
Esperandieu, E., and H. Rolland, *Bronzes antiques de la Seine-Maritime*, by, reviewed, xl 83.
Essex: *see* Colchester (*Camulodunum*); Chesterford, Great; Dunmow, Great; Horndon, West; Leigh; Mersea, East; Pebmarsh; Prittlewell; Rivenhall; Shoebury; Southend; Theydon Mount; Tilty; Willingale Spain; Wimbish; Witham.
Eston Nab (Yorks.), Neolithic beaker from, xxxviii 235.
Etanna, celestial ascent of, xxxvi 216.
Ethelred II, tolls for wine from Rouen fixed by, xxxviii 208.
Euffigneix (Haute-Marne), Gaulish relief-carving on figure at, xxxix 28 *n*.
Europa, *see* Jupiter.
Euston, the Earl of, elected, xxxvi 270.
Evangelists, symbols of, graffiti probably representing, xxxiv 237–8.
Evans, Sir Arthur, *Scripta Minoa: Vol. II. The Archives of Knossos: Clay Tablets inscribed in Linear Script B*, edited by Sir John Myres, reviewed, xxxii 206.
Evans, Mrs. A. K. B., elected, xxxix 356.
Evans, C. F. H., elected, xl 280.
Evans, E. E., review by, *A Natural History of Man in Britain*, xxxii 84.
Evans, Henley, obituary, xxxix 354.
Evans, Dr. Joan: note on Garter of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy, by, xxxii 70–1; note on alabaster statue at Montpezat, by, xxxvii 73; note on the Rheims Resurrection 'Reliquary', by, xxxv 52–4; *History of the Society*, by, xxxi 130; xxxvi 171; *Cluniac Art of the Romanesque Period*, by, reviewed, xxxi 92; *English Art, 1307–1461*, by, reviewed, xxxi 90; *Dress in Medieval France*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 103–4; *A History of Jewellery, 1100–1870*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 112; reviews by: *Church of St. Martin at Angers*, xxxiv 252; *The Cathedral Books: 1. St. Paul's Cathedral; 2. Durham Cathedral; 3. Ely Cathedral*, xxxi 227; *Le Château de Gaillon*, xxxiii 240; *Choir Stalls of Lincoln Minster*, xxxii 100; *L'Architecture religieuse du Nivernais au moyen âge. Lés églises romanes*, xxxiii 109; *Figure Sculpture in St. Mary's Abbey, York*, xxxii 99; *A Biographical Dictionary of English Architects, 1660–1840*, xxxv 114; *Art and Architecture in France, 1500–1700*, xxxv 112; *English Historical Scholarship in the 16th and 17th Centuries*, xxxvii 244; *English Romanesque Sculpture*, xxxii 100; *Gothic Ivories of the 13th and 14th Centuries*, xxxii 99; *Antique Jewellery: its History in Europe from 800 to 1900*, xxxviii 270; *Jewels and Plate of Queen Elizabeth I. The Inventory of 1574*, xxxvi 127; *La Vie des monuments français: destruction, restauration*, xxxiii 100–1; *Silver*, xxxvi 238; miniature cases exhibited by, xxxii 269; elected to the Council, xxxi 257; elected Director: xxxiv 149, 291, xxxv 286, xxxvi 272, xxxvii 268, xxxviii 298; appointed to represent Society on Advisory Council on Export of Works of Art, xxxv 281; appointed to represent Society on Council for British Archaeology, xxxvii 266; elected President, xxxix 169, 355, xl 283; Anniversary Address by, xl 125–30.
Evans, J. D.: paper on recent archaeological work in Malta, read by, xxxvi 160; reviews by: *Aghios Kosmos*, xl 81; *España e Italia de los Romanos*, xxxix 105; *Zur Chronologie der Bronzezeit des Karpathenbeckers*, xxxviii 102; elected, xxxv 287, admitted, xxxvi 160.
Evans, Ven. Seiriol, on Commission to report on repair of Churches, xxxii 130.
Evelyn, John, on Tilbury Fort, cited, xl 163.
Everly (Wilts.), Bronze Age arrowhead from, xxxviii 195.
Evison, Miss V. I.: **Early Anglo-Saxon Inlaid Metalwork**, by, xxxv **20–45**; note on late Saxon brooches, by, xxxvii 220–2; note on Anglo-Saxon inlay, by, xxxviii 240–4; note on white material in Kentish disc brooches, by, xxxi 197–200; review by, *Runes. An Introduction*, xl 242; elected and admitted, xxxv 287.
Évreux (Seine-Inférieure), 11th-century cooking-pots from, xxxi 185.
Ewell (Surrey), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 39.
Excavations:
Africa: Ghana, an excavation in, paper on, read by C. Thurston Shaw, xxxviii 295; Kilepwa, xxxii 168–84.
Cyprus: Apliki, xxxii 133–67; Kouklia, xxxi 51–66.
England: Abingdon, xxxvi 11–30; Ascot Doilly, xxxix 219–73; Beaulieu Heath, xxxiii 14–21; Broadway Hill, xxxviii 58–84; Caistor, xl 175–87; Canterbury (*Durovernum*), xxxvi 40–56;

Excavations (*cont.*):
England (*cont.*):
Chinnor, xxxi 132–148; Cirencester, xxxvii 206–15; Craike Hill, Garton Slack, xxxviii 224–36; Durham Castle, xxxiii 56–64; Durrington Walls, xxxiv 155–77; Ermine Street, Lincs., xxxix 77–86; Halangy Down, St. Mary's, Isles of Scilly, xxxv 187–98; Hykeham, North, xxxviii 17–24; Lulworth, Bindon Hill, xxxiii 4–13; Malling, West, Abbey Church, xxxiv 56–8; *Petuaria* (Brough-on-Humber), xl 58–64; Quernhow, xxxi 1–24; Riseholme, xxxiv 28–37; Stanwick, xxxii 1–13; Stonehenge, xxxii 14–20; Treneglos, Tregulland Burrow, xxxviii 174–96; Verulamium, xxxvi 1–10, xxxix 1–18, 165, xl 1–24.
France: Camp du Charlat, xxxviii 218–20.
Scotland: Carlungie, Angus, xxxiii 66–71.
Wales: Cae'r-Mynydd, xxxix 33–60.

Exeter: **Twelfth-Century Pottery from Exeter**, by G. C. Dunning and Aileen Fox, xxxi **180–7**; **A Medieval Pottery Kiln in Exeter**, by Aileen Fox and G. C. Dunning, xxxvii **43–53**; excavations on bombed sites in, xxxi 180; part of decorated jug from, xxxviii 211; Cathedral: glass from Westminster Abbey reused in, xxxiii 188; tracery designed by Sir Christopher Wren in, xxxiii 188; Polsloe Priory: use of blue slate at, xxxiv 216; Royal Albert Memorial Museum, necklace from N. Molton in, xxxi 25.
Exeter herald, xxxiv 239.
Export of works of art and antiquities, xxxi 128.
Eydoux, Henri-Paul, *L'Architecture des églises cisterciennes d'Allemagne*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 253.
Eynsham (Oxon.), Neolithic pottery from, xxxvi 23 *n*.
Ezinge (Holland), 7th-century gold pyramid from, exhibited, xxxii 128.

F

Fabre, Mlle Gabrielle, *Les civilisations protohistoriques de l'Aquitaine*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 89.
Fagg, B., elected, xxxix 351.
Faider-Feytmans, Dr. G., *Recueil des bronzes de Bavai*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 111.
Faience, *see* Beads.
Fairford (Glos.): Saxon brooch from, xxxi 68; Anglo-Saxon cauldrons from, xxxvi 198.
Fairweather, Dr. F. H., on Bishop Gundulf's building of Rochester church, cited, xxxiv 55, 56, 57, 61.
Fakenham Heath (Norfolk), Saxon urn from, xxxiv 202.
Fallais (Belgium), fibula from, xxxi 34, 37, 42.
Fareham (Hants), stone used for work at church, xxxviii 246.
Faringdon (Berks.), hatchment at, xxxv 70.
Farley Heath (Surrey), bronze sceptre-binding from, xxxiii 74.
Farnham (Surrey), tower of palace of Bps. of Winchester at, xxxix 236, 237.
Farrar, R. A. H.: note on decorated bronze fragment from Winterbourne Kingston, by, xxxiii 74–5; elected, xxxiv 144, admitted, 145.
Fastolf family, xxxii 35–7.
Faussett, Rev. Bryan, notes and correspondence of, exhibited, xxxiii 149.
Faustina II: coins of, xxxv 5; xxxviii 6; hair-style of, xxxviii 238.
Favejee, J. C., reproduction of terra sigillata by, xxxvi 201.

Faversham (Kent): Saxon brooches from, xxxi 68; xxxviii 53, 241; fibula from, xxxi 38, 39; examination of white material in Saxon brooches from, xxxi 198; Anglo-Saxon buckle from, xxxiv 196; Saxon silver ring from, xxxviii 75.
Feachem, R. W. de F.: **Dragonesque Fibulae**, by, xxxi **32–44**; review by, *The Norse Discoveries and Explorations in America*, xxxi 217.
Fejø cup, xxxvi 34.
Felbrigg, Sir Simon, garter on brass of, at Felbrigg, xxxii 71.
Feldberg (W. Germany), Roman spur from, xxxix 73.
Félix, St., Bp. of Bourges, buried in reused tomb, xl 29, 30.
Felixstowe (Suffolk), Saxon animal brooch from, xxxvii 221.
Fell, Miss C. I.: note on socketed bronze axe and gouge from Skye, by, xxxi 72; elected, xxxi 250, admitted, 257.
Fellenstein, Klaus, castles built by, xxxii 49.
Fellman, Dr. Rudolf, *Basel in römischer Zeit*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 228.
Felmersham (Bedfordshire), **Medieval and Saxon Finds, from**, by E. M. Jope, xxxi **45–50**.
Felmingham Hall (Norfolk), votive objects found at, xxxvii 71.
Felton, Herbert, and John Harvey, *The English Cathedrals*, by, reviewed, xxxi 95.
Fenouillac, Camp de, St. Étienne-aux-Clos (Corrèze), hill-fort, xxxviii 221.

Fens, The, coal used by Romans in, xxxv 200–3.
Fère-en-Tardenois (Aisne), carinated pottery from, xxxi 138.
Ferguson, James, Society's clock formerly belonging to, xxxi 188.
Ferrara (Italy), alabaster altarpiece at, xxxv 182.
Ferrers of Chartley, John, Lord, married to Haweis de Muscegros, xxxi 167, 169.
Ferriby, N. (Yorks.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 49.
Ferriby, S. (Lincs.): fibulae from, xxxiv 74; 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 44.
Fethanleag, Battle of, xxxviii 78.
Fibulae: **Dragonesque Fibulae,** by R. W. de F. Feachem, xxxi **32–44**; *see also* Roman and Romano-British, *under* Brooches.
Field-systems, *see* Hymettos, Mt.
Fieldwork on Aerial Discoveries in Attica and Rhodes, by J. S. P. Bradford, xxxvi **57–69**, 160, **172–80**.
Fillinges (Savoie), cuirasses from, xxxvii 143.
Finberg, H. P. R.: *The Local Historian and His Theme* and *The Early Charters of Devon and Cornwall*, by, reviewed, xxxv 122; *Tavistock Abbey: a Study in the Social and Economic History of Devon*, by, reviewed, xxxii 222; reviews by: *A History of Kent*, xxxviii 266; *Victoria County History of Leicester*, Vol. II, xxxv 104; *Victoria County History of Sussex*, Vol. IV. *The Rape of Chichester*, xxxiv 103; *Victoria County History of Wiltshire*, Vol. II, xxxvi 126; *History on the Ground*, xxxviii 122; elected, xxxvi 160; *see also* Hoskins, W. G.
Fincham, Henry Walter, obituary, xxxiii 271, 273.
Finglesham (Kent), square-headed brooch from, xxxiii 209, 210; xxxviii 53, 54, 55, 56; socket fragment from, xxxviii 243.
Finn, Revd. Daniel J., *Archaeological Finds on Lamma Island near Hong Kong*, by, reviewed, xxxix 107.
Finningley (Notts.), Dales ware cooking-pot from, xxxi 159, 160.
Finny, William Evelyn St. Lawrence, obituary, xxxiii 271, 273.
Fischer, Gerhard, *Norske Kongeborger*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 105–6.
Fish, symbol of Christianity, xxxiv 196.
Fisher, Alexander, bequest for glass for E. window of Merton College, Oxford, by, xxxiii 186.
Fisher, Dr. E. A., *An Introduction to Anglo-Saxon Architecture and Sculpture*, by, reviewed, xl 87.
Fitch, M. F. B.: elected and admitted, xxxii 128; elected to the Council, xxxviii 298.
Fitz, Bernard Thomas, receiver of possessions of Roger d'Oilli, xxxix 226.
Fitzalan, arms of, xxxviii 247–9.
Fitz Meldred, Robert: seal of, xxxi 201; family connections of, xxxi 202–4.
Flaa (Norway), stave church at, xl 145.
Flambard, Ralph, Bp. of Durham, crozier in tomb of, xxxvi 37.
Flamborough (Yorks.): Beacon Hill: beakers from, xxxviii 234, 235; Ebbsfleet ware from, xxxviii 235; Rinyo-Clacton ware sherd found at, xxxviii 234; site compared with Craike Hill, xxxviii 236.
Flamstead (Herts.), painted heraldic panel at, xxxv 79.
Fleming, L.: *History of Pagham in Sussex*, by, reviewed, xxxii 101; elected, xxxvii 265.
Fletcher, Sir Banister, obituary, xxxiv 154, 288.
Fletcher, Dr. E. G. M.: review by, *An introduction to Anglo-Saxon Architecture and Sculpture*, xl 87; elected, xxxiv 144, admitted, 145; elected to the Council, xxxix 355, xl 283.
Fletcher, Judith (Champion), painted heraldic panel of, xxxv 82.
Fletcher, Major P. C., elected and admitted, xxxiii 269.
Fleure, Prof. H. J., *A Natural History of Man in Britain, conceived as a Study of Changing Relations between Man and Environments*, by, reviewed, xxxii 84.
Flint (Flintshire): coal used by Romans at, xxxv 212; Castle, xxxiii 44.
Flint implements, *see* Palaeolithic, Mesolithic, Neolithic, Bronze Age.
Flixborough (Lincs.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 44.
Flowers Barrow (Dorset), fortified camp, xxxiii 2.
Flurian, Antonio, Grand Master of Rhodes, towers at Rhodes built by, xxxiv 45.
Folke (Dorset), hatchment at, xxxv 69.
Folkestone (Kent), bronze strip found on Castle Hill, xxxix 267.
Folkton (Yorks.), eyebrow motif on 'drums' from barrow at, xxxviii 192.
Foltiny, Dr. Stephan, *Zur Chronologie der Bronzezeit des Karpathenbeckers*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 102.
Fontjaloux, Camp de (St. Étienne-aux-Clos) (Corrèze), hill-fort, xxxviii 221.
Forbes, John, account of Scaffold George by, cited, xxxiii 165–6, 168.
Forden Gaer (Montgomerys.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 50.
Forest Laws, 12th-century prosecutions under, xxxix 226.
Formenkreise und Stammesgruppen in Schleswig-Holstein, by Dr. Albert Genrich, reviewed, xxxvii 83.
Formigé, Jules, *Le Trophée des Alpes* (*La Turbie*), by, reviewed, xxxii 85.
Forster, Edward Seymour, obituary, xxxi 252, 254.

Forsyth, George H., *Church of St. Martin at Angers*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 252.

Fortifications, **Rhodes and the Origin of the Bastion**, by B. H. St. J. O'Neil, xxxix 44–54, 144.

Fortrose (co. Ross) Cathedral, xxxv 16.

Forty Acre Field, *see under* Ermin Street.

Forty, F. J., elected, xxxvii 265.

Foscott or Foxcote (Bucks.): Roman shale table-leg from, xxxi 194; coal used by Romans at, xxxv 216.

Foster, Prof. I. L.: elected, xxxiv 144, admitted, 145; elected to the Council, xxxviii 298.

Foula Island (Shetland Is.), rotary querns used on, xxxix 52.

Fountains Abbey (Yorks.), lead removed from, xxxii 202.

Fovant (Wilts.), Bronze Age arrowhead from, xxxviii 195.

Foveis, Francis de, heraldic treatise of, xxxiii 170, 174, 180, 182.

Fowler, Gordon, obituary, xxxiv 288, 289.

Fowler, Joseph, *Medieval Sherborne*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 110–12.

Fox, Lady (Aileen): **Some Evidence for Dark Age Trading Site at Bantham, Devon**, by, xxxv 55–67; note on Castlewitch ringwork, by, xxxii 67–70; *Roman Exeter* (*Isca Dumnoniorum*), by, reviewed, xxxiii 232; reviews by: *The Celts*, xxxix 109; *Roman Roads in Britain. I. S. of the Foss Way*, xxxvi 104.

Fox, Lady (Aileen), and G. C. Dunning: **A Medieval Pottery Kiln in Exeter**, by, xxxvii 43–53; **Twelfth-century Pottery from Exeter**, by, xxxi 180–7.

Fox, Lady (Aileen), and Dr. J. F. S. Stone, **A Necklace from a Barrow at North Molton**, by, xxxi 25–31.

Fox, Charles Frederick, obituary, xxxiv 288.

Fox, Sir Cyril: on burial ritual, cited, xxxi 17; *Life and Death in the Bronze Age*, by, reviewed, xxxix 298; *Offa's Dyke*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 111; *Pattern and Purpose: a Survey of Early Celtic Art in Britain*, by, reviewed, xxxix 127; reviews by: *The Bronze Cauldron from Brâ*, xxxvi 94; *An Inventory of the Ancient and Historical Monuments of the City of Edinburgh, with the Thirteenth Report of the Commission*, xxxii 94; *Valley on the March—A history of a group of Manors in the Herefordshire March of Wales*, xxxix 125; *Homesteads and Villages in South Africa*, xxxiii 242; *Archaeology from the Earth*, xxxiv 240; *Herdsmen and Hermits. Celtic Seafarers in the Northern Seas*, xxxi 97; Gold Medal presented to, xxxii 132.

Fox, Sir Cyril, and Lord Raglan: *Monmouthshire Houses*, by, reviewed: Part I. *Medieval Houses*, xxxii 97; Part II. *Sub-Medieval Houses, c. 1550–1610*, xxxiv 105; Part III. *Renaissance Houses, c. 1590–1714*, xxxv 253.

Fox, Levi: *The Borough Town of Stratford-upon-Avon*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 115; *English Historical Scholarship in the 16th and 17th Centuries*, by, reviewed, xxxvii 244.

Foxcote (Bucks.), *see* Foscott.

Foxcote Manor (Glos.), Anglo-Saxon cemetery at, xxxviii 78.

Foxton (Cambs.), volutes on Arretine ware from, xxxi 150.

Framlingham (Suffolk), painted heraldic panel at, xxxv 81, 85.

Frampton (Dorset): faience beads from, xxxi 30; Roman shale table-leg from, xxxi 193.

France: paper entitled '*De Bello Gallico* in Northern France' read by Sir Mortimer Wheeler, xxxvi 161; fibula from unknown location in, xxxi 33, 41, 42; *see also* Abbeville; Avignon; Bonnevaux; Bordeaux; Bourges; Clermont-Ferrand; Côte-St. André, La; Ecaquelon; Envermeu; Évreux; Fère-en-Tardenois; Gouesnach; Graille, Dolmen à; Kermaria; Landivisian; Méry-sur-Seine; Meudon; Mont St. Michel; Motte de la Nocherie; Nantes; Rheims; Roncherolles-en-Bray; Rouen; St. Avit-les-Guespières; St. Georges d'Ésperanche; St. Germain-en-Laye; St. Laurent-du-Pont; St. Oblas; St. Vincent-de-Nogent; Septême; Toupin, Le; Tournous; Vermand; Vienne; Viennois; Villy; Voiron.

France-Lanord, M. A., films exhibited by, xxxi 250.

Francis, F. C., elected to the Council, xxxiii 276.

Frankfort, Mrs. H. A. G., *Arrest and Movement*, by, reviewed, xxxi 213.

Frankfort, Prof. Henri: *Stratified Cylinders from the Diyala Region*, by, reviewed, xxxv 228; *Art and Architecture of the Ancient Orient*, by, reviewed, xxxvii 74; *Kingship and the Gods*, by, reviewed, xxxi 76; obituary, xxxv 282, 285.

Franklin, Benjamin, medal commemorating birth of, presented to Society by U.S.A., xxxvi 161.

Franklin, J. W., *The Cathedrals of Italy*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 264.

Franks casket, ornament on, xxxvi 33 *n*.

Fraser, Dr. F. C.: note on animal bones from Chinnor Common, by, xxxi 147; animal bones from Exeter excavations examined by, xxxi 180.

Fraser of Lovat: effigy representing a member of family of, xxxv 18; Alexander, building at

Beauly by, xxxv 2, 16; Hugh, building at Beauly priory by, xxxv 2, 16; Simon, 6th Lord, married to Katherine Mackenzie of Kintail, xxxv 19.
Frazer, A. D., on Greek black pottery, cited, xxxvi 200–1.
Freiburg (W. Germany), site of *Tavodunum*, near, xxxii 11.
Fremersdorf, Dr. F.: *Figürlich geschliffene Gläser einer Kölner Werkstatt des 3. Jahrhunderts*, by, reviewed, xxxii 84; *Das fränkische Gräberfeld Köln Mungersdorf*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 230; *Römisches Buntglas in Köln*, by, reviewed, xxxix 113; *Das naturfarbene sogenannte blaugrüne Gläser in Köln* and *Römische Gläser mit Fadenauflage in Köln*, by, reviewed, xl 235.
French, T. W., elected, xl 280.
Frend, Dr. W. H. C., elected, xxxiii 276, admitted, xxxiv 144.
Frere, J. A., and R. P. Howgrave-Graham, Darell crest from Little Chart exhibited by, xxxvi 160.
Frere, Prof. S. S.: **Excavations at Verulamium**, by: **1955**, xxxvi **1–10**, 270; **1956**, xxxvii **1–15**, 265; **1957**, xxxviii **1–14**, 295; **1958**, xxxix **1–18**, 165, 352; **1959**, xl **1–24**; note on Roman objects from Chalton, by, xxxvii 218–20; on toothed bronze blades from Chalton, cited, xxxviii 244; note on subterranean chamber at Waddon, by, xxxv 90; reviews by: *Excavations at Camerton, Somerset*, xxxix 303; *Excavations at Clausentum, Southampton, 1951–1954*, xxxix 114; *Cyrene and Apollonia*, xl 82; *Roman Exeter (Isca Dumnoniorum)*, xxxiii 232; *Roman Lincoln, 1945–1954*, xxxv 252; *Roman Silchester*, xxxviii 113; *Atlas of the Classical World*, xl 80; *From the Gracchi to Nero. A History of Rome from 133 B.C. to A.D. 68*, xxxix 301; elected to the Council, xl 283; appointed to represent Society on Council for British Archaeology, and Administrators of Haverfield Bequest, xxxvii 266; *see also* Brogan, Lady (Olwen).
Frilford (Berks.), Anglo-Saxon brooch from, xxxviii 76.
Frisia, toothed blades found in, xxxviii 244.
Frithelstock (Devon), use of slate at Priory, xxxiv 216.
Fry, Sir John Pease, obituary, xxxvii 267.
Fry, T. R., on palaeoliths from Bristol district, cited, xxxiv 3.
Fuchs, S., and J. Werner, *Die langobardischen Fibeln aus Italien*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 246.
Fuchstadt (W. Germany), Late Urnfield beaten bronze cups from, xxxvii 140.
'Fuller' disc-brooch, the, xxxiii 75, 76.
Fumed-ware cooking-pots, xxxi 154, 163.
Funtington (Sussex), painted heraldic panel at, xxxv 82, 85.
Furness, Dr. A. E., elected, xxxvii 265.
Furness, Miss A., *see* Briscoe, Lady.
Fusee, The Origin of the, by H. Alan Lloyd, xxxi **188–91**.
Fuselle, heraldic term, xxxiii 179.
Fussell's Lodge long barrow, paper on, read by P. Ashbee, xxxviii 295.

G

Gabriel, J. R., on cloth from 'pipe-burial' at Caerleon, cited, xxxix 289.
Gadd, Prof. C. J., reviews by: *Stratified Cylinders from the Diyala Region*, xxxv 228; *The Geography of the Hittite Empire*, xxxix 291.
Gale, Samuel and Roger, portraits of, acquired for the Society, xxxiv 287.
Galgenburg (Hamburg) (W. Germany), Saxon urn from, xxxiv 201, 206, 208.
Gamlen, St. J. O., elected to the Council, xxxvi 272.
Gandersheim casket, the, xxxvi 38.
Ganton (Yorks.), Neolithic beaker from, xxxviii 235.
Garancières-en-Beauce (Eure-et-Loir), bronze mask-face from, xxxix 29.
Garcio y Bellido, Antonio, *Esculturas Romanas de España y Portugal*, by, reviewed, xxxii 215.
Gardin, J.-C., *Céramiques de Bactres*, by reviewed, xxxix 101.
Gardiner, Mrs. Dorothy: *Historic Haven: the Story of Sandwich*, by, reviewed, xxxv 254; obituary, xxxvii 267.
Gardner, A.: *English Medieval Sculpture*, by, reviewed, xxxii 93; *Minor English Wood Sculpture, 1400–1550*, by, reviewed, xxxix 124; review by, *Cluniac Art of the Romanesque Period*, xxxi 92.
Gardner, Eric, obituary, xxxii 263.
Gardner, J. S., elected, xxxvii 265.
Gardner, Dr. Willoughby, obituary, xxxiv 288, 290.
Garmonsway, Prof. G. N., elected, xl 283.
Garnets, in Kentish disc-brooches, xxxi 197.
Garranes (co. Cork), identification with Rath Raithleainn, xxxv 61; Dark Age pottery from, xxxv 55, 57, 59, 60, 61, 62; xxxvi 77, 78; loom-weights from, xxxv 61.
Garrod, Dr. Dorothy: excavations on Mt. Carmel, by, xxxvi 166; review by, *Les Hommes de la Pierre Ancienne*, xxxii 211; *see also* Clifford, Mrs. E. M.

Garrood, Dr. Jesse Robert, obituary, xxxix 354.
Garryduff (co. Cork), Dark Age pins from Ring Fort, xxxviii 94.
Garstang, Prof. John: *Prehistoric Mersin: Yümük Tepe in Southern Turkey*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 82; review by, *Lachish III: The Iron Age*, xxxiv 81; elected to the Council, xxxi 257; obituary, xxxvii 267.
Garstang, Prof. John, and Dr. O. R. Gurney, *The Geography of the Hittite Empire*, by, reviewed, xxxix 291.
Garter of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy, note on, xxxii 70–1.
Garter, Order of the: **Scaffold George of Charles I**, by the Duke of Wellington, xxxiii **159–68**; Knights and Companions of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, 17th-century MS., exhibited, xxxv 279.
Garton, S. J., review by, *Spitalfields and Mile End New Town* (*The Parishes of Christ Church and All Saints*). *Survey of London*, Vol. XXVII, xxxix 126.
Garton Slack (Yorks.), *see* Craike Hill.
Gascony, 13th-century pottery jugs imported from, xxxviii 208.
Gathercole, P. W., *see* Cotton, Mrs. M. Aylwin.
Gaudron, C., *see* Chenet, G.
Gaulish coins, *see* Coins.
Gavela, Branko B., *Keltski Oppidum Židovar*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 244.
Gawain, arms attributed to, xxxiii 181.
Gayton Thorpe (Norfolk), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 51.
Gedi (Kenya): excavation of Arab walled town at, xxxii 168, 171, 173; xxxvii 16, 17, 18, 19, 20–8; Great Mosque at, xxxii 173; xxxvii 24; Mosque of Long Conduit, xxxvii 26; plan of house block, xxxvii 26–8; pottery from, xxxii 173, 174, 175; shells found at, xxxii 173–4.
Gee, Dr. E. A.: paper on Anglo-Saxon walls of Wareham, read by, xxxiv 145; elected, xxxiv 285.
Gela (Sicily), inbent-rim cauldron from Greek tomb at, xxxvii 195; Ionic capitals at, xxxix 206 *n*.
Gelligaer (Glam.): early medieval moulds for pendants found at, xxxv 67; Romano-British pottery from, xxxvi 48; xxxix 56; holed stone with open-slot handle hole from, xxxix 53.
Gelling, P. S., elected, xxxv 279.
Gemelle, heraldic term, xxxiii 178–9.
Geneva (Switzerland): Roman pottery in museum at, xxxviii 31; medieval sword in Boissonas collection at, xxxix 288.
Genibelli, Frederico, Italian engineer, xl 155, 156.
Genoa (Italy), alabaster carvings from, xxxv 183.
Genrich, Dr. Albert, *Formenkreise und Stammesgruppen in Schleswig Holstein*, by, reviewed, xxxvii 83.
Gentlemen's Society of Spalding, two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of, xl 126.
Geology: of Chapel Pill Farm (Somerset), xxxiv 8–10; of Bristol Avon area, xxxiv 4–5, 64–5; of Quernhow (Yorkshire) district, xxxi 2; of Southampton, xxxiv 5.
George IV, attempts to recover Scaffold George of Charles I, by, xxxiii 159–61; sapphire bought from Cardinal York by, xxxiii 161.
George, The, part of insignia of Order of the Garter, *see* Garter.
Germany: *see* Aichach; Alteburg; Altenwalde bei Lehe; Au; Blumental; Cannstatt; Cobern am Berge; Cologne; Engers; Freiburg (*Tavodunum*); Fuchstadt; Galgenburg; Haltern; Hardenburg; Kempen; Krottorf; Lechenich; Lehe; Ley by Appeldorn; Mainz; Manching; Marienburg; Munich; Niederberg; Nuremberg; Perlberg bei Stade; Pfalz; Pfünz; Rhineland; Torsberg; Tübingen; Warendorf; Wehden bei Lehe; Wehrberg; Westerwanna.
Geta: referred to, on amphora stamp, xxxviii 92; figure probably representing, on pastry cook's mould, xxxviii 239.
Ghazali (Sudan), paper on the medieval Nubian monastery at, read by P. L. Shinnie, xxxvi 270.
Gheeraedts, Mark, connections by marriage with John de Critz and Maximilian Colte, xl 44.
Ghirshman, R., *Iran* by, reviewed, xxxvi 79.
'Ghirza: a Roman Outpost in the Libyan Desert, its Monuments and Sculptures', paper read by Lady (Olwen) Brogan, xxxiv 285.
Ghosh, Anandra, elected Hon. Fellow, xxxvii 268.
Gibbons, Grinling, carved head of Charles II by, xl 42.
Gibby, Dr. C. W., elected, xxxi 124.
Gibson, coat of arms of, xxxii 64.
Gibson, Dr. J. H., finds from Ruskington cemetery left to Grantham Museum by, xxxvi 181.
Giffard, arms possibly of, xxxvii 68.
Gilchrist, Miss Anne Geddes, obituary, xxxv 282.
Gilhespy, F. B., elected, xxxiii 149, admitted, xxxiv 144.
Gillam, J. P.: **Dales Ware**, by, xxxi **154–64**; reviews by: *An Antonine Fort. Golden Hill, Duntocher*, xxxviii 260; *Furniture in Roman Britain*, xxxvi 105; elected, xxxv 152; *see also* Richmond, Prof. I. A., *and* Webster, G.
Gillingham (Kent), defensive work at, xl 162.
Gilton (Kent): Anglo-Saxon brooch from, xxxviii 53, 54; Anglo-Saxon pin from, xxxviii 242.

Gilyard-Beer, R.: *Abbeys. An introduction to the religious houses of England and Wales*, by, reviewed, xl 89; *The Romano-British Baths at Well*, by, reviewed, xxxii 86; reviews by: *L'Architecture des églises cisterciennes d'Allemagne*, xxxiv 253; *Les églises Comtoises: leur architecture des origines au XVIIIème siècle*, xxxviii 263; *Ordnance Survey Map of Monastic Britain* (*S. Sheet*), xxxvi 123; *Gothic Cathedrals of France and their treasures*, xl 248; *Congress of Roman Frontier Studies, 1949*, xxxiii 96; elected to the Council, xxxvi 272.

Giot, Dr. P. R., paper on recent archaeological work in Brittany, read by, xxxiv 285.

Girton (Cambs.): Saxon belt-fittings from, xxxviii 75; Saxon urns from, xxxiv 203.

Giuseppi, Montagu Spencer, obituary, xxxiii 154, 271, 273.

Giustiniani Stele, xxxix 192.

Gladiatorial fights, depicted on pottery, xxxix 92.

Gladwin, H. S., *A History of the Ancient Southwest*, by, reviewed, xxxvii 235.

Glanville, Prof. Stephen Ranulph, obituary, xxxvii 267.

Glasbergen, Dr. Willem, *Barrow Excavations in the Eight Beatitudes*, by, reviewed, xxxv 235.

Glass: **A Glass Bowl of Dark Age Date and some Medieval Grave-finds from Shaftesbury Abbey**, by Dr. D. B. Harden, xxxiv **188–94**; **The Price Family of Glass-painters**, by J. A. Knowles, xxxiii **184–92**; **John Thornton of Coventry and the E. window of Great Malvern Priory**, by J. A. Knowles, xxxix **274–82**; paper on domestic window-glass in the Roman and medieval periods, read by Dr. D. B. Harden, xxxix 351; coloured glass as insets in Kentish disc-brooches, xxxi 197; heraldic glass, 14th-century, in the Lady Chapel of Bristol Cathedral, xxxvii 54–70; International Committee on Ancient Glass, xxxiii 270; Report from British Committee on Ancient Glass, xl 282; glass-painters in London, *c.* 1700, xxxiii 184 *n.*; glass-ware, *see* Roman and Romano-British *and* Medieval.

Glastonbury (Somerset): papers on excavations at, read by C. A. R. Radford, xxxv 279; (1954) xxxvi 270; excavations at, xxxvii 265; blue slate used at, xxxiv 217; orientation of church of the Assumption on the Tor at, xxxvi 212; tripod pitcher from, xxxix 258.

Lake Village: bone objects from, xxxi 146; bronze bowl from, xxxiii 205; horn cheek-pieces from, xl 70.

Glastonbury Excavation Committee, G. F. Webb to represent Society on, xxxiii 270.

Glaziers, Company of, William Price Master of, xxxiii 185.

Glendarragh (I. of Man), Braaid House, 'boat-shaped' plan of, xl 143.

Glendenning, Lt.-Col. Sydney Elliot: note on origin of bricks at Caister Castle, by, xxxii 51; obituary, xxxvi 272.

Glenlochar (Kirkcudbright), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 51.

Glen Trool (Scotland), beads in Bronze Age hoard from, xxxii 32.

Glob, Prof. P. V.: *Danske Oldsager, II. Yngre Stenalder*, by, reviewed, xxxii 213; *Ard and Plough in Prehistoric Scandinavia*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 90.

Gloucester (Glos.): 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 35, 37, 41; tripod pitcher from, xxxix 258; Bishop's Palace, glass in, xxxiii 192; Cathedral, memorial to Ann and John Bower in, xxxv 86.

Gloucestershire: **Flint Implements from Gloucestershire**, by Mrs. E. M. Clifford, Dr. D. A. E. Garrod, and H. S. Gracie, xxxiv **178–87**; paper on some earthworks in, read by Mrs. E. M. Clifford, xxxv 152; animal remains in, xxxiv 180; flint implements from, xxxiv 65, 178–87; (microliths) xxxiv 185; *see also* Barnwood; Bredon Hill; Bristol; Brockworth; Cerney, N.; Cerney, S.; Cirencester (*Corinium*); Ermin St.; Fairford; Gloucester; Kingsholm; Leonard Stanley; Lydney; Minchinhampton; Nailsworth; Newnton, Long; Northleach; Selsey Common; Shirehampton; Witcombe, Great; Woodchester.

Godfrey, Robert Samuel, obituary, xxxiii 271, 273.

Godfrey, W. E., elected, xxxviii 295.

Godfrey, W. H.: note on sculpture from Lewes, by, xxxv 88; paper on Chelsea Old Church, read by, xxxix 351; paper on discoveries in the Temple Church, read by, xxxi 257; *The English Almshouse*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 123; reviews by: *Historic Hastings*, xxxvi 239; *Building in England down to 1540: a documentary history*, xxxii 219; member of Commission to report on repair of Churches, xxxi 130.

Godmanchester (Hunts.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 35, 37, 42.

Godrevy (Cornwall), *see* Gwithian.

Goethals, Maria, painted heraldic panel of, xxxv 85.

Gold Coast, paper on castles and forts of, read by B. H. St. J. O'Neil, xxxii 258.

Golding, Arthur John, obituary, xxxi 252.

Goldman, Dr. Hetty: *Excavations at Gözlü Kule: I. The Hellenistic and Roman Periods*, ed. by, reviewed, xxxi 212; *Excavations at Gözlü Kule*,

Goldman, Dr. Hetty (*cont.*): *Tarsus, from the Neolithic through the Bronze Age*, by, reviewed, xxxvii 232; *see also Aegean and the Near East, The* (Reviews).
Goldsborough (Yorks.): 10th-century hoard: silver pendant cross from, xxxvii 72; coins from, xxxvii 72.
Goldschmidt, E. P., *The First Cambridge Press in its European Setting*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 128.
Gomme, Sir Bernard de: military engineer to Charles II, xl 159; plans for fortifications of Liverpool and Oxford by, xl 159; Tilbury Fort designed by, xl 158, 160–4; survey of Tilbury Fort by, xl 154; other defensive work of, xl 157.
Goneim, Zakaria, *The Buried Pyramid*, by, reviewed, xxxvii 75.
Gonzago, Vicenza, Commander of Imperial Forces against the Turks, Baton of Command probably made for, xxxi 125.
Goodchild, R. G.: **The Ravenscar Inscription**, by, xxxii 185–8; paper on recent discoveries in Cyrenaica, read by, xl 280; paper on Map of Roman Libya Expedition in Syrtica and Cyrenaica, 1950, read by, xxxi 124; *Cyrene and Apollonia, an Historical Guide*, by, reviewed, xl 82; *Roman Roads and Milestones*, by, reviewed, xxxi 83.
Goodenough, E. R.: *Jewish Symbols in the Greco-Roman World*, by, reviewed, vols. i–iv, xxxvi 229; vols. v–vi, xxxviii 117; vols. vii-viii, xxxix 301.
Goodhart-Rendel, Harry Stuart, elected xxxi 124, admitted xxxv 152; obituary, xl 283.
Goodison, J. W., *Catalogue of Cambridge Portraits*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 128.
Goodman, Revd. Arthur Worthington, obituary, xxxi 252, 255.
Goodrich Court (Herefords.), demolition of, xxxiii 155.
Goodridge, Walter, painted heraldic panel of, xxxv 77.
Goodsall, R. H., elected, xxxix 357.
Gordian III, coin of, xxxvii 218.
Gordion (Anatolia), bronze cauldrons from tumuli at, xxxvii 172, 173, 174.
Gordon, Gen. Charles, building of forts on Thames Estuary supervised by, xl 172.
Gordon, Col. D. H.: *The Prehistoric Background of Indian Culture*, by, reviewed, xl 77; reviews by: *Art and Architecture of India*, xxxiv 242; *Early India and Pakistan*, xl 77; *The Indus Civilisation*, xxxiv 79.
Gorsey Bigbury (Somerset), Neolithic flint knife from, xxxviii 188.
Gorteenreagh (co. Clare), Bronze Age gold hoard from, xxxvii 157.
Gosforth (Northumberland), warrior's tomb at, xxxvi 35, 37.
Gotlandic Merovingian period, chronology of, xxxix 289.
Goubet, Simone, *see* Aubert, Marcel.
Gouesnach (Finistère), winged bronze adze from, xxxiii 204.
Gough, M. R. E.: review by, *Monumenta Asiae Minoris Antiqua*, Vol. VII, xxxviii 109; elected, xxxiv 291, admitted, xxxvi 160.
Gower (Glam.), flake-implement from Paviland Cave, xxxiv 67.
Gower, Sir Robert Vaughan, obituary, xxxiii 271.
Gowers Report, xxxi 128, xxxiii 155.
Gracie, Capt. H. S.: elected, xxxii 128, admitted, xxxiii 269; *see also* Clifford, Mrs. E. M.
Graffiti: at North Cerney, xxxiv 237 *n.*; in St. Albans Cathedral, xxxiv, 237–8.
Graham, A., review by, *The Painted Men*, xxxiv 248.
Graham, Dr. Rose: reviews by: *Medieval Ecclesiastical Courts in the Diocese of Canterbury*, xxxiii 115–16; *Handlist of the Records of the Bishop of Lincoln and of the Archdeacons of Lincoln and Stow*, xxxiv 109; *Victoria County History. Oxfordshire*, vol. V, xxxviii 131; vol. VI, xl 92; *The Abbey and Bishopric of Ely; Tavistock Abbey*, xxxii 222; *The Shrine of Our Lady of Walsingham*, xxxvi 234; *Victoria History of Wiltshire*, vol. III, xxxvii 87; vol. VII, xxxiv 251; vol. IV, xl 92; *The History of Winchcombe Abbey*, xxxi 96; *Medieval Cartularies of Great Britain: a Short Catalogue*, xxxviii 264; *Medieval England*, Vols. I and II, xxxix 118; *Monastic Sites from the Air*, xxxiii 116–17; *Medieval Religious Houses: England and Wales*, xxxiv 108; *Five Centuries of Religion*, Vol. IV. *The last days of medieval monachism*, xxxi 94; *The Religious Orders in England*, Vol. II, xxxvi 121; Vol. III: *The Tudor Age*, xl 249; on Malling Abbey, cited, xxxiv 57.
Grahmann, Rudolf, *Urgeschichte der Menschheit*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 89.
Graille, Dolmen à (Gard), purple glass bead from, xxxii 34.
Grain, Isle of (Kent), fort built at, xl 169, 171, 172.
Grancsay, S. V., review by, *European Armour, circa 1066 to circa 1700*, xxxix 120.
Grandison: Otto de, at St. Georges d'Espéranche, xxxiii 33, 38, 39; William de, possible visit to St. Georges d'Espéranche, xxxiii 39.
Grange Townland (Ireland), cairn-ring at, xxxviii 184.
Grant, Prof. M., elected, xxxvii 265.
Gravenor, Richard, last priest of Minchinhampton, xxxi 165.

Gravesend (Kent), blockhouse constructed at, xl 154; Fort Blockhouse, xl 165; New Tavern Fort, xl 165, 172.
Gravetiax, Jehan, arms of, xxxiii 180.
Gray, H. St. George: note on bronze finger-ring from Meare Lake Village, by, xxxi 74; 12th-century pottery excavated in Somerset by, xxxi 181.
Gray, H. St. George, and A. Bulleid, *The Meare Lake Village* (Second Report), by, reviewed, xxxvi 97.
Gray, I. E., elected, xxxiv 144, admitted, xxxiv 285.
'Great Tom', bell at St. Paul's Cathedral, formerly 'Edward of Westminster', xxxix 284.
Greece: **Fieldwork on Aerial Discoveries in Attica and Rhodes**, by John Bradford, xxxvi 57–69, 160, 172–80; **Chian and Early Ionic Architecture**, by John Boardman, xxxix 170–218; **Technique of Greek black and terra sigillata red pottery**, by M. Bimson, xxxvi 200–4; Greek helmet, in Aberdeen Art Gallery, xxxi 68; *see* Bassae; Delos; Delphi; Epidauros; Priene.
Green, A. R., and P. M., *Saxon Architecture and Sculpture in Hampshire*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 106–8.
Green, Arthur Robert, obituary, xxxvi 272.
Green, C., note on a bronze terret from Kingsholme, by, xxxi 70; *see also* Lambert, Dr. Joyce.
Green, C., and P. A. Rahtz, **Excavations of Ermine Street in Lincolnshire**, by, xxxix 77–81.
Green, D., *Blenheim Palace*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 245.
Green, Capt. Samuel, painted heraldic panel of, xxxv 81.
Greene, Miss D., admitted, xxxi 124.
Greene, Rt. Hon. Wilfrid Arthur, Lord Greene, obituary, xxxii 131, 263, 264.
Greenhill, F. A.: *The Incised Slabs of Leicestershire and Rutland prefaced by A Brief Manual of Incised Slabs*, by, reviewed, xxxix 123; review by, *Danske Adelige Gravsten fra Sengotikens og Renaissancens Tid*, xxxvi 114; elected, xxxiv 291, admitted, xxxv 279.
Greensforge (Staffs.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 47.
Greetwell (Lincs.), Anglo-Saxon spear with inlay decoration from, xxxviii 243.
Gregory of Tours, on burial of St. Félix, cited, xl 29.
Gregory, F. I. G., admitted, xxxiv 285.
Gregory, Revd. Ivon Lancelot: elected, xxxii 268; obituary, xxxiv 288.
Gregory X, Pope, at St. Georges d'Espéranche, xxxii 37.
Gregory the Great, 11th-century MS. life of, exhibited, xxxv 279.
Grenoble (Isère), cuirass from, xxxvii 143.
Gresham, C. A., admitted, xxxv 279.
Gresham, Sir Richard, Lord Mayor of London, depicted receiving charter from Henry VIII, xxxiii 185.
Greyhound: paper on the greyhound as a Royal Beast, read by H. Stanford London, xxxv 279; Royal badge, xxxiv 239.
Greystoke, Ralph de, 7th Lord Greystoke, seal of, xxxv 225, 226.
Grierson, P.: *Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge.* Part I, *Ancient British and Anglo-Saxon Coins*, by, reviewed, xxxix 117; review by, *La civilisation mérovingienne. II, Les sépultures*, xxxiv 245.
Grieve, Miss H. E. P.: *Examples of English Handwriting, 1150–1750.* Pt. I: *From Essex Parish Records*, by, reviewed, xxxv 124; *More Examples of English Handwriting from Essex Parish Records of the 13th to the 18th century*, by, reviewed, xxxi 228.
Griffin, Lady, funeral of, xxxvi 72.
Griffin, Major John McClean, obituary, xxxviii 297.
Griffiths, W. E., **Excavation of an Enclosed Hut-group at Cae'r-Mynydd in Caernarvonshire**, by, xxxix 33–60.
Grimes, Ven. C. J., elected, xxxix 351.
Grimes, Prof. W. F.: paper on excavations at St. Brides, Fleet Street, read by, xxxiv 144; paper on excavations on the walls of London, read by, xxxi 250; *Aspects of Archaeology in Britain and beyond*, ed. by, reviewed, xxxiii 96–7; imitation antiquities exhibited by, xxxiii 277; elected to the Council, xxxiii 276, xxxiv 291, xxxv 286, xxxvi 272; appointed Vice-President, xxxiii 276; appointed to represent Society on Ancient Monuments Board, xxxiv 287; appointed to represent Society on Haverfield Trust, xxxv 281; *see also* Knowles, Prof. David *and* Lacaille, A. D.
Grimes, Prof. W. F., and Mrs. A. Williams, paper on Temple of Mithras in Walbrook, read by, xxxvi 272.
Grimston ware, *see* Neolithic.
Grimwade, A. G., elected xxxiii 276, admitted, xxxiv 144.
Grimwade, E. J., *see* Mullins, Dr. L.
Grinsell, L. V.: note on flint implement from Beckford, by, xl 67; note on socketed bronze adze from Somerset, by, xxxiii 203; *Dorset Barrows*, by, reviewed, xl 241; *The Archaeology of Wessex*, by, reviewed, xxxix 110; review by, *The Buried Pyramid*, xxxvii 75.

Grove, L. R. A., *see* Harden, Dr. D. B.
Grove Ferry, Wickham (Kent), Frankish bronze sword pommel with inlay decoration from, xxxviii 244.
Gugh (Isles of Scilly), chambered tomb on, xxxii 21, 23.
Guildford, John of, *see Tractatus de Armis*.
Guildford (Surrey), 17th-century lining from Charter box from Hospital of Holy Trinity at, xxxi 204–6.
Guildhall Museum, *see under* London.
Guildown (Surrey): Anglo-Saxon brooch from, xxxviii 74; Anglo-Saxon inlaid buckle-loops from, xxxv 30, 31, 40.
Guilhaumie, Camp de la (Corrèze), *oppidum* with possible *murus gallicus* defences, xxxviii 221.
Gullane (E. Lothian), Neolithic pottery from, xxxiv 172.
Gummersmark (Denmark), Saxon brooch from, xxxviii 55.
Gundestrup (Denmark), Iron Age cauldron from: boars represented on, xxxix 26, 28 *n.*, 29; trumpets represented on, xxxix 21, 22.
Gundulf, Bp. of Rochester, buildings ascribed to, xxxiv 55, 56.
Gunnis, Rupert, *Dictionary of British Sculptors, 1660–1851*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 109.
Gunwalloe (Cornwall), Dark Age cooking-pot from, xxxvi 76.
Gur, Lough (Limerick): Neolithic arrow-heads from, xxxvi 30; Neolithic pottery from, xxxvi 23 *n.*, 25, 26, 28, 29.
Gurney, Daniel, tile kiln at Bawsey discovered by, xxxv 162, 163, 165.
Gurney, Dr. O. R.: *The Hittites*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 222; reviews by: *Carchemish. Report on the Excavations at Jerablus*. Part 3, xxxiv 80; *Le palais royal d'Ugarit*, Vols. II, III, IV, xxxix 97; *A Forgotten Kingdom*, xxxiii 223; *see also* Garstang, Dr. John.
Guth-Dreyfus, Katin, *Transluzides Email in der ersten Hälfte des 14. Jahrhunderts am Ober-, Mittel- und Niederrhein*, by, reviewed, xxxvii 90.
Guyan, Dr. W. U., *Das alamannische Gräberfeld von Beggingen-Löbern*, by, reviewed, xl 85.
Guyan, Dr. W. U., and others, *Das Pfahlbauproblem*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 89.
Gwithian (Godrevy) (Cornwall): paper on sub-Roman and post-Roman sites at, read by C. Thomas, xxxix 351; excavation of site at, xxxv 62; Dark Age pottery from, xxxv 61; xxxvi 76, 77, 78.
Gyles, Henry, glass-painter of York, xxxiii 185.
Györ-Homokgödör (nr. Budapest) (Hungary), fibula from, 33, 34, 39, 42.

H

Haarlem (Holland), 17th-century painting of interior of church of St. Bavo at, xxxv 68 *n.*, 75.
Habergeon of Westwale, A, by W. Reid and E. Martin Burgess, xl **46–57**.
Hachmann, Rolf, *Die frühe Bronzezeit im westlichen Ostseegebiet und ihre mittel- und sudosteuropäischen Beziehungen: chronologische Untersuchungen*, by, reviewed, xxxix 297.
Hackington (Kent), painted heraldic panels at, xxxv 80.
Hadcock, R. N.: review by, *Abbeys. An introduction to the religious houses of England and Wales*, xl 89; *see also* Knowles, Prof. D.
Hadrian, coin of, at Wroxeter, xxxi 34.
Hadrian's Wall, conservation of, xxxviii 171.
Hague, The (Holland), bronze plaque from collection in, xxxviii 95.
Haguenau (Alsace), cauldron from Iron Age barrow at, xxxvii 193.
Haigh, Gordon, *The History of Winchcombe Abbey*, by, reviewed, xxxi 96.
Hailfingen (W. Germany), scramasax from 6th-century grave at, xxxix 290.
Haithabu (Denmark), Carolingian openwork bronze plaque from, xxxviii 95.
Hake, Sir Henry Mendelssohn, obituary, xxxi 252, 255.
Halangy Down (St. Mary's, Isles of Scilly), **Excavation of a homestead of the Roman era at**, by Paul Ashbee, xxxv **187–98**; for details, *see under* Roman and Romano-British.
Halesworth (Suffolk), painted heraldic panel at, xxxv 81, 85.
Halfdene the Viking, coin-type of, xxxiii 30.
Halfpenny, F. W.: paper on musical wood-wind instruments, 1650–1750, read by, xxxvi 160; elected, xxxix 351.
Halifax (Yorks.), paper on aisled halls in, read by R. W. MacDowall and F. Atkinson, xxxix 356.
Halikarnassos (Asia Minor), capital from, xxxix 206 *n.*
Halkyn Mountain (Flints.), cauldrons from hoard of sub-Roman or post-Roman bronze vessels from, xxxvi 194, 197.

Hall, A. H., elected, xxxix 351.
Hall, Thomas Walter, obituary, xxxiv 288.
Hall Hill, W. Keal (Lincs.), Anglo-Saxon finds from cemetery at, xxxvi 189–92.
Hallstatt (Austria), Early Iron Age buckets from, xxxvii 138.
Hallstatt culture, *see under* Iron Age.
Halsan (Norway), Viking bronze mount from, xxxv 48.
Haltern (W. Germany), Roman pottery from: studded beaker, xxxviii 30, 31; 'herring-bone' beaker, xxxviii 31; volutes on Arretine ware, xxxi 150, 151.
Haltwhistle Burn (Northumberland), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 45.
Hamaide, La, Family of, hamaide borne as charge by, xxxii 53, 54–5, 56, 58.
Hamaide or Humet, The, by H. Stanford London and Paul Adam-Even, xxxii **52–64**; charge borne by families in the Low Countries, xxxii 53–9; origin of word, xxxii 52; definition of charge in armory, xxxii 53; found in MS. armorials, xxxii 54–5, 57, 58–64; representations of, xxxii 58–61; proper use of term, xxxii 60–1; use of in English heraldry, xxxii 61–4.
Hamand, Louis Arthur, obituary, xxxvi 272.
Hamblen-Thomas, Charles, Caister Castle owned by, xxxii 37.
Hamer, D., elected and admitted, xxxiii 269.
Hamilton, F. W. G., elected, xxxix 351.
Hamilton, Dr. G. H., *The Art and Architecture of Russia*, by, reviewed, xxxv 248.
Hamilton, J. A., *Byzantine Architecture and Decoration*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 119.
Hamilton, J. R. C.: paper on broch and post-broch settlements at Jarlshof, Shetland, read by, xxxiii 269; paper on Viking and later Norse settlement at Jarlshof, read by, xxxii 259; *Excavations at Jarlshof, Shetland*, by, reviewed, xxxvii 226; reviews by: *Danevirkestudier: en Arkaeologisk-Historisk Undersøgelse*, xxxiv 101; *Dundarg Castle*, xxxvi 120; *Inventory of the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Selkirkshire with the Fifteenth Report of the Commission*, xxxviii 265; *Valsgärde 8*, xxxvi 112; *Viking Congress*, Lerwick, xxxvi 113; *Vikingetidens Redskaper*, xxxiii 90–1; elected, xxxiii 276, admitted, xxxiv 144; elected to the Council, xxxviii 298; xxxix 355; *see also* Baillie Reynolds, P. K.
Hamilton, R. A., *History and Archaeology in Africa*, ed. by, reviewed, xxxvi 226.
Hamilton, R. W.: *Khirbat al Mafjar. An Arabian Mansion in the Jordan Valley*, by, reviewed, xl 238; reviews by: *Digging up Jericho*, xxxix 99; *Catalogue of the Nimrud Ivories*, xxxviii 250; elected to the Council, xxxvii 268.
Hampshire: *see* Alton; Beaulieu Heath; Boscombe Down; Chalton; Hengistbury Head; Hinton Ampner; Hordle; Kingsclere; Ladle Hill; Laverstoke; Meon Hill; Netley Abbey; New Forest; Popham; Portchester; Romsey; Stockbridge; Titchfield; Warblington; Weeke; Winchester.
Hampson, Charles Phillips, obituary, xxxii 263.
Hampton, Little (Worcs.), Anglo-Saxon cemetery at, xxxviii 78.
Hanborough (Oxon.), orientation of church at, xxxvi 209.
Hanfmann, Prof. G. A., elected, xl 283.
Hanging Grimston long barrow (Yorks.), Grimston ware bowls from, xxxviii 233.
Hangleton (Sussex), blue slate used at, xxxiv 211, 217.
Hanseatic League, trade with England, xxxii 47.
Hanwell (Middlesex), Anglo-Saxon pottery from, xxxi 46.
Hanwell (Oxon.), orientation of church at, xxxvi 209.
Harchies, Family of, hamaides borne as charge by, xxxii 59.
Harden, Dr. D. B.: **A Glass Bowl of Dark Age Date and some Medieval Grave-finds from Shaftesbury Abbey**, by, xxxiv **188–94**; note on a piece of coloured glass from Durham Castle, by, xxxiii 64; paper on domestic window-glass in the Roman and medieval periods, read by, xxxix 351; paper on Roman moulded glasses, read by, xxxii 128; *Dark Age Britain*, ed. by, reviewed, xxxvii 84; *Medieval Archaeology*, Vol. I, ed. by, reviewed, xxxix 118; reviews by: *La Nécropole de Furfooz*, xxxiv 250; *Atlas der Urgeschichte, Band I: Der römische Import im freien Germanien*, xxxii 217; *Origine e passato dell'isola d'Ischia*, xxxi 82; *Figürlich geschliffene Gläser einer Kölner Werkstatt des 3. Jahrhunderts*, xxxii 84; *Antike Lampen im Römisch-Germanischen Zentralmuseum zu Mainz*, xxxv 101; *The Gold-glass Collection of the Vatican Library, with additional catalogues of other gold-glass collections*, xl 235; *Beginning in Archaeology*, xxxii 225; *Aspects of Archaeology in Britain and beyond*, xxxiii 96–7; *Essays in Roman coinage presented to Harold Mattingly*, xxxviii 111; *Glass through the Ages* (revised edition), xl 236; *Glass from the Ancient World: The Ray Winfield Smith Collection*, xxxviii 254; *Roman glass from dated finds*, xxxviii 114; glass bowl from Shaftesbury Abbey exhibited by, xxxii 268; elected to the Council, xxxi 257, xxxii 261.

Harden, Dr. D. B., and L. R. A. Grove, note on 17th-century lining papers by, xxxi 204–6.
Harden, Dr. D. B., and E. M. Jope, paper on late Saxon glass-furnace, read by, xxxvi 270.
Harden, Dr. D. B., and Prof. J. M. C. Toynbee, paper on the Rothschild Vase and other cage cups, read by, xxxv 152.
Hardenburg (W. Germany), plan of Schloss, xxxii 46.
Harding, F. J. W., elected, xxxix 351.
Harding, G. L.: elected, xxxi 124; *The Antiquities of Jordan*, by, reviewed, xl 78.
Harding, Revd. Canon Norman Sydney, obituary, xxxiii 271.
Hare, painted heraldic panel to family of, xxxv 78.
Hargreaves-Mawdsley, W. N., elected, xxxvii 265.
Harlech Castle (Merioneth), resemblance to Castle of St. Georges d'Espéranche, xxxiii 44–6.
Harley, L. S., elected, xxxvii 268.
Harlyn Bay (Cornwall), blue slate used at St. Padoc's Chapel, xxxiv 216.
Harmer, F. E., review by, *Anglo-Saxon and Celtic Bibliography*, xxxviii 120.
Harmsworth, A. G. A., elected and admitted, xxxii 128.
Harness: from Bronze Age hoards, xxvii 154, 156; horn cheek-pieces, xl 68–72; Roman terret from Kingsholm, xxxi 71; medieval enamelled roundel, xxxi 72.
Harrington: Nicholas de, seal of, xxxv 225, 226; Robert de, seal of, xxxv 225, 226.
Harris, P. Valentine, *The Truth about Robin Hood*, by, reviewed, xxxii 226.
Harris, Richard, Ascot Doilly house occupied by, xxxix 273.
Harrison, K. P.: paper on early Renaissance ornament in England, 1500–1530, read by, xxxv 279; *The Windows of King's College Chapel, Cambridge*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 112–13; review by, *The First Cambridge Press in its European Setting*, xxxvi 128; elected and admitted, xxxv 152.
Harrison, W. J., *Life in Clare Hall, Cambridge*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 268.
Harrow (Middlesex), Wightman brass from, exhibited, xxxvi 161.
Harston (Leics.), Anglo-Saxon cauldron from, xxxvi 199.
Hartcup, Lieut., report on defence of the Thames, by, xl 165.
Harting Beacon (Sussex): note on two gold pen-annular ornaments from, xxxiii 204–6; xxxvii 158 *n.*; excavation of hill fort, xxxiii 205.
Hartley, B. R.: note on fragment of Samian ware from York, by, xxxiv 233; reviews by: *La céramique sigillée d'Argonne des IIe et IIIe siècles*, xxxvi 106; *Vases ornés de la Moselle*, xxxv 101; *Town and Country in Roman Britain*, xxxix 302; elected, xxxvii 268; *see also* Webster, Graham.
Hartley, Mrs. K. F.: note on amphora stamp from Mildenhall, by, xxxviii 91; on potter's stamp from Lincoln (Rookery Lane), cited, xl 216.
Harvey, J. H.: paper on the Wilton Diptych, read by, xxxvii 265; *English Mediaeval Architects*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 115; *The Gothic World, 1100–1600*, by, reviewed, xxxi 221; *The Plantagenets* and *An Introduction to Tudor Architecture*, by, reviewed, xxxi 95; *The Cathedrals of Spain*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 127; reviews by: *Architecture in Britain: The Middle Ages*, xxxvii 241; *Sculpture in Britain: The Middle Ages*, xxxvi 117; *Royal Commission on Historical Monuments, England: City of Cambridge*, xl 247; *Castilian Sculpture: Gothic to Renaissance*, xxxii 228; *Timber Building in England: from early times to the end of the 17th century*, xxxii 221; *The Cathedrals of France*, xxxix 304; *The Cathedrals of Italy*, xxxviii 264; *The Stained Glass of New College, Oxford*, xxxi 219; *Royal Commission on the Ancient Monuments of Scotland: Roxburghshire*, xxxvii 228; *The Art and Architecture of Russia*, xxxv 248; *Churches of Somerset*, xxxiii 110; *Art and Architecture in Spain and Portugal and their American Dominions, 1500–1800*, xl 250; *The Church of St. John in Valetta*, xxxvii 241; *An Introduction to English Medieval Architecture*, xxxii 223; *The Household of Edward IV: The Black Book and the Ordinance of 1478*, xl 93; *Early Medieval Music up to 1300*, xxxv 247; stained glass from Winchester College exhibited by, xxxi 250; elected to the Council, xxxix 355.
Harvey, P. D. A., and Harry Thorpe, *The Printed Maps of Warwickshire, 1576–1900* by, reviewed, xl 253.
Harwell (Berks.), Saxon urn from, xxxvii 225.
Harwich (Essex), fortifications at, xl 159.
Haseley, Great (Oxon.), orientation of church at, xxxvi 209.
Haseloff, Günther, *Der Tassilokelch*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 245.
Haslingfield (Cambridge), Anglo-Saxon belt-fittings from, xxxviii 75.
Hassall, W. O., review by, *The English Library before 1700: studies in its history*, xxxix 308.
Hassloch (W. Germany), ceremonial trolley wheels found at, xxxvii 153.
Hastings, Dr. M.: *Parliament House*, by, reviewed, xxxii 98; *St. Stephen's Chapel and its place in the development of Perpendicular style in England*, by, reviewed, xxxv 252.

Hastings, Lord, elected, xxxiv 285, admitted, 286.
Hatchments: note on, xxxv 68–70; xxxvi 71–3; modern use of, xxxv 68–9.
Hatfield, Thomas, Bp. of Durham, keep of Durham Castle enlarged by, xxxiii 59.
Hatfield Broad Oak (Essex), bronze bucket from Bronze Age hoard at, xxxvii 145, 148, 149 *n.*, 152, 157, 189.
Hathersall, Mary (Jenour), painted heraldic panel of, xxxv 77–8.
Hatley, V., *see* Simpson, Grace.
Hat-medallion, exhibited, xxxv 287.
Hatt, Gudmund, *Plough and Pasture: the Early History of Farming. Pt. 2. Farming of Non-European Peoples*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 249.
Hatt, J.-J., *La tombe gallo-romaine*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 94–5.
Haverhill (Suffolk), painted heraldic panel at, xxxv 81.
Hawick (Roxburghs.), 12th-century pottery and coin from, xxxiii 212.
Hawkes, Arthur John, obituary, xxxiii 271.
Hawkes, Prof. C. F. C.: paper on types, cultures, and datings in the British Bronze Age, read by, xxxiii 276; paper on site and bronze cauldron of earliest Iron Age at Sheepen Farm, Colchester, read by, xxxii 128; paper on system and history in the British Early Iron Age, read by, xxxv 152; reviews by: *The European Inheritance*, xxxv 233; *Die Heuneberg an der oberen Donau*, xxxvi 91; *Reinecke Festschrift*, xxxii 75–8; *Ältere Eisenzeit der Schweiz: Kanton Bern, I. Teil*, xxxix 299; on Caistor, cited, xl 177; elected to the Council, xxxix 355.
Hawkes, Prof. C. F. C., and Miss M. A. Smith, **Buckets and Cauldrons of the Bronze and Early Iron Ages**, by, xxxvii **131–98**.
Hawkins, E. J. W., elected, xxxv 152, admitted, xxxvi 160.
Hawksmoor, Nicholas, *Architectural Designs for All Souls College*, by, reviewed, xl 252.
Hawley, Lt.-Col., on Stonehenge, cited, xxxii 14, 15.
Hayes, R. H., and J. G. Rutter, note on beaker from Helmsley, by, xxxv 223–4.
Hayes, R. H., and Sir Edward Whitley, *Roman Pottery at Norton, E. Yorks.*, by (ed. by Philip Corder), reviewed, xxxi 99.
Haynes, E. Barrington, *Glass through the Ages* (revised edition), by, reviewed, xl 236.
Hayward, L. C., elected, xxxvii 265.
Heacham (Norfolk), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 51.
Head, J. F., *Early Man in S. Buckinghamshire*, by, reviewed, xxxvii 239.
Heal, Sir Ambrose, *London Furniture Makers from the Restoration to the Victorian Era*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 110.
Healam Bridge (Yorks.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 50.
Hearst Collection: A Mail Shirt from, by E. Martin Burgess, xxxviii **197–204**; mail shirt from: xxxvii 205; xl 56.
Heathery Burn (Durham), Bronze Age hoard found at: xxxvii 159, 190; bucket, xxxvii 145, 148–60, 164; horn cheek-pieces, xxxvii 156; xl 70; horse and wagon gear, xxxvii 153, 154, 189; pottery, xxxvii 159–60.
Hebrides, the Outer (Scotland): **A Roman Brooch from the Outer Hebrides, with Notes on Others of its Type**, by Miss K. M. Richardson, xl **200–13**; Roman brooch from Kilpheder wheelhouse on S. Uist, xl 200 *n.*
Heiligenkreutztal (W. Germany), cauldron from Hohmichele barrow, xxxvii 192, 193.
Helios, celestial ascent of, xxxvi 216.
Helmets: *see* Arms and Armour *and* Roman and Romano-British *under* Armour.
Helmsley (Yorks.), note on Neolithic handled beaker from near, xxxv 223–4.
Hembury (Devon): arrowheads from causewayed camp at, xxxvi 30; pottery from, xxxvi 19 *n.*, 28.
Hemel Hempstead (Herts.), note on a Roman brooch from, xxxi 194–5.
Hemp, W. J.: Bronze Age bucket from Nannau exhibited by, xxxii 128; reviews by: *Bridgend*, xxxvi 239; *Monmouthshire Houses*, Pt. I, *Medieval Houses*, xxxii 97.
Hempton (Norfolk), Bawsey tiles from, xxxv 181.
Hemswell (Lincs.), dated medieval jug and coin from, xxxiii 216–17.
Hencken, Dr. H., *Indo-European Languages and Archaeology*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 222.
Hencken, Dr. H., and others, *Lagore Crannog: an Irish Royal Residence from the 7th to the 10th centuries A.D.*, by, reviewed, xxxii 80.
Henderson, Arthur Edward, obituary, xxxvii 267.
Henge monuments: note on Castlewitch ring-work, xxxii 67–70; Dorchester (Oxon.), xxxii 69; Stripple Stones, xxxii 67, 69.
Hengham, Chief Justice, Westminster clock erroneously connected with, xxxix 284.
Hengistbury Head (Hants): 'camp' at, xxxiii 12–13; British silver smelted at, xxxii 70.
Henning, hatchment with arms of, xxxv 69.
Henri II, of France, 'reliquary' given to Rheims cathedral by, xxxv 52.
Henry II, King, coins of: from Hawick, xxxiii 212; from Oxford, xxxix 236, 243, 258.

Henry III, King: coin of, from Ascot, xxxix 265; effigy of, in Westminster Abbey, xxxix 87–8; warrant authorizing treasure-seeking in barrows issued by, xxxviii 175.

Henry IV, King, garters listed in inventory of, xxxii 71.

Henry V, King, effigy of, in Westminster Abbey, xxxix 87, 90.

Henry VI, King, garters listed in inventory of, xxxii 71.

Henry VII, King, effigy of, in Westminster Abbey, xxxix 87, 88–9.

Henry VIII, King: armour made for, xl 38–9; and Catherine of Aragon, arms of, xxxvii 64; depicted giving charter to Lord Mayor, xxxiii 185; coastal fortifications constructed by, xl 154–5; fort at Ambleteuse built for, xl 155; monstrance included in inventory of, xxxv 53; ruby pendant, 'The Three Brothers', acquired by, xxxii 70.

Henry, Cardinal of York: dependence of Duchess of Albany upon, xxxiii 160; insignia belonging to, xxxiii 162, 165; sale of jewels belonging to, xxxiii 161–2.

Henry, Miss F., elected, xxxi 250.

Henry, Dr. F.: review by, *The Early Christian Monuments of Wales*, xxxii 88; admitted, xxxii 269.

Henry, Dr. F., and Dr. G. Zarnecki, paper on Romanesque arches decorated with human and animal heads, read by, xxxviii 295.

Henry, Prince of Wales: board painted with Prince of Wales feathers for, at Sherborne Abbey, possible mid-way type between 'lodging scucheon' and hatchment, xxxvi 73.

Henshall, Miss A., on cloth from 'pipe-burial' at Caerleon, cited, xxxix 289.

Heraldry: **Some Medieval Treatises on English Heraldry**, by H. S. London, xxxiii 148, 169–83; **The Fourteenth-Century Heraldic Glass in the Eastern Lady Chapel of Bristol Cathedral**, by A. Sabin, xxxvii 54–70; **A 14th-century coat of arms identified**, by S. C. Kaines Smith, xxxi 165–72; **The Hamaide or Humet**, by H. S. London and Paul Adam-Even, xxxii 52–64; **Painted Heraldic Panels**, by Revd. T. D. S. Bayley and F. W. Steer, xxxv 68–87; note on roll of arms for tournament held at Dunstable, xxxii 202–3; note on carved beam at Westbourne church, Sussex, xxxviii 247–9; note on hatchments, xxxvi 71; arms on Bawsey tiles, xxxv 167–72; list of medieval treatises on heraldry, xxxiii 182–3; arms and merchants' marks, distinction between, xxxiii 180–1; bastards, arms of, xxxiii 181–2; border, use of, in impaled coats, xxxiii 171; engrailed, 173; cadency stigmata, xxxiii 172, 181; charges, uncommon names for, xxxiii 171, 175–9; ermine distinguished from erminees, xxxiii 173; frets, square, xxxiii 178; fuselle, xxxiii 179; gemelle, xxxiii 178–9; inescocheons and false scocheons, xxxiii 173–4; lions, uncommon blazons of, xxxiii 177; roundels, coloured, xxxiii 172, 176, 177; tinctures, order of, in blazon, xxxiii 179–80.

Arms, coats-of-: Bateman (?), xxxv 171; Beauchamp, xxxv 169, 170; Clare (?), xxxv 171; England, xxxv 167, 171; Fastolf, Sir John, impaling Tibetot, xxxii 37; Gibson, xxxii 64; Neville, de (?), xxxv 171; Patten (?), xxxv 172; Rie, de (?), xxxv 171; Rotheley, xxxii 64; Toesni, xxxv 169, 171; Thorpe (?), xxxv 171; Warenne, de (?), xxxv 171; Waynflete (?), xxxv 171; Winchester, eldest son of Marquis of, xxxiii 64.

Heraldry Society, The, *The Colour of Heraldry*, by, reviewed, xxxix 309.

Herbert, William, Earl of Pembroke, paper on an Inventory of the armour of, read by Sir James Mann, xxxvi 270.

Hercules: labours of, depicted on pottery, xxxix 92; and Hesione, xxxix 92 *n.*; and the Nemean lion, scene possibly painted on pottery vessel, xxxix 93, 94.

Heredia, Juan Fernandez, Grand Master of Rhodes, towers at Rhodes built by, xxxiv 45.

Herefinna, tribe of, perhaps occupants of S. Cambridgeshire, xxxiv 199.

Hereford (Herefords.), Bishop's Chapel at, xxxiv 60.

Herefordshire: *see Ariconium*; Ledbury; Lyonshall.

Herefordshire Beacon (Herefords.), medieval pottery found during excavations of the 'citadel', xxxix 241 *n.*

Heremod, York moneyer, xxxiii 30.

Herjolfsnes (Greenland), medieval buckles from churchyard at, xxxvi 218.

Hermachos and . . ., sons of Midon, base in Chios museum signed by, xxxix 180 *n.*

Herodotus, cited, xxxix 186, 200, 204, 207.

Heronbridge (Cheshire): coal used by Romans at, xxxv 200, 210; 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 40.

Hersle and *rehersle*, heraldic term, xxxiii 177.

Herstmonceux Castle (Sussex), gatehouse, xxxiv 45.

Hertford, Lord, Garter George in collection of, xxxiii 162, 165.

Hertfordshire: *see* Braughing; Flamstead; Hemel Hempstead; St. Albans; Totteridge; *Verulamium*; Wilbury Hill; Wymondley, Great.

Heslerton ware, *see* Neolithic.
Heuneberg (W. Germany): Greek objects found at, xxxvii 178, 196; Hallstatt discoveries on hill-fort, xxxvii 193.
Heurtley, Dr. Walter Abel, obituary, xxxv 282, 285.
Hewmette, heraldic term, xxxiii 171.
Heworth (Yorks.), Saxon urn from, xxxiv 202, 208.
Hey, Dr. R. W., *see* McBurney, Dr. C. M. B.
Heyden, A. A. M. van der, and H. Scullard, *Atlas of the Classical World*, by, reviewed, xl 80.
Heynemann, Mrs. Mabel Blundell, obituary, xxxii 263.
Hibben, Dr. Frank C., *Treasure in the Dust*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 99.
Hickmann, Hans, *Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire*, by, reviewed, xxxi 81.
Higgins, R. A.: *Catalogue of the Terracottas in the Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities, British Museum*, Vol. I and Vol. II, Parts I and II, by, reviewed, xl 232; review by, *Excavations at Olynthus*, Part 14. *Terracottas, Lamps and Coins found in 1934 and 1938*, xxxv 97.
Higham (Kent): Anglo-Saxon inlaid metalwork from, xxxv 26, 27, 42; blockhouse constructed at, xl 154.
High Cross (Leics.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 28, 42.
High Down (Sussex): Anglo-Saxon inlaid metalwork from: xxxv 22, 23, 26, 27, 28, 30, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43; brooch, xxxviii 73; buckle-plate, xxxviii 240.
High House, Milecastle (Cumberland): Dales ware cooking-pot from, xxxi 156, 160; 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 21, 40.
Hildburgh, Dr. Walter Leo: **Some Medieval English Alabaster Carvings in Italy**, by, xxxv **182–6**; review by, *Studies in Magical Amulets*, xxxii 83; exhibits by: bronze vessel from Middle East, xxxiii 149; copper base of champlevé enamel, Venetian hand-warmer, bronze utensil in form of pack-horse and rider, and bronze pounce-box, xxxii 258; bronze perfume-container or hand-warmer, Coptic cross, bronze candlestick, and 'fake' copper phylactery, xxxii 269; reliquary image of Virgin and Child, xxxi 257; appointed Auditor, xxxi 124, xxxii 128, xxxiii 148, xxxiv 145; obituary, xxxvi 272; bequest to the Society, xl 282.
Hildyard, E. J. W.: notes by: on a group of Arretine ware, xxxi 195–7; on bronze statuette from Canterbury, xxxviii 245; on fibulae from Ruddston, xxxiv 73–5; on triple-headed bucket mount, xxxiv 225; exhibits by: triple-headed bucket mount, xxxiv 291; Roman ventilator, xxxv 152.
Hildyard, Robert, painted heraldic panel of, xxxv 84.
Hilger, H. P., *see* Chargesheimer.
Hill, Sir George, *History of Cyprus*, Vol. IV. *The Ottoman Province. The British Colony 1571–1948*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 238.
Hill, Mrs. I. T., *The Ancient City of Athens*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 90.
Hill, Dr. J. W. F.: *Tudor and Stuart Lincoln*, by, reviewed, xxxvii 90; admitted, xxxvi 160.
Hill, O., *Scottish Castles of the 16th and 17th Centuries*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 104.
Hill, William Thompson: *Buried London*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 105; elected and admitted, xxxii 258; obituary, xxxix 354.
Hill-Forts: **The Camp du Charlat, Corrèze**, by Olwen Brogan and Sheppard Frere, xxxviii **218–20**; list of *murus gallicus* and other sites in vicinity, xxxviii 220–2.
Hind, Dr. Arthur Mayger, obituary, xxxviii 297.
Hinton Ampner (Hants), stone used for Saxon work at church at, xxxviii 246.
Hiorns, F. R., *Town building in history*, by, reviewed, xl 88.
Hippisley, Sir J. Coxe, sapphire bought for George IV by, xxxiii 161.
Hippisley-Cox, Col. Sir Edward Geoffrey, obituary, xxxiv 288.
Hippodamus, Greek town plans attributed to, xxxvi 61.
Hird, Horace, paper on some little-known medals in gold relating to the Stuarts, read by, xxxvi 161.
Historic Buildings Council, xxxiv 151.
Historic Churches Preservation Trust, xxxiv 151.
Hitchcock, Sir Eldred: elected, xxxvii 265; obituary, xxxix 354.
Hitchcock, Prof. H.-R., *Early Victorian Architecture in Britain*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 133.
Hoards: *see under* Bronze Age; Iron Age; Anglo-Saxon (Christian).
Hobbs, J. L., elected, xxxix 351.
Hobday, Stephen Reginald: elected, xxxv 287, admitted, xxxvi 160; obituary, xxxvi 272.
Hod Hill (Dorset): papers on, read by Prof. I. A. Richmond, xxxiv 285, xl 280; spurs from, xxxix 61, 63, 65, 69, 71.
Hodges, H. W. M.: paper on the Irish bronze industry of the Late Bronze Age, read by, xxxvi 160; review by, *A History of Technology*, Vol. III, xl 91.

Hodgkin, Jonathan Edward, obituary, xxxiv 288, 289.
Hodgkin, Robert Howard, obituary, xxxii 263, 265.
Hodgkinson, Henry Robert, obituary, xxxix 354.
Hodson, F. R.: paper on recent work on the early Celts in Southern France, read by, xxxviii 295; reviews by: *Ältere Eisenzeit der Schweiz: Kanton Bern, II. Teil*, xl 241; *L'Exaltation de la tête dans la pensée et dans l'art des Celtes*, xxxviii 104.
Hofheim (W. Germany): Roman pottery from, xxxviii 30, 31, 32; Roman spur from, xxxix 73.
Hogg, Brig. O. F. G.: paper on the Royal Military Academy in the 18th century, read by, xxxiv 144; elected to the Council, xxxiii 276, xxxiv 291; appointed Auditor, xxxv 152.
Hoghton, Richard de, seal of, xxxv 225, 226.
Höher, Heinrich, mailmaker, xl 46.
Hohler, E. C., elected, xxxviii 295.
Hol (Inderoen, Norway), 5th-century brooch from, xxxviii 72.
Holain, Arnout de, arms of, xxxiii 180.
Holbeach (Lincs.), coal used by Romans at, xxxv 215.
Holborough (Kent): paper on Roman barrow at, read by R. F. Jessup and N. C. Cook, xxxiv 286; Anglo-Saxon inlaid buckle-loop from, xxxv 34, 42; 7th-century spear from, xxxviii 243, 244.
Hollaender, Dr. A. E. J., Ordinance Book of Saddlers' Company exhibited by, xxxi 257.
Holland: stake holes beneath barrows in, xxxviii 183; *see* Beetgum Terp; Domburg; Edam; Ezinge; Haarlem; Leiden; Maastricht; Nijmegen.
Hollar, Wenceslaus, signed engraving of Scaffold George, probably not by, xxxiii 167; engraving showing Westminster clock-tower, by, xxxix 283.
Hollingbury (Sussex), construction of rampart at, xxxiii 4.
Holloway, Capt., engineer at Gravesend, xl 165.
Holmes, J., elected, xxxvii 265.
Holmes, M. R.: **The So-called 'Bellarmine' Mask on Imported Rhenish Stoneware**, by, xxxi 124, 173–9; **A Carved Wooden Head of Elizabeth I**, by, xxxix 352; xl 35–45; note on an early helmet-repair, by, xxxi 68; reviews by: *L'Histoire de la verrerie en Belgique du IIme siècle à nos jours*, xxxvii 80; *Dress in Medieval France*, xxxiii 103–4; *Handbook to the traditional old Irish dress*, xxxviii 269; *Clean and Decent*, xl 254; *Herrschaftzeichen und Staatsymbolik*, xxxviii 116; *The History of Truncheons*, xxxii 231; *Wild Men in the Middle Ages*, xxxiv 254; pearl from tomb of Edward I, exhibited by, xxxiv 145; elected to the Council, xxxi 257.
Holmes, M. R., and Maj.-Gen. H. D. W. Sitwell, paper on new light on St. Edward's Crown, read by, xxxiii 269.
Holmqvist, Dr. Wilhelm: **An Irish Crozier-head found near Stockholm**, by, xxxv **46–51**; *Germanic Art during the First Millenium A.D.*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 100; on inlaid metalwork, cited, xxxv 20–1, 28, 32.
Holroyd, Michael, obituary, xxxiv 154, 288.
Holste, F.: *Die bronzezeitlichen Vollgriffschwerter Bayerns*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 243; *Hortfunde Südosteuropas*, by, reviewed, xxxii 78; *Die Bronzezeit in Süd- und Westdeutschland*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 88.
Holt, E. G., elected, xxxviii 298.
Holt (Denbighs.), 'rustic' ware possibly made at, xxxviii 24, 34; examples from, 50.
Holton (Oxon.), medieval nails from, xxxix 267.
Holy Island (Northumberland), defensive work on, xl 162.
Holywell Row (Suffolk): Anglo-Saxon brooches from, xxxiv 230; Anglo-Saxon cauldron from, xxxvi 198.
Hondius-Crone, Mme A., *The Temple of Nehalennia at Domburg*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 106.
Hone, Galyon, windows in King's College Chapel by, xxxix 282 *n*.
Honey, William Bowyer, obituary, xxxvii 267.
Honeybourne, review by, *Charterhouse: the Medieval Foundation in the Light of Recent Discoveries*, xxxv 115.
Honeyman, Herbert Lewis, obituary, xxxvi 267.
Honley (Yorks.), fibula from, xxxiv 75.
Honoré, illuminator, La Somme de Roy attributed to, xxxiii 276.
Honorius II, Pope, confirmation of gift of chapel of Ascot to St. Frideswide, Oxford, by, xxxix 227.
Hood, M. S. F.: paper on new Middle Minoan tombs at Knossos, read by, xxxv 279; elected, xxxiii 276, admitted, xxxiv 144.
Hook Norton (Oxon.), orientation of church, at xxxvi 207, 212.
Hooke, S. H., reviews by: *The Statue of Idri-Mi*, xxxi 77; *Discoveries in the Judaean Desert, I: Qumran Cave I*, xxxvi 80.
Hooper, Dr. Wilfrid, obituary, xxxi 252, 255.
Hope, Sir William St. John, *A Grammar of English Heraldry*, revised edition, by, reviewed, xxxiii 246; on Rochester Cathedral and Bishop Gundulf, cited, xxxiv 55–6.
Hope-Taylor, Brian, paper on the Old Yeavering excavations, read by, xxxvii 265.
Hopper, Dr. R. J., elected, xxxi 250.

Horae Ferales, engraving of carnyx from River Witham in, xxxix 19, 20, 21.
Hordle (Hants), medieval pottery storage jar from, xxxix 243 *n*.
Horn, used for cheek-pieces, xl 68–72.
Hornblower, George Davis, obituary, xxxii 263.
Horndon, West (Essex), brickwork on site of Old Hall, xxxii 49.
Horne, Rt. Revd. Abbot Ethelbert, obituary, xxxiii 271, 273.
Horsehope (Peebles), bronze harness from hoard at, xxxvii 154, 159, 190.
Horsfield, George, obituary, xxxvii 267.
Horses' heads (?), represented on spurs, with eyes of blue glass, xxxix 62.
Horseshoes, *see* Medieval.
Horsham (Sussex), medieval pottery from, xxxi 49.
Hort des Fades, L' (Corrèze), hill-fort, xxxviii 221.
Horton Kirby (Kent), Anglo-Saxon objects from: brooch, xxxviii 73; buckle-loop, xxxv 41, xxxviii 242; pendant, xxxvi 34.
Hoskins, Dr. W. G.: *Victoria History of the County of Leicester*, Vol. II, by, reviewed, xxxv 114; *Essays in Leicestershire History*, by, reviewed, xxxi 224; *Local History in England*, by, reviewed, xl 92; review by, *Suffolk Farming in the Nineteenth Century*, xxxix 129.
Hoskins, Dr. W. G., and H. P. R. Finberg, *Devonshire Studies*, by, reviewed, xxxii 224.
Hosszúpályi (Hungary), Urnfield period bronze bucket from, xxxvii 138.
Hougen, Prof. Björn, paper on features of the cultural geography of the Migration Style, read by, xxxii 127.
Hounslow (Middlesex), Iron Age figurines from, xxxix 26 *n*., 28 *n*.
Housesteads (Northumberland): coal used by Romans at, xxxv 200, 206; Dales ware cooking-pot rims from, xxxi 159, 160, 163.
Hoverberg (W. Germany), tower and motte at, xxxix 237.
Hovingham (Yorks.), barrow at, xxxiv 35.
Howe, B., review by, *Préhistoire de l'Afrique du Nord, Essai de Chronologie*, xxxvii 236.
Howgrave-Graham, Robert Pickersgill: paper on earlier royal effigies: new light on portraiture in Westminster Abbey, read by, xxxii 127; *The Cathedrals of France*, by, reviewed, xxxix 304; clock-jacks exhibited by, xxxvi 160; obituary, xxxix 354; *see also* Frere, J. A.
Howletts (Kent): Anglo-Saxon inlaid metalwork from, xxxv 20, 22, 23, 26, 27, 36, 37, 42; examination of white material in Saxon brooches from, xxxi 198.
Howse, W. H., elected, xxxvi 160.
Hubert, Dorothea (King), and Richard, painted heraldic tablets of, xxxv 76.
Hubert, Jean, *L'Architecture religieuse du Haut Moyen Âge en France*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 241.
Hudson, Rev. Henry Arnold, obituary, xxxi 252.
Huelva, Ria de (SW. Spain): bronze cargo found at, xxxvii 178; fibulae from, xxxvii 179; pieces of helmets from, xxxvii 180; razor from, xxxvii 159.
Hughes, Revd. Dom A.: *Catalogue of the Musical Manuscripts at Peterhouse, Cambridge*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 254; *Early Medieval Music up to 1300*, ed. by, reviewed, xxxv 247; review by, *The New Oxford History of Music. Vol. I. Ancient and Oriental Music*, xxxviii 123; elected, xxxiii 149, admitted, 269.
Hughes, G. R., review by, *Paul Storr, the Last of the Goldsmiths*, xxxv 122.
Hughes, J. Q., *The Building of Malta during the period of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, 1530–1795*, by, reviewed, xxxvii 90.
Hughes, Dr. K. W., elected, xl 280.
Hughes, Robert, collection of palaeoliths made by, xxxiv 3.
Hugo, Abbot of St. Germain-des-Prés, seal of, xl 76.
Hulbert-Powell, Revd. Charles Lacy, obituary, xxxix 354.
Hull, M. R.: paper on S. wing of Colchester Roman Forum, read by, xxxv 152; note on Samian potter's punch from Colchester, xxxvii 222–4; *Roman Colchester*, Research Report No. XX, by, publication of, xxxviii 296; elected to the Council, xxxiii 276.
Hulton Moor (Yorks.): earthworks at, xxxi 21; Bronze Age burials at, xxxi 2–4.
Hulton, P. H., elected, xl 280.
Hume, T. A., elected, xxxvii 268.
Humet, *see* Hamaide.
Humfrey, Stephen, and others, painted heraldic panel of, xxxv 82.
Humphreys, Prof. H. F., elected to the Council, xxxvi 272.
Hundersingen (W. Germany), cauldrons from barrows at, xxxvii 193.
Hungary: *see* Györ-Homokgödör; Hosszúpályi.
Hungate, Thomas, painted heraldic panel of, xxxv 81.
Hunsbury (Northants.), Clactonian implement from, xxxviii 87.
Huntcliff type cooking-pots, *see* Roman and Romano-British.
Hunter, Dr. Alexander, gold ring belonging to, in 1774, xxxi 192.

Hunter, Lt.-Col. R. L., elected, xxxii 128, admitted, 258.
Hunting scenes, in mosaic at Verulamium, xl 17–18; *see also Venatio.*
Huntingdon (Hunts.), Roman road to Water Newton from, xxxix 77.
Huntingdonshire: *see* Huntingdon; St. Ives; St. Neots; Somersham; Southoe; Woodston; Wood Walton (Castle Hill).
Huntow, River (Yorks.), palaeoliths from valley of, xxxiv 1.
Hurst, J. G.: **A Late Medieval Pit at Westminster Abbey**, by, xl **188–94**; review by, *Bondehuse og Vandmøller i Danmark gennem 2000 Ar*, xxxiii 235; elected, xxxviii 295.
Hussey, C., *English country houses*, by, reviewed: *Early Georgian, 1715–1760*; *Mid Georgian, 1760–1800*, xxxviii 134; *Late Georgian, 1800–1840*, xxxix 304.
Hussey, Prof. Joan M.: reviews by: *The Great Palace of the Byzantine Emperors: Second Report*, xl 233; *The Sicilian Vespers*, xxxix 122; elected, xxxvi 270.
Hussong, L., reconstruction of Greek pottery kiln by, xxxvi 202.
Husterknupp (W. Germany): motte-like earthwork at, xxxix 237; bronze strip found at, xxxix 267.
Hutchison, S. C., elected and admitted, xxxv 152.
Huttons Ambo (Yorks.), medieval storage pit at, xxxviii 207.
Hwicce, territory occupied by, xxxviii 76.
Hyde, H. A.: on cloth from 'pipe-burial' at Caerleon, xxxix 289; report on charcoal from Cae'r Mynydd, by, xxxix 50–1.
Hykeham, N. (Lincs.): **A Romano-British Pottery Kiln at North Hykeham**, by F. H. Thompson, xxxviii **15–51**; date of, xxxviii 24; ware with lattice pattern, xxxviii 23; 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 19–21, 43; bowls from, xxxviii 23; jars from, xxxviii 21–3.
Hymettos, Mt. (Greece), ancient field systems on, xxxvi 57, 172–80.

I

Ibn Batuta, 14th-century traveller in Africa, cited, xxxii 172, 174.
Iceni, coins of the, xxxix 28 *n.*
Icklingham (Suffolk): Anglo-Saxon objects from: brooch, from Mitchell's Hill, xxxv 88; bronze disc, xxxvii 220; wrist-clasps containing textiles, from Mitchell's Hill, xxxii 189–91; 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 47.
Ickwell Bury (Beds.): **Two Saxon Urns from, and the Saxon penetration of the Eastern Midlands**, by J. N. L. Myres, xxxiv **201–8**; further note on Saxon urns from, xxxvii 224–5; note on objects formerly preserved in school at, xxxiv 232.
Igelösa (Skane, Sweden), silver disc from Saxon hoard from, xxxvi 33, 37, 38.
Ignatius, St., *see* Agnes, St.
Ilbert, C. A., *see* Baillie, G. H.
Ilbert de Lacy, tenant of land at Ascot Earl, xxxix 220.
Ilchester, Giles Stephen Holland Fox-Strangways, 6th Earl of, obituary, xl 283.
Ilchester (Somerset), Roman vessel with moulded decoration from, xxxvii 37.
Iliffe, J. H.: reviews by: *Essai de classification de la céramique mycénienne d'Enkomi*, xxxii 207; *Mycenaean Pottery from the Levant*, xxxii 81; elected, xxxi 250, admitted, xxxi 257; *see also* Mitford, T. B.
Ilkley (Yorks.): Dales ware cooking-pot from, xxxi 156, 160, 163; 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 49; 12th-century pottery from, xxxiii 213.
Illington (Norfolk), Anglo-Saxon cauldron from, xxxvi 198.
Imray, Miss J., *see* Thirsk, Dr. Joan.
Inch Abbey (co. Down), slate used at, xxxiv 214.
India, paper on the medieval forts of, read by S. Toy, xxxix 351.
Industrial archaeology, xl 127.
Ingarsby (Leics.), Anglo-Saxon brooch from, xxxv 90.
'Ingelri', swords signed by, xxxi 69–70.
Ingham Lane End (Lincs.), Ermine Street at, xxxix 85.
Ingholt, Dr. H., *Parthian Sculpture from Hatra: Orient and Hellas in Art and Religion*, by, reviewed, xxxv 231.
Inglish, William, glass-painter, bequest of apparatus and designs to his son Thomas, by, xxxix 279.
Ingram, Sir Bruce, elected, xxxv 287.
Inis Kaltra (Lough Derg, Galway), Urnfield period horse trapping found on, xxxvii 155.
Inlay: **Early Anglo-Saxon Inlaid Metalwork**, by Miss V. I. Evison, xxxv **20–45**; a further note on Anglo-Saxon inlay, xxxviii 240–4; Irish inlaid crozier-head from near Stockholm, xxxv 46–51.

Innisidgen (St. Mary's, Isles of Scilly), mortar used in chambered barrow at, xxxii 23.
Innsbrück (Austria), bowl with representation of 'Ascent of Alexander' in Ferdinandeum at, xxxvi 214.
Inskeep, R. R.: paper on pre- and protohistoric rock art in sub-Saharan Africa, read by, xl 280; review by, *The Search for the Tassili Frescoes*, xl 236; elected, xl 283.
Ionia, Early, paper on, read by J. M. Cook, xxxiii 148.
Ionic order of architecture: notes on the chronology of, xxxix 197–212; oriental elements in, xxxix 212–18.
Ipswich (Suffolk): Hallstatt cauldron from, xxxvii 182, 188; Saxon circular brooch from, xxxi 67; annular brooch with tablet weave textile from Hadleigh Road cemetery at, xxxii 191; Bawsey tiles in Museum, xxxv 175; painted heraldic panel at, xxxv 81, 85; memorial to William Smart in St. Mary-le-Tower church, xxxv 87.
Ireland: paper on the Irish bronze industry of the Late Bronze Age, read by H. W. M. Hodges, xxxvi 160; paper on Irish Romanesque Art, read by Dr. L. de Paor, xxxviii 295; slate trade with Wales, xxxiv 214; *see* Ardagh; Ballycatteen; Garranes; Kinsale; Lagore; Moylough; Tara.
Ireland, Northern: paper on 17th-century fortification and architecture in, read by E. M. Jope, xxxiii 148; *see* Bonargy Friary; Carrickfergus; Dunluce Castle; Inch Abbey.
Irish Crozier-head found at Ekerö, near Stockholm, by Dr. Wilhelm Holmqvist, xxxv **46–51**.
Iron Age: **An Iron Age A Site on the Chilterns**, by Miss K. M. Richardson and Miss Alison Young, xxxi **132–48**; for details of finds *see under* Chinnor Common; **An Early Iron Age 'Beach-head' at Lulworth, Dorset**, by Sir Mortimer Wheeler, xxxiii **1–13**; for details *see under* Bindon Hill; **An Iron Age Barrow in the New Forest**, by Mrs. C. M. Piggott, xxxiii **14–21**; for details *see under* New Forest: **The Excavations at Stanwick, 1951**, by Sir Mortimer Wheeler, xxxii **1–13**; **Buckets and Cauldrons of the Bronze and Early Iron Age**, by Prof. C. F. C. Hawkes and Miss M. A. Smith, xxxvii **131–98**; **The Carnyx in Early Iron Age Britain**, by Prof. Stuart Piggott, xxxix **19–32**; note on Hallstatt horn cheek-pieces, xl 68, 69; paper on site and bronze cauldron at Sheepen Farm, Colchester, read by Prof. C. F. C. Hawkes, xxxii 128; paper on Celtic field problems in Dorset, read by C. Bowen, xxxv 279; paper on forts in S. Scotland, read by Mrs. C. M. Piggott, xxxi 250; paper on Early Iron Age horse-mask from Torrs, read by Prof. Stuart Piggott, xxxiii 149; paper on system and history in the British Early Iron Age, read by Prof. C. F. C. Hawkes, xxxv 152.
Armlets: Castle Newe, xxxix 29, 30, 31.
Basket-work: Stanwick, xxxii 11, 12.
Bone awls: Durrington Walls, xxxiv 164, 175.
Bowl, wooden: Stanwick, xxxii 11, 12.
Bronze-work: Bindon Hill (fragments of bracelet), xxxii 9.
Carnyx: Tattershall, xxxix 19–24, 32; Deskford (?), xxxix 24–32.
Cart-burials: Hallstatt, xxxiii 20–1; La Tène, Stanwick, xxxii 2.
Cauldrons: London and Hallstatt D type, xxxvii 191–8.
Chalk objects, carved: Durrington Walls, xxxiv 164, 175.
Cheek-pieces of horse-bits: Corbridge and Stanhope, xxxix 30.
Coins: Belgic, with representations of: carnyx, xxxix 22, 26, 32; perhaps of horses' heads, xxxix 62.
Flint implements: Chinnor Common, xxxi 137, 147.
Hoards: xxxvii 131–98, *passim*; La Tène, Dürnau, xxxix 22.
Iron frame: Welwyn, xxxviii 89.
Mint: Belgic, *Verulamium*, xxxvii 6.
Pottery: Iron Age A: Beaulieu Heath, xxxiii 18, 20–1; Bindon Hill, xxxiii 6, 7, 9–12; Chinnor Common, xxxi 139–45; (colanders) xxxi 145; King's Weston, xxxiii 20; Laceby, xxxvi 184; AB: Durrington Walls, xxxiv 164, 174–5; B: Bantham, xxxv 56; Belgic: Ickwell Bury, xxxiv 232; *Verulamium*, xxxvii 6; xxxviii 13; Brigantian: Stanwick, xxxii 6, 7, 11.
Spear-head, Cirencester, xxxvii 211, 214.
Storage pits: Durrington Walls, xxxiv 158, 164.
Sword and scabbard: Stanwick, xxxii 11, 13; River Witham, xxxix 20, 23, 24.
Urn: Belgic, Ickwell Bury, xxxiv 232.
Isabel of Hainault, Queen of Philip II: biographical notes on, xl 75; contents of coffin of, xl 74; note on seal matrix of, xl 73–6.
Iserlohn (W. Germany), mail shirt from, xl 46.
Isham, Sir Gyles, elected, xxxii 268.
Isings, Miss C., *Roman glass from dated finds*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 114.
Isleworth (Middlesex), brickwork in undercroft of Bridgettine nunnery, now Syon House, at, xxxii 49.

Islip, Abbot, building work at Westminster, by, xl 188, 190.
Ison, W., admitted, xxxiv 285.
Istanbul (Turkey): Castle of Roumeli Hissar, xxxiv 53; Castle of Yedi Couli, xxxiv 48, 53; Ionic capital in, xxxix 208.
Italy: **Some Medieval English Alabaster Carvings in Italy,** by Dr. W. L. Hildburgh, xxxv **182–6**; paper on discoveries in Italy, 1956–7: pre-classical and classical sites, read by J. Bradford, xxxviii 295; *see* Catania; Concordia; Ferrara; Genoa; Majori; Milan; Naples; Pisa; Pompeii; Rome; Turin; Venice.
Iversen, Erik, *Canon and Proportions in Egyptian Art*, by, reviewed, xxxv 230.
Ixworth (Suffolk): Late Saxon disc-brooch from, xxxvi 33, 34, xxxvii 221–2; Hallstatt D bronze bowl-rim from near, xxxvii 197.
Ixworth Thorpe (Suffolk), Anglo-Saxon cauldron from, xxxvi 197.

J

Jack, Gavin Heynes, obituary, xxxiii 271, 273.
Jackson, E. D. C., elected, xxxvi 272.
Jackson, Dr. J. W., review by, *Bones for the Archaeologist*, xxxvii 80.
Jacob the Czech, clocks made by, xxxi 188–91.
Jacobsthal, Dr. Paul, *Greek Pins and their Connexions with Europe and Asia*, by, reviewed, xxxvii 75.
James I, King, wooden head of, carved by Maximilian Colte, xl 43.
James II, King, insignia of the Garter taken into exile by, xxxiii 159, 163, 166.
James of St. George, master mason: employed on Welsh castles, xxxiii 39–40, 42, 44–6; possibly 'Jacobus lathomus' employed at St. Georges-d'Espéranche, xxxiii 37, 40, 43; employed in the Viennois, xxxiii 45; employed at Yverdon, xxxiii 43.
James the Great, St., alabaster table representing, xxxv 184.
James, Dr. E. O., *Prehistoric Religion*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 103.
James, H. A., admitted, xxxii 258.
Jamison, Miss E. M., reviews by: *Apulia*, xl 246; *The English Traveller to Italy*, Vol. I. *The Middle Ages*, xxxvi 237.
Jarlshof (Shetland): paper on broch and post-broch settlements at, read by J. R. C. Hamilton, xxxiii 269; paper on Viking and later Norse settlement at, read by J. R. C. Hamilton, xxxii 259; hut at, xxxviii 94; incised cross on slate at, xxxviii 94; house with 'boat-shaped' plan at, xl 143.
Jarmo (Iraq), excavation of village-mound at, xxxvi 167.
Jeavons, S. A., elected, xxxii 128.
Jeffrey, Miss L. H., elected, xxxvi 270.
Jellinge Stone, xxxvi 35, 37.
Jenkin, A. K. Hamilton, elected, xxxiv 285, admitted, xxxiv 286.
Jenkins, Revd. Dr. Claude, obituary, xxxix 354.
Jenkins, F.: **A Tilery and two Pottery Kilns at *Durovernum* (Canterbury),** by, xxxvi **40–56**; elected, xxxvi 272.
Jenkins, Prof. R. J. H., elected, xxxiii 276, admitted, xxxiv 144.
Jenkinson, Sir Hilary, *Domesday rebound* and *A Guide to Seals in the Public Record Office*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 254.
Jennings, R. A. U., review by, *Monumental Brasses*, xxxviii 267.
Jensen, C. A., *Danske Adelige Gravsten fra Sengotikens og Renaissancens Tid*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 114.
Jènsovice or 'Kirkendrip' type of beaten-bronze cups, xxxvii 143, 144, 159.
Jeppesen, Kristian, *Paradeigmata—Three Mid-fourth Century Main Works of Hellenic Architecture Reconsidered*, by, reviewed, xxxix 103.
Jeraka (Attica), Naxian marble capital from, xxxix 206.
Jericho, paper on Neolithic, read by Dr. K. M. Kenyon, xxxiii 148.
Jerusalem, British School of Archaeology at, xxxvi 165.
Jervaulx Abbey (Yorks.), lead removed from, xxxii 200.
Jervois, Major, on coastal defences, xl 167.
Jervoise, Edwyn: *Shaftesbury, Dorset, The Streets, Roads and Lanes*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 118; obituary, xxxvi 272.
Jervoise, Francis Henry Tristram, obituary, xl 283.
Jesse, Tree of, alabaster table representing, xxxv 185.
Jessup, F. W., *A History of Kent*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 266.
Jessup, R. F.: paper on the Roman 'Mithraeum' at Burham, Kent, read by, xxxvi 270; paper on two monuments to a mood: Fawley Mount and Fausset's Pavilion, read by, xxxiv 144; *Anglo-Saxon Jewellery*, by, reviewed, xxxi 98; review by, *Historic Haven: the Story of Sandwich*, xxxv 254;

notes and correspondence of Rev. Bryan Faussett exhibited by, xxxiii 149; appointed Scrutator of the Ballot, xxxiv 286.

Jessup, R. F., and N. C. Cook, paper on a Roman barrow at Holborough, Kent, read by, xxxiv 286.

Jewellery: paper on early Tudor gold enamelled, read by H. Tait, xxxvii 265; Alfred Jewel, the, xxxvi 214–17; gems, names of, used in heraldry, xxxiii 176; insignia belonging to Cardinal York, now in Edinburgh Castle, xxxiii 162; quartz and amethyst jewels found near Ely, exhibited, xxxii 128; sapphire sold by Cardinal York, xxxiii 161; Scaffold and other Georges, xxxiii 159–68; Sobieski ruby, sold by Cardinal York, xxxiii 162; *see also* Charles the Bold.

Jewson, C. B., elected, xxxix 355.

Jobey, G., elected, xl 283.

Johannsen, Dr. Otto, *Geschichte des Eisens*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 84.

John the Baptist, St., alabaster carvings representing, xxxv 183.

John, King, seal of, as Lord of Ireland, xxxv 224.

John the Deacon, 11th-century MS. life of Gregory the Great, by, exhibited, xxxv 279.

Johnes, Capt. R., note on seal matrix of Queen Isabel of Hainault and some contemporary seals, by, xl 73–6.

John's Tretis on Armes, xxxiii 170, 171, 172, 183.

Johnson, C., review by, *Facsimiles of English Royal Writs to A.D. 1100, presented to V. H. Galbraith*, xxxviii 121.

Johnson, C., and H. A. Cronne, *Regesta Regum Anglo-Normanorum, 1066–1154*, ed. by, reviewed, xxxvi 232.

Johnson, F., elected, xxxv 287.

Johnson, M., transcript of draft of Articles of Association of the Society, by, xl 126.

Johnston, G. D., elected and admitted, xxxv 279.

Jollands, Charles and his wife, painted heraldic panel of, xxxv 83.

Jones, Prof. A. H. M., elected, xxxvii 265.

Jones, Arthur, obituary, xxxvii 267.

Jones, Miss B., *Follies and Grottoes*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 106.

Jones, E. D., elected, xxxix 351.

Jones, Prof. Evan, *Medieval Heraldry*, by, xxxiii 169; cited, 169 *n.*, 170, 171.

Jones, Francis: elected, xxxvii 265; *The Holy Wells of Wales*, by, reviewed, xxxvii 92; review by, *The Dictionary of Welsh Biography down to 1940*, xxxix 310.

Jones, Gwilym Thomas, elected, xxxvi 272; obituary, xxxvii 267.

Jones, P. E.: *Calendar of Plea and Memoranda Rolls of the City of London, A.D. 1437–1457*, ed. by, reviewed, xxxv 117; review by, *Street-names of the City of London*, xxxv 117; elected, xxxvi 272.

Jones, P. E., and R. Smith, *A Guide to the Records in the Corporation of London Record Office and the Guildhall Library Muniment Room*, by, reviewed, xxxi 226.

Jope, E. M.: **Medieval and Saxon Finds from Felmersham, Bedfordshire**, by, xxxi 45–50; paper on archaeological work in N. Ireland, read by, xxxi 250; paper on the Early Iron Age in Ireland, read by, xxxvii 265; paper on 17th-century fortification and architecture in Northern Ireland, read by, xxxiii 148; notes on Carlungie brooch, by, xxxiii 69 *n.*; note on stone used in Saxon churches, by, xxxviii 246; reviews by: *The Domesday Geography of Eastern England* and *The Domesday Geography of Midland England*, xxxv 109; *Irish Churches and Monastic Buildings. I*, xxxvii 88; *Pattern and Purpose: a Survey of Early Celtic Art in Britain*, xxxix 127; *The Problem of the Picts*, xxxvii 83; late Saxon pottery from Oxford Castle mound, exhibited by, xxxiii 149; *see also* Harden, Dr. D. B.

Jope, E. M., and G. C. Dunning, **Use of Blue Slate for Roofing in Medieval England**, by, xxxiv 209–17.

Jope, E. M., and R. I. Threlfall, **Excavation of the 12th-century Castle at Ascot Doilly, Oxfordshire**, by, xxxix 219–73.

Jope, Mrs. Margaret, animal bones from Ascot Doilly analysed by, xxxix 269–70.

Joseph, Dr. J. K. St., paper on recent discoveries in air photography, read by, xxxix 351.

Julia Domna, figure representing, on pastrycook's mould, xxxviii 238, 239, 240.

Juliot, St., founder of monastery at Tintagel, xxxv 62.

Julius Agricola, cited on inscription from *Verulamium*, xxxvi 10.

Julius Caesar, *see* Caesar's Gallic Wars.

Jupiter, in guise of bull coming to carry off Europa, depicted on pottery fragment, xxxix 95; Jupiter Dolichenus, figure on painted pottery fragment probably representing, xxxix 94.

Jutland (Denmark), Carolingian bronze plaque from, xxxviii 95.

Juxon, Abp.: 'diamond hatchment' of, xxxvi 72; Scaffold George of Charles I received by, xxxiii 159, 163, 164, 165; funeral of, at Oxford, xxxv 72.

K

Kaersgard (E. Jutland), motte at, xxxix 237.
Kai Khaus, celestial ascent of, xxxvi 216.
Kaines Smith, S. C.: **A 14th-century coat of arms identified**, by, xxxi **165–72**; on glass in Bristol Cathedral, cited, xxxvii 54, 55.
Kalamoti (Chios): inscription from Phanai discovered at, xxxix 171; moulding in Panagia church in, xxxix 185.
Kammerton Group, paper on musical wood-wind instruments illustrated by, xxxvi 160.
Kandija (formerly Rudolfswerth) (Austria), Bronze Age bucket from Novo Mesto, xxxvii 139.
Kanovium, see Caerhun.
Karageorghis, Dr. V., elected, xl 280.
'Karamallos', site of, xxxii 133; for details *see under* Apliki.
Karanis (Egypt), Roman glass from, xxxiii 64.
Kärlich (Belgium), Early Christian buckle-plate from, xxxv 22, 23, xxxviii 240, 241.
Karmir Blur (Armenia), cauldron bull-head handle-attachments from, xxxvii 169.
Karnitsch, Dr. P., *Die vierzierte Sigillata von Lauriacum*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 107.
Kastri (Chios): Early Bronze Age site at, xxxix 171 *n.*; moulding from Phanai in A. Paraskevi, near, xxxix 179.
Kavalla (*Neapolis*) (Thrace), development of Ionic architecture at, xxxix 209.
Keal, West (Lincs.), *see* Hall Hill.
Kealanine (co. Cork), Late Bronze or Early Iron Age cauldron found at, xxxvii 182, 186.
Keef, Miss P. A. M., note on two gold penannular ornaments from Harting Beacon, Sussex, by, xxxiii 204–6.
Keeling, Sir Edward Herbert: admitted, xxxi 124; obituary, xxxv 282, 285.
Keevil, Dr. John Joyce: elected, xxxi 124, admitted, 125; obituary, xxxviii 297.
Keiller, Alexander, obituary, xxxvi 272.
Keim, Dr. Joseph, and Dr. Hans Klumbach, *Der römische Schatzfund von Straubing*, by, reviewed, xxxi 214.
Keith, William Grant, obituary, xxxix 354.
Kells Crozier, paper on, read by Miss Maire MacDermott, xxxiii 269.
Kelvenden (Essex), glass by Bernard Van Ling at, xxxix 277 *n.*
Kemp, Lieut.-Com. P. K., elected, xxxvi 270.
Kemp Howe (Yorks.), Neolithic pottery bowls from, xxxviii 233, 235.
Kempen, Schloss (W. Germany), resemblance to Caister Castle, xxxii 44.
Kempsey (Worcs.), medieval pottery bowl from, xxxix 242.
Kempston (Beds.): Levalloisian material from, xxxviii 87; Anglo-Saxon inlaid buckle-loop from, xxxv 26, 36.
Kenchester (*Magnis*) (Herefords.): 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 41; Roman spur from, xxxix 67, 69, 70.
Kendlemarsh, Richard, painted heraldic panel to, xxxv 79.
Kendrick, Sir Thomas: paper entitled 'A Note on the Battle of Clavijo', read by, xxxii 269; *British Antiquity*, by, reviewed, xxxii 96; review by, *The Coffin of St. Cuthbert*, xxxi 216; elected to the Council, xxxiii 276.
Kenfig (Glam.), tower and mound at, xxxix 237.
Kenilworth (Warwicks.): Clactonian material from, xxxviii 87; tower at, xxxix 237 *n.*
Kenna, Revd. V. E. G.: paper on some aspects of Cretan seal use in the late Minoan Age, read by, xl 280; elected, xxxix 356.
Kensington, *see* London.
Kent: early Anglo-Saxon brooches from, xxxviii 53, 74; late Saxon bronze disc from, now in British Museum, xxxvii 220; *see* Ash; Aylesford; Bifrons; Breach Down; Canterbury; Cooling Castle; Crundale Down; Dartford; Dover; Faversham; Finglesham; Hackington; Higham; Holborough; Horton Kirby; Howletts; Kingston Down; Lullingstone; Lyminge; Maidstone; Malling, West; Oldbury Camp; Richborough; Rochester; Sarre; Sittingbourne; Stonar; Swalecliffe.
Kenya: **Historical Archaeology in Kenya 1948–56**, by James Kirkham, xxxvii **16–28**; principal Arab settlements, xxxvii 24; bathrooms, xxxvii 22; beads, xxxvii 18, 22, 23; mosques, xxxvii 18–20; pillar-tombs, xxxvii 18; pottery, xxxvii 18, 22, 23, 28; *see also* Kilepwa.
Kenyon, Sir Frederic, obituary, xxxii 270–1; xxxiii 148, 154, 271.
Kenyon, G. H., elected and admitted, xxxv 279.
Kenyon, Dr. Kathleen M.: paper on Neolithic Jericho read by, xxxiii 148; *Digging up Jericho*, by, reviewed, xxxix 99; *Excavations in Southwark, 1945–1947*, by, reviewed, xxxix 302; *Beginning in Archaeology*, by, reviewed, xxxii 225; reviews by: *City of Shepherd Kings* and *Ancient Gaza, V*, xxxiii 81–2; *Jérusalem de l'Ancien Testament. Recherches*

d'Archéologie et d'Histoire. IIe partie, xxxix 293; *The Antiquities of Jordan*, xl 78; *Ancient Hebrew Seals*, xxxii 85; *Photography for Archaeologists*, xxxvi 135; Director of British School of Archaeology, Jerusalem, xxxvi 165; excavations at Jericho by, xxxvi 166–8; elected to the Council, xxxviii 298, xxxix 355, xl 283; appointed Vice-President, xxxviii 298.

Ker, N. R., *English Manuscripts in the Century after the Norman Conquest*, by, reviewed, xl 251.

Kermaria (Brittany), alabastar altarpiece at, xxxv 184.

Kerrich, the Revd. Thomas, and the Paston family, paper on, read by P. Tudor Craig, xxxvii 265.

Kersey (Suffolk), alabaster statue of St. Anne from, xxxvii 73.

Kersten, Karl, *Die Funde der älteren Bronzezeit in Pommern*, by, reviewed, xxxix 104.

Kersten, Karl, and Peter La Baume, *Vorgeschichte der nordfriesischen Inseln*, by, reviewed, xl 244.

Keshcarrigan (co. Leitrim), 1st-century bird-head handle of bronze cup from, xxxix 23, 24.

Kessel (Holland), tower and mound at, xxxix 237.

Kettering (Northants.): Roman pastrycook's mould from, xxxviii 237; Romano-British sherd of painted pottery from, xxxix 93.

Kettlewell, Revd. Robert Mountjoy: elected, xxxi 124, admitted, 250; obituary, xxxiv 288.

Keys: 12th-century, inlaid with silver, from Ascot Doilly, xxxix 228, 265; 15th-century, from Shaftesbury, xxxiv 188, 189, 191, 192.

Kidsneuk (Ayrshire), medieval pottery from, xxxiii 213.

Kidson, Dr. P.: paper on the problem of Chartres in the 12th-century, read by, xl 280; *Sculpture at Chartres*, by, reviewed, xxxix 123.

Kilbride (Ulster), post-Roman cooking-pot from, xxxvi 75.

Kildrummy (Castle, Aberdeens.) xxxv 10.

Kilepwa (Kenya): **Excavations at Kilepwa**, by James Kirkman, xxxii **168–84**; excavations at, xxxvii 17, 23; original name of, xxxii 168; plastered tombs, xxxii 174; use of Moon Flower ornament, xxxii 174; House A, xxxii 171, 172, 179, 180; Houses B and C, xxxii 171, 172, 175–6; Mosque 1, xxxii 171, 172, 175; Mosque 2, xxxii 171, 172, 176, 179; Pillar Tomb, xxxii 171, 172, 174.

Beads: xxxii 175, 179, 180, 183.

Pottery: local: (cooking-pots, etc.) xxxii 171, 173, 174, 175, 176, 179, 180, 183, 184; (flagons with filters) xxxii 179, 183; (lamps) xxxii 175, 179; (horned charcoal stoves) xxxii 173, 179; Near Eastern: xxxii 171, 173, 174, 175, 176, 179, 180, 183; (sgraffiato) xxxii 171, 174, 175, 176, 179, 183; Far Eastern: xxxii 171, 173, 176, 179, 180, 184; (Ming type) xxxii 173.

Shells: xxxii 173.

Kilindini (Kenya), excavations at, xxxvii 23.

Kilkhampton (Cornwall), 12th-century gilt bronze strip from, xxxix 267.

Killin (Perthshire), late Bronze Age gouge from Monadh-mor, xxxi 72.

Kilnsey (Yorks.), fibula from Dowkerbottom Cave, xxxi 37, 42.

Kimbey's Tract, xxxiii 174, 175, 183.

Kimmeridge Bay (Dorset), Iron Age pottery from, xxxiii 9, 10.

Kimmig, Dr. Wolfgang, *Festschrift für Peter Goessler*, ed. by, reviewed, xxxv 237.

King, Archdale A., *Cîteaux and her Elder Daughters*, by, reviewed, xxxv 247.

King, A. Hyatt, review by, *Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire*, xxxi 81.

King, D. G.: stained glass restored by, xxxi 250; elected, xxxix 351.

King, Col. Sir Edwin James, obituary, xxxiii 271.

King, Henry, painted heraldic panel of, xxxv 82.

Kingsclere (Hants), stone used for 12th-century work in church at, xxxviii 246.

Kingsholm (Glos.), 1st-century bronze terret and other objects from, xxxi 71.

King's Langley (Herts.), Edward III's clock at, xxxix 284–5.

King's Lynn (Norfolk): faience bead and quoit pendant from, xxxi 29, 30; Bawsey tiles: in Blackfriars Priory, xxxv 181; in Museum, xxxv 162; in St. Margaret's Church, xxxv 176, 177, 178, 181.

Kingston (Surrey), Carolingian bronze spur from River Thames at, xxxix 95.

Kingston Down (Kent), Anglo-Saxon inlaid metalwork from, xxxv 22, 32, 33, 34, 44.

Kinloss (Moray), Cistercian foundation at, xxxv 14, 18.

Kinsale (co. Cork), hatchments in church of St. Multose, xxxv 73.

Kinumi (Kenya), excavation of, xxxvii 23.

Kinvig, Prof. R. H., elected, xxxvi 270.

Kirby, J. L., elected, xxxii 268, admitted, xxxiii 148.

Kirby Muxloe Castle (Leics.), xxxiv 47.

Kirk, Miss J. R.: on the Alfred Jewel, cited, xxxvi 214; elected and admitted, xxxii 128.

Kirkbride, Sir Alec, elected, xxxvii 265.

Kirkby Stephen (Westmorland), cross shaft at, xxxvi 36, 37.

Kirkby Thore (Westmorland), fibulae from, xxxi 37, 39, 40.
Kirkham Priory (Yorks.), lead removed from, xxxii 200.
Kirkleatham Hospital (Yorks.), glass in window at, xxxiii 188, 189, 192.
Kirklington (Yorks.), Bronze Age burials and food-vessel from, xxxi 4.
Kirkman, J. S.: **Historical Archaeology in Kenya**, by, xxxvii **16–28**; *The Arab City of Gedi*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 247; elected, xxxvii 265.
Kirkpatrick, Old (Dumbartons.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 50.
Kirkstall Abbey (Yorks.), medieval pottery from, xxxiii 213.
Kirmington (Northants.), Clactonian material from, xxxviii 87.
Kitzinger, Prof. E., Introduction to *The Coffin of St. Cuthbert*, by, reviewed, xxxi 216.
Kizimkazi (Zanzibar), Kufic inscription on mosque at, xxxii 172; stone-built mosque at, xxxii 174.
Kleeman, O., *Documenta Archaeologica Wolfgang La Baume dedicata*, ed. by, reviewed xxxvi 224.
Klindt-Jensen, Dr. O.: *The Bronze Cauldron from Brå*, *Early Celtic Influences in Denmark*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 94; *Denmark before the Vikings*, by, reviewed, xxxix 114.
Kloiber, Aemilian, *Die Gräberfelder von Lauriacum. Das Ziegelfeld*, by, reviewed, xxxix 303.
Klumbach, Dr. Hans, *see* Keim, Dr. Joseph.
Knackyboy Cairn (St. Martin's, Isles of Scilly): **The Excavation of**, by B. H. St. J. O'Neil, xxxii **21–34**; acknowledgements, xxxii 22.
Beads: xxxi 29, 30, xxxii 21, 24, 30–4.
Bronze, pieces of, xxxii 24, 30.
Burials, cremation, xxxii 22, 24, 28, 30.
Flints: xxxii 22; axe or adze, 22.
Pottery: xxxii 21, 22, 23; urns, xxxii 21, 23, 25.
Knapton ware cooking-pots, *see* Roman and Romano-British.
Knaresborough (Yorks.): medieval buckle from, xxxix 266 *n.*; Castle, note on 12th-century pottery and other objects from, xxxiii 211–13.
Knidos (Asia Minor), capital from near, xxxix 209.
Knight, Athro Charles, obituary, xxxix 354.
Knighton (Radnors.), mound and bailey earthworks at, xxxix 238 *n.*
Knights Hospitallers or Knights of St. John, occupation of Rhodes by, xxxiv 44–54.
Knocker, Group Capt. G. M., and G. C. Dunning, paper on excavations at Thetford, read by, xxxii 258.
Knöll, Dr. Heinz, *Die nordwestdeutsche Tiefstichkeramik und ihre Stellung im nord- und mitteleuropäischen Neolithikum*, by, reviewed, xl 239.
Knook Castle (Wilts.), coal used by Romans at, xxxv 214.
Knorr, Dr. Robert, *Terra-sigillata-Gefässe des ersten Jahrhunderts mit Töpfernamen*, by, reviewed, xxxii 216.
Knossos, paper on new Middle Minoan tombs at, read by S. Hood, xxxv 279.
Knowles, Revd. Prof. D. M.: *The Religious Orders in England*, Vol. II, *The End of the Middle Ages*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 121; Vol. III, *The Tudor Age*, by, reviewed, xl 249; reviews by, *Victoria County History of Cambridge and the Isle of Ely, Vol. IV*, xxxiv 102; *The Origins of the Austin Canons and their Introduction into England*, xxxi 222; *English Collegiate Churches*, xl 248; *Ordnance Survey Map of Monastic Britain*, xxxvi 122; *The Shrine of St. Peter and the Vatican Excavations*, xxxvi 108; *The Earlier Tudors, 1485–1558*, xxxiii 117–18; elected to the Council, xxxii 261, xxxvii 268.
Knowles, Revd. Prof. D. M., and W. F. Grimes, *Charterhouse: the Medieval Foundation in the Light of Recent Discoveries*, by, reviewed, xxxv 115.
Knowles, Revd. Prof. D. M., and R. Neville Hadcock, *Medieval Religious Houses: England and Wales*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 108.
Knowles, Revd. Prof. D. M., and Dr. J. K. St. Joseph, *Monastic Sites from the Air*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 116–17.
Knowles, Sir Francis, *Stone-Worker's Progress*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 250.
Knowles, J. A.: **The Price Family of Glass-painters**, by, xxxiii **184–92**; **John Thornton of Coventry and the E. window of Gt. Malvern Priory**, by, xxxix **274–82**; paper on original scheme of figures and subjects in windows of western portion of choir of York Minster, read by, xxxi 124; reviews by: *The Windows of King's College Chapel, Cambridge*, xxxiii 112–13; *The Norwich School of Glass-painting in the 15th century*, xxxi 220.
Koenig, Dr. Myron L., medal commemorating birth of Benjamin Franklin presented to Society on behalf of U.S.A., by, xxxvi 161.
Køge (Denmark), Saxon ornamented antler from, xxxvi 35.
Korszak, Family of, hamaides borne as charge by, xxxii 56.
Kostrzewskiego, Prof. S., *III Sprawozdanie z prac wykopaliskowych w grodzie kultury łużyckiej w Biskupinie w powiecie żnińskim za lata 1938–1939 i 1946–8*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 95.

Kouklia (Old Paphos) (Cyprus): **Excavations at, in 1950**, by T. B. Mitford and J. H. Iliffe, xxxi 51–66, 125, xxxii 128; acknowledgements, xxxi 51; Temple of Aphrodite, xxxi 51, 59; remains of church of Agios Nikolaos, xxxi 52 *n.*, 58; architectural fragments, xxxi 60.
Figurines, terracotta: xxxi 52, 59, 63–6; tree-form, xxxi 57, 63.
Inscriptions: Cypro-Minoan, xxxi 66; syllabic, xxxi 54, 61, 66.
Lamps, Roman, xxxi 59.
Monolith, xxxi 57.
Mosaic floors, Roman, xxxi 52, 59.
Pottery: Bronze Age, xxxi 57, 59; classical, xxxi 59; Hellenistic, xxxi 59; Mycenaean, xxxi 57, 59; Sub Mycenaean, xxxi 57; 13th and 14th century, xxxi 58.
Sculpture: archaic statues (fragments), xxxi 56, 61; conical stone, xxxi 61; lion's head (limestone), xxxi 52, 61; male bust, xxxi 60; male figure, xxxi 52, 60; sphinx, wings of, xxxi 52, 60, 63; trunk of, 63; stelae, xxxi 61; torso, xxxi 56.
Sgraffito, xxxi 58.
Terracotta: parts of large figures, xxxi 63–6; *see also* Figurines, *above*.
Kraeling, Prof. C. H., and others, *The Excavations at Dura-Europos. Final Report VIII.* Part I. *The Synagogue*, by, reviewed, xl 229.
Kramer, S. N., *History begins at Sumer*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 253.
Kreuznach (W. Germany), Roman spur from, xxxix 73.
Kroisos (Croesus), King: xxxix 201; columns of Artemision at Ephesos given by, xxxix 204, 205.
Krottorf (W. Germany), plan of Schloss at, xxxii 46.
Kubler, Prof. George, and Prof. Martin Soria, *Art and Architecture in Spain and Portugal and their American Dominions, 1500–1800*, by, reviewed, xl 250.
Kübler, Dr. Karl: *Kerameikos*, Vol. V. Part I. *Die Nekropole des 10. bis 8. Jahrhunderts*, by, reviewed, xxxv 230; Vol. VI, Part I. *Die Nekropolen des späten 8. bis frühen 6. Jahrhunderts*, by, reviewed, xl 231.
Kufic coins, xxxvii 72; Kufic inscriptions from Mosque of Kizimkazi, xxxii 172.
Kühn, Dr. H.: *Die Felsbilder Europas*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 225; *Die Kunst Alt-Europas*, by, reviewed, xxxv 237.
Kühnel, Ernst, *see* Bode, Dr. W.
Kybele, reliefs representing, xxxix 196.
Kylver (Stanga) (Gotland), cemetery: excavation of, xxxix 290; finds from, 290.
Kyrene (N. Africa): development of Ionic architecture in, xxxix 207–8; classical altar of the Artemision at, 179 *n.*; rock-cut tombs with Ionic capitals at, xxxix 207.
Kyzikos (Asia Minor), fragmentary capital from, xxxix 209.

L

'Laager' type of castle in the later Middle Ages, paper on, read by Dr. W. Douglas Simpson, xxxviii 295.
La Baume, Peter, *see* Kersten, Karl.
Lacaille, A. D.: **Palaeoliths from the Lower Reaches of the Bristol Avon**, by, xxxiv 1–27; note on flint industry at Chinnor Common, by, xxxi 147; note on hand-axe from Pen-y-lan, by, xxxiv 64–7; note on stone implements from Piccadilly and Swanscombe, by, xl 65; *The Stone Age in Scotland*, by, reviewed, xxxv 93; reviews by: *Préhistoire de l'Afrique*, xxxvi 226; *Actes du Congrès Panafricain de Préhistoire, Alger*, xxxvi 92; *Olduvai Gorge*, xxxii 79; *Flint Implements: An Account of Stone Age Techniques and Cultures*, xxxi 99; *Stone-Worker's Progress*, xxxiv 250; appointed to represent Society at Jubilee Meeting of Société Préhistorique Française, xxxv 281.
Lacaille, A. D., and W. F. Grimes, paper on prehistory of Caldey, read by, xxxiv 291.
Laceby (Lincs.), Anglo-Saxon and other finds from, now in Lincoln Museum, xxxvi 184–9.
Lackford (Suffolk): Anglo-Saxon cauldron from, xxxvi 199; Saxon urns from, xxxiv 201, 203.
La Cour, Vilh., *Danevirkestudier: en Arkaeologisk-Historisk Undersøgelse*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 101.
Ladders: Roman, from Queen Victoria Street, London, xxxviii 212; medieval, from Pevensey Castle, xxxviii 205, 206, 207, 211–13.
Laddus Drove, Elm (Cambs.), Castor ware platter with potter's stamp from, xl 226–7.
Ladle Hill (Hants), unfinished earthwork at, xxxiii 7, 13.
Laet, Dr. S. J. de, *The Low Countries*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 258.
Lagore Crannog (co. Meath): early Christian bone combs from, xxxv 61; 7th-century bronze pin from, xxxviii 93.

Laguna, Dr. F., *Chugach Prehistory*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 227.
Lakenheath (Suffolk): fibula from, xxxi 37, 40; 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 47.
Lamanna (Cornwall), blue slate used at, xxxiv 216.
Lamb, Dr. Winifred: excavations at Phanai by, xxxix 170 *n.*, 171, 172; review by, *Prehistoric Mersin: Yumuk Tepe in Southern Turkey*, xxxiv 82.
Lambert, Dr. Joyce, Charles Green, and Clifford T. Smith, paper on the origin of the Broads, read by, xxxvii 265.
Lamberton Moor (Berwickshire), fibula from, xxxi 36, 41.
Lamboglia, Nino, *Gli Scavi di Albintimilium e la Cronologia della Ceramica Romana*, i, *Campagne di Scavo, 1938–1940*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 93–4.
Lambourn (Berks.), Bronze Age arrowheads from, xxxviii 195.
Lambrechts, Pierre, *L'Exaltation de la tête dans la pensée et dans l'art des Celtes*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 104.
Lambres, Pierre de, hamaide borne as charge by, xxxii 54.
Laming, A., *La Découverte du passé*, studies presented to, reviewed, xxxv 252.
Lamings Bridge, Holbeach (Lincs.), Castor ware platter with potter's stamp from, xl 226–7.
Lancashire: *see* Burrow in Lonsdale; Cuerdale; Lancaster; Liverpool; Manchester; Ribble, River; Ribchester; Werneth; Wilderspool.
Lancaster (Lancs.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 42.
Lancaster, Miss J. C.: on John Thornton of Coventry, cited, xxxix 276 *n.*, 277, 278, 279; elected, xl 283.
Lancaster House, *see under* London.
Landivisian (Finistère), Bronze Age glass bead from 'dagger grave' at, xxxii 33.
Lane Poole, Austin, *Medieval England*, Vols. I and II, ed. by, reviewed, xxxix 118.
Lanfranc, Abp. of Canterbury, buildings ascribed to, xxxiv 55.
Langdale, Great (Westmorland): axe factory, xxxviii 89; rock axes from, xxxvi 23, 24.
Langdon, Revd. Percy George, obituary, xxxiv 288.
Langley Marish (Bucks.), painted heraldic tablets at, xxxv 76.
Langres (Haute-Marne), Late Bronze Age ceremonial trolley wheels from, xxxvii 153.
Langton (Dorset), spur-like object, perhaps a hippo-sandal, found with Roman burial and other objects at, xxxix 68.
Langton (Yorks.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 49.
Lantier, R., *see* Breuil, L'Abbé.
Laon (Aisne), seal of St. Lazaire (Lazar-house), at, xl 76.
La Page, J., admitted, xxxv 152.
Larisa am Hermos (Asia Minor): excavations at, xxxix 209; wall base moulding at, xxxix 177 *n.*, 179.
Larriban (co. Antrim), Dark Age cooking-pot from, xxxvi 75.
Lasko, P. E.: paper on the Basel Reliquary, read by, xxxvii 265; review by, *Elfenbeinarbeiten der Spätantike und des frühen Mittelalters*, xxxiii 104–5; elected, xxxvii 268.
Last, Col. J. S., elected, xxxii 258.
Lastic, Jean de, Grand Master of Rhodes, additions to fortifications at Rhodes by, xxxiv 45, 48.
Latham, John Wilkinson, obituary, xxxiii 271.
Latomi (Chios): inscribed stone from Pyrgi at, xxxix 171 *n.*; marble for Phanai temple from, xxxix 187.
Launceston (Cornwall), blue slate used at, xxxiv 210, 216.
Lauzun, Duc de, invested with the Garter, xxxiii 159.
Lavendon (Bucks.): mound and bailey earthwork at, xxxix 239 *n.*; 12th-century pottery found at, xxxi 47.
Lavergne, Camp de (Corrèze), hill-fort, xxxviii 221.
Laverstoke (Hants), stone used for Saxon work at, xxxviii 246.
Lavoye (Argonne): Frankish buckle-plate from, xxxviii 240, 241; 2nd-century colour-coated pottery from, xxxix 91.
Lawford (Warwicks.), manor of, xxxi 202.
Lawrence, Prof. A. W.: *Greek Architecture*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 256; reviews by: *Alanya* (*'Alā'iyya*), xxxix 293; *The Sculpture of the Parthenon*, xl 81.
Lawson, Sir George, triptych in York Minster mutilated by, xxxi 200.
Layham (Suffolk), painted heraldic panel at, xxxv 82.
Lea, Gainsborough (Lincs.): Romano-British kiln at, xxxviii 24, 34; 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 43.
Leach, G. B., admitted, xxxi 124.
Leadwork: removed from two monasteries at Dissolution, xxxii 200–2; ingots from Rievaulx, xxxii 199; *see also* Apliki *under* Metal objects.
Leakey, Dr. L. S. B.: *Adam's Ancestors*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 87.
Leakey, Dr. L. S. B., and others, *Olduvai Gorge: A Report on the Evolution of the Hand-axe Culture in Beds I–IV*, by, reviewed, xxxii 79.

Leask, Dr. H. G.: *Irish Churches and Monastic Buildings*, by, reviewed, *I. The first phase and the Romanesque*, xxxvii 88; *II. Gothic architecture to A.D. 1400*, xxxix 116; review by, *The Church of St. Bertelin at Stafford and its Cross*, xxxvi 124.
Lechenich (W. Germany), castle of prince-archbishop of Cologne, xxxii 45–6.
Leconfield, Lord: *Petworth Manor in the 17th Century*, by, reviewed, xxxv 120; elected, xxxvii 265.
Ledbury (Herefords.), painted heraldic panel at, xxxv 79.
Lee (Bucks.), village enclosure, xxxix 238 *n.*
Lee, Leon George Harold, obituary, xxxv 282.
Leeds, Dr. Edward Thurlow: **End of Mid-Anglian Paganism and the 'Tribal Hidage'**, by, xxxiv 195–200; note on Anglo-Saxon brooches from St. Ives and Linton Heath, by, xxxv 88–90; note on Anglo-Saxon exports, by, xxxiii 208–10; reviews by: *Anglo-Saxon jewellery*, xxxi 98; *De Nordiske Guldbrakteate*, xxxiii 234; obituary, xxxvi 272.
Leeds (Yorks.), Holy Trinity Church, xxxv 153, 281.
Leftwich, Bertram Ralph, obituary, xxxiv 288.
Le Hardy, W. H. C.: reviews by: *More Examples of English Handwriting from Essex Parish Records of the 13th to the 18th century*, xxxi 228; *Examples of English Handwriting, 1150–1750*. Part I: *From Essex Parish Records*, xxxv 124; *see also* Busby, Miss Dorothy.
Lehe (W. Germany), Saxon urn from, xxxiv 206.
Lehmann-Brockhaus, Otto, *Lateinische Schriftquellen zur Kunst in England, Wales und Schottland*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 236.
Leicester, Robert, Earl of, commander of camp at Tilbury, xl 155.
Leicester (Leics.): paper on some results of recent excavations at, read by J. S. Wacher, xl 280; Levalloisian flake from Blackbird Road, xxxviii 87; Roman bricks of unbaked clay at, xl 16; late Roman bronze buckle from Jewry Wall, xxxiv 76, xxxv 29; late Saxon bronze disc in Museum, xxxvii 220; pottery from: butt-beakers, xxxii 8; 1st-century Roman, from Jewry Wall, xl 217, 219; 2nd-century Roman, coarse, from Jewry Wall, xxxvii 213; Roman black appliqué ware vessels, xxxvii 34, 41; Roman black moulded ware cup, xxxvii 38; Romano-British 'rustic' ware, xxxviii 28, 37, 42; possibility of 'rustic' ware kiln at, xxxviii 24, 28, 34.
Leicestershire: *see* Bosworth; Earl Shilton; Ingarsby; Kirby Muxloe Castle; Leicester; Mountsorrel; Quorn; Rothley; Twyford.
Leiden (Netherlands), Saxon inlaid metalwork in Rijksmuseum, xxxv 22; in Leiden museum, xxxv 22.
Leigh (Essex), painted heraldic panels formerly at, xxxv 78.
Leigh, N. (Oxon.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 35, 38.
Leighton (Hunts.), 'rustic' ware from Salome Lodge, xxxviii 42.
Leinster (Eire), Bronze Age bucket possibly from, xxxvii 146–7.
Leisner, Dr. Georg, and Vera, *Antas do Concelho de Reguengos de Monsaraz*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 226; *see also* Márquez, C. C.
Leland, John: note on a visit to York of, by Rev. J. S. Purvis, xxxi 200–1; on Stanwick earthworks, cited, xxxii 1.
Le Mans (Maine), fragment of *carnyx* in Museum, xxxix 22.
Lenanton, Lady, elected, xl 280.
Lengyel, L., *L'Art gaulois dans les médailles*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 100.
Leningrad (U.S.S.R.): lead seal with representation of 'Ascent of Alexandra' in Hermitage, xxxvi 215; 'Moon Chariot' on silver plate in, xxxvi 216; enamel from Sakhnovka in, xxxvi 216.
Léon, Paul, *La Vie des monuments français: destruction, restauration*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 100–1.
Leonard Stanley (Glos.), Mesolithic flint implements from, xxxiv 184.
Leonardo da Vinci, sketches of the fusee by, xxxi 190–1.
Le Patourel, Mrs. H. E. J., elected, xl 283.
Lepcis Magna, *see under* Virginia Water.
Lesnes Abbey (Kent): paper on the water supply of, read by F. C. Elliston Erwood; paper on a remarkable group of medieval pottery from, read by G. C. Dunning, xl 280; bronze strip from, xxxix 268.
Lethbridge, T. C.: *Herdsmen and Hermits: Celtic Seafarers in the Northern Seas*, by, reviewed, xxxi 97; *The Painted Men*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 248.
Letocetum, *see* Wall.
Letterkeen (Ireland), 7th-century bronze pin from, xxxviii 93.
Letterston (Pembrokes.), barrows at, xxxviii 183.
Letts, Malcolm Henry Ikin: paper on MSS. and printed editions of Mandeville's Travels, read by, xxxi 124; obituary, xxxviii 298.
Leutadus, Bp. of Auch, sarcophagus of, xl 28.
Levalloisian implements, *see under* Palaeolithic.
Leveen, J., review by, *The Excavation at Dura-Europos. Final Report VIII.* Part I, *The Synagogue*, xl 229.

Levenes, Roger de, seal of, xxxv 225, 226.
Levisham (Yorks.), Saxon grave cover at, xxxvi 36, 37.
Levy, G. F., report on analysis of charcoal from Tregulland Burrow by, xxxviii 195.
Levy, Miss G. R.: *The Sword from the Rock*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 86; reviews by: *Arrest and Movement*, xxxi 213; *Kingship and the Gods*, xxxi 76.
Lewes (Sussex): Anglo-Saxon inlaid buckle-loops in Museum, xxxv 37, 43; 15th-century sculpture from Priory, xxxv 188.
Lewis, Prof. M. A., elected, xxxvi 160.
Lewis, R. B., elected, xl 283.
Lewis, Revd. Robert Walter Michael, obituary, xxxv 282.
Lewisham (London), *see under* London.
Lexden (Essex), Romanized bronze representation of boar from, xxxix 28 *n*.
Ley by Appeldorn (W. Germany), native pottery with affinities to Romano-British 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 31.
Leyborne, Thomas, seal of, xxxv 225, 226.
Lezoux (Puy-de-Dôme): Samian ware kilns at, xxxvii 31; Roman vessel with applied plaque from, xxxvii 34; Roman vessel with moulded decoration from, xxxvii 36; fragment of pottery mould with figures of a sea-horse and Victory, from, xl 227.
Lhote, Henri, *The Search for the Tassili Frescoes*, by, reviewed, xl 236.
Libby, Dr. W. F., *Radio Carbon Dating*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 218–22.
Libya, map of Roman, xxxiii 270.
Lichfield (Staffs.), dedication and orientation of cathedral church at, xxxvi 211.
Liège (Belgium), Carolingian (?) toothed blade in, xxxviii 244.
Liffs Low (Derbys.), round barrows at, xxxviii 88.
Lignite, *see* Beads.
Lillebonne (Normandy), medieval sword from, xxxix 287.
Lilleshall (Salop), Bawsey tiles perhaps used at, xxxv 175, 176.
Lillies Field, Upton Lane, *see under* Ermin Street.
Linant de Bellefonds, *Journal d'un voyage à Méroé dans les années 1821 et 1822*, ed. by Mrs. Shinnie, reviewed, xl 237.
Linch-pin, *see under* Roman.
Lincluden (Kirkcudbright.) Abbey, xxxv 16.
Lincoln (Lincs.): **Romano-British Pottery Kiln at Rookery Lane**, by Graham Webster, xl 214–20; Romano-British pottery kilns in area, xxxviii 16–17; Romano-British pottery kiln on racecourse, xxxiv 220, 221, xxxviii 17, 19; 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 21, 28, 34, 35, 42–3; late Urnfield antenna sword from River Witham, at, xxxvii 189.
Cathedral: monstrance included in inventory of, xxxv 53.
City and County Museum: bone comb fragment from Caistor in, xxxiv 77–8; pottery from Roman burial in West Parade in, xxxiv 33, 36; urn from Riseholme in, xxxiv 29.
Boultham: Romano-British pottery found in cemetery area, xl 214.
Newport: Roman burial in, xxxiv 33, 34, 36.
Public Library: volumes of drawings of antiquities in, xxxix 20; sword scabbard in, xxxix 20, 23, 24.
Swanpool: Romano-British pottery kiln at, xl 214; pottery from, xl 217, 219, 220.
West Parade: Roman burial in, xxxiv 33, 34, 36; pottery from, xxxiv 33, 36.
Lincolnshire: **Anglo-Saxon sites in**, by F. H. Thompson, xxxvi **181–99**; medieval records of coastal inundations in, xxxiii 215–16; *see* Ancaster; Bennington, Long; Caistor; Chapel St. Leonards; Claxby Beck; Croyland; Donington-on-Bain; Hemswell; Holbeach; Keal, West; Linwood Warren; London, Little; Ludford Magna; Manton Warren; Norton Disney; Partney; Riseholme; Ruskington; Scampton; Sleaford; Spalding; Stenigot; Tattershall; Thealby.
Lindfield (Sussex), painted heraldic panels at, xxxv 75, 82–3.
Lindley, E. S., elected, xxxvi 160.
Lindores (Fife) Abbey, xxxv 6.
Lindqvist, Prof. Dr. Sune: review by, *Das alamannische Fürstengrab von Wittislingen*, xxxii 218; elected Honorary Fellow, xxxi 124.
Lindsay, J. O., *The New Cambridge Modern History. Vol. VII. The Old Regime, 1713–1763*, ed. by, reviewed, xxxviii 123.
Lindsay, J. S., review by, *English Weathervanes: their Stories and Legends from Medieval to Modern Times*, xxxiv 257.
Lindsay, Mrs. Lilian, obituary, xl 283.
Linnell, Revd. C. L. S., elected, xl 280.
Linton Heath (Cambs.), Anglo-Saxon brooch from, xxxiv 230, xxxv 89–90.
Linwood Warren, Market Rasen (Lincs.), Romano-British pottery kiln at, xxxviii 17, 19.
Lion's paw, architectural motif in Chios, xxxix 170, 193–6.
Lismahon (co. Down), motte-like earthwork and palisade at, xxxix 237.
Lithuania, arms of, on Society's clock, xxxi 190.

Litland av Tou, Strand (Norway), 7th- to 8th-century silver filigree brooch from, xxxvii 222.
Litlington, Abbot, reconstruction of hall of abbot's lodging at Westminster, by, xl 188.
Little, B., *The Life and Work of James Gibbs*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 129.
Littledale, W. A., on FitzMeldred seals, cited, xxxi 201.
Littlejohn, L. J. S., report on cereals from Apliki, by, xxxii 165.
Littleport (Cambs.), coal used by Romans at, xxxv 216.
Liverpool (Lancs.): Anglo-Saxon inlaid metalwork in Museum at, xxxv 44; fortifications at, xl 159.
Liversidge, Miss J. E. A.: note on a Roman shale table-leg from Dorset, by, xxxi 193–4; *Furniture in Roman Britain*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 105; review by, *East Anglia*, xl 24; elected and admitted, xxxi 250.
Liversidge, Miss J. E. A., and R. N. R. Peers, note on shale table-leg from Dorset, by, xl 72–3.
Livett, Revd. Grevile Mairis, obituary, xxxii 263, 265.
Llanbabo (Anglesey), glass beads from Bronze Age cairn at, xxxii 32.
Llangwyllog (Anglesey): harness 'button' from Bronze Age hoard at, xxxvii 154, 159; late Urnfield jet or lignite bracelets from, xxxvii 159.
Llantwit Major (Glam.), 12th-century pottery bowl from, xxxix 242.
Lloyd, Sir Geoffrey, military engineer, xl 159.
Lloyd, H. A.: **The Origin of the Fusee**, by, xxxi 188–91; reviews by: *Britten's Old Clocks and Watches and their makers*, xxxvi 132; *The Equatorie of the Planetis*, xxxv 251; *Thomas Tompion: his life and work*, xxxii 227; elected and admitted, xxxi 257.
Lloyd, L. J., elected, xxxvi 160.
Lloyd, S. H. F.: review by, *Excavations at Ur: a record of twelve years' work*, xxxv 227; admitted, xxxiii 148.
Lloyd, S. H. F., and D. S. Rice, *Alanya* (*'Alā'iyya*), by, reviewed, xxxix 293.
Lloyd, Dr. T. A., elected, xxxiii 149, admitted, 269.
Lloyd-Johnes, H. J., elected and admitted, xxxv 279; *see also* Twiston-Davies, L.
Llyfr Arfau, xxxiii 170, 180, 182; attributed to John Trevor, Bp. of St. Asaph, xxxiii 182.
Llyn Cerrig Bach (Anglesey): Romano-British bronze strips from, xxxiii 74, xxxix 24; trumpet fragment in Romano-British hoard from, xxxix 23.
Llyn Fawr (Glam.): early Iron Age hoard with cauldrons from, xxxvii 182, 187–8, 189, 190; bronze bridle cheek-pieces from, xxxvii 188; iron sword, bronze razor and harness ornaments from, xxxvii 187, 188.
Lobel, Mrs. M. D.: *Victoria County History. Oxfordshire*. Vol. 5, ed. by, reviewed, xxxviii 131; Vol. 6, ed. by, reviewed, xl 92; review by, *A Small Household of the XVth Century, being the Account Book of Munden's Chantry, Bridport*, xxxvii 91; elected and admitted, xxxii 258.
Lockett, Richard Cyril, obituary, xxxi 252, 255.
Locri (Italy): Maraza temple at, xxxix 211; bases from, xxxix 184; use of anthemion at, xxxix 193; lotus and palmette, xxxix 211.
Lodge Hill, Bledlow (Bucks.): Iron Age pottery from, xxxi 138, 139; bronze pin from, xxxi 145.
Løland (Norway), enamelled handle-fastening with possible Irish origin from, xxxv 50.
Lom (Sweden), stave church at, xl 145.
London, Hugh Stanford, Norfolk Herald Extraordinary: **Some Medieval Treatises on English Heraldry**, by, xxxiii 148, 169–83; paper on the greyhound as a Royal Beast, read by, xxxv 279; note on arms on enamelled roundel, by, xxxi 74; note on Blanchyverer, a Royal Pursuivant, by, xxxiv 238; note on King John's seal as Lord of Ireland, by, xxxv 224; *The Queen's Beasts*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 259; *Royal Beasts*, by, reviewed, xxxvii 243; reviews by: *Boutell's Heraldry*, revised by C. W. Scott-Giles, xxxi 100; revised edition of *A Grammar of English Heraldry*, xxxiii 246; obituary, xxxix 354–5.
London, H. Stanford, and Paul Adam-Eden, **The Hamaide or Humet**, by, xxxii 52–64.
London: **Bridge House, 64, George Row, Bermondsey S.E.**, by B. H. St. J. O'Neil, xxxii 192–7; **The Royal Bronze Effigies in Westminster Abbey**, by H. J. Plenderleith, xxxix 87–90; **A Late Medieval Pit at Westminster Abbey**, by J. G. Hurst, xl 188–94; paper on Chelsea Old Church, read by W. H. Godfrey, xxxix 351; paper on St. Bride's, Fleet Street, excavations, read by W. F. Grimes, xxxiv 144; paper on medieval sword found near Sumner St., Southwark, read by Sir James Mann, xxxii 127; paper on discoveries in Temple Church, read by W. H. Godfrey, xxxi 257; paper on recent excavations at Tower of London, read by P. K. Baillie Reynolds and others, xxxvi 270; paper on recent work at Tower of London, read by P. K. Baillie Reynolds and P. Curnow, xxxix 351; paper on a carved wooden head of Elizabeth I from the Tower,

London (*cont.*):
read by M. R. Holmes, xxxix 352; paper on wall-paintings in Byward Tower, Tower of London, read by P. K. Baillie Reynolds and W. Palmer, xxxviii 295; paper on Temple of Mithras in Walbrook, read by Prof. W. F. Grimes and Mrs. A. Williams, xxxvi 272; paper on excavations on the Walls of London, read by W. F. Grimes, xxxi 250; paper on the earlier royal effigies in Westminster Abbey, read by R. P. Howgrave-Graham, xxxii 127; note on 14th-century sword found in River Thames near Dowgate St., xxxix 287–8; note on Roman writing-tablets from Walbrook at Lothbury, xxxiii 206–8; Early Iron Age cauldron from River Thames in, xxxvii 191–4; medieval pottery cistern found in, xxxv 66; Bawsey tiles used in xxxv 175, 177, 178; Roman brooch found in, xl 212, 213; Early Iron Age dagger from, xxxvii 197; imitation antiquities from City Ditch, exhibited, xxxiii 277; sherds of Samian ware with barbotine and appliqué designs found in, xl 195, 197; Rhenish stoneware jugs with masks found in, xxxi 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179; Roman pastrycook's mould from, xxxviii 237; 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 31, 32, 35, 37, 44.

Aldgate, bell taken to Windsor for Edward III's clock from, xxxix 285.

All Hallows by the Tower, Anglo-Saxon cross-head from, exhibited, xxxii 128.

Bankside, medieval sword found in River Thames at, xxxix 288.

Barge Yard, sherd of Samian ware from, xl 199.

Battersea: Early Iron Age cauldron from, xxxvii 182, 188; Merovingian scramasax from River Thames at, xxxi 70 *n.*; xxxix 289–90.

Bermondsey: Bridge House, 64 George Row, xxxii 192–3.

Brentford, early Iron Age cauldron from, xxxvii 188.

British Museum, *see* British Museum.

Bunhill Fields burial ground: monuments in, xxxiv 151; revised plan for, xxxix 353.

Cheapside, Roman spur from, xxxix 65, 69, 70.

Guildhall Museum: Roman ladder from Queen Victoria St. in, xxxviii 212; Roman vessels with moulded decoration in, xxxvii 35, 37; sherds of Samian ware with barbotine and appliqué designs in, xl 197; Rhenish jugs with masks in, xxxi 174, 175, 178, 179; medieval sword from River Thames now in, xxxix 288.

Kensington, Bronze Age harness 'button' from hoard at, xxxvii 154.

Lancaster House (former London Museum), riderless horse and attendant buried in vault under, xl 35–7.

Leadenhall Street, Roman pavement at, xxxviii 75 *n.*

Lewisham, preservation of St. Mary's churchyard, xxxiii 155, 270, xxxiv 151.

Lombard Street, 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 35, 44

London Museum: Roman writing-tablet in, xxxiii 206; possible example of 'breke-belt' in, xxxvi 219, 220; Rhenish stoneware jugs with masks in, xxxi 174, 178; *see also* Lancaster House, *above*.

Mount St., Mayfair, Lower Palaeolithic hand-axe from, xl 65.

Piccadilly, No. 145, Acheulian flint implement from, xl 65.

Royal Exchange, equestrian figure of Queen Elizabeth I arriving at, xl 35, 36.

Royal United Services Institution, medieval sword belonging to, xxxix 288.

St. Andrew, Holborn, glass formerly in E. window, xxxiii 188, 189, 191.

St. Bartholomew's Hospital, painted glass window in Great Hall, xxxiii 185.

St. Leonard, Shoreditch, glass in E. window, xxxiii 186 *n.*

St. Margaret, Westminster, glass in E. window, xxxiii 191, 192.

St. Paul's Cathedral, 'Edward of Westminster' bell now recast and known as 'Great Tom' at, xxxix 284.

Savoy, Anglo-Saxon pottery found on site, xxxi 46.

Temple, Viking sword found in River Thames, opposite, xxxi 70.

Threadneedle Street, Roman pavement at, xxxviii 72.

Tokenhouse Yard, fibula from, xxxi 38, 41.

Tower: Armoury rearranged by Sir Samuel Meyrick, xl 39–40; Henry VIII's armour in, xl 38–9; medieval sword from River Thames in, xxxix 288; 'Churburg Bascinet' in, xxxiii 196, 198; equestrian figure of Elizabeth I formerly at, xl 35–45; habergeon of Westwale (Westphalia) in, xl 46–57; mail shirt from Hearst collection in, xxxviii 197–204.

Victoria and Albert Museum: alabaster 'Passion' altarpiece in, xxxv 185, 186; Rhenish stoneware jugs with masks in, xxxi 174; tiles in, xxxv 164, 175, 176–81.

Walbrook: Roman brooches from, xl 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 212, 213; Roman tools from, exhibited, xxxvi 161; Roman writing-tablets, from, xxxiii 206–8.

Wallace Collection: chausses made from shirt in, xxxiii 202; mail shirts in, xxxiii 194, 197, 201, xxxvii 204–5, xxxviii 201; medieval swords in, xxxix 288.
Wandsworth, Iron Age bowl from River Thames at, xxxi 138.
Westminster: Edward III's clock and clock-tower at, xxxix 283–5; medieval sword from River Thames at, xxxix 288.
Abbey: site of Abbot's house given to dean and chapter, xl 188; rebuilding of Deanery, xl 188; mid 19th-century photographs of, exhibited, xxxii 269; Royal bronze effigies in, xxxix 87–90; wooden funeral effigies in, xl 42–3, 44; wax effigy of Queen Elizabeth I in, xl 44; glass formerly in N. rose window, xxxiii 187–8, 192; glass in W. window, xxxiii 192.
Whitehall Palace, axe and seal from, exhibited, xxxi 250.
London Library, rating assessment of, xxxviii 165.
London, Little (Lincs.), Romano-British pottery kilns at, xxxi 164.
London Museum, *see under* London.
Longbridge (Warwicks.): Anglo-Saxon brooch from, xxxv 89; Anglo-Saxon cemetery at, xxxviii 80.
Longley, Cardinal, St. Cuthbert window in York Minster paid for by, xxxix 277.
Longniddry (E. Lothian), faience beads from, xxxi 30.
Longstock (Hants), **A Provincial Roman Spur from**, xxxix **61–76**.
Loring, Augustus Peabody, Jr.: elected, xxxi 124; obituary, xxxii 263.
Lorraine, destruction of glass-works and coloured glass in, by Louis XIII, xxxiii 184.
Los Angeles (California), alabaster tables in Museum at, xxxv 184.
'Los Millares' Culture, 'eyebrow' motif in, xxxviii 193.
Loudoun Hill (Ayrshire), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 35, 50.
Lough-na-Shade (co. Armagh), Celtic trumpet from, xxxix 24.
Louis, St., reliquary containing remnants of clothing of, xxxiv 38, 39.
Louis I (the Debonair), drawings of sarcophagus of, xl 29.
Loutfut, Adam, heraldic verses of, xxxiii 169, 171, 173, 183.
Lovegrove, Edwin William, obituary, xxxvi 272.
Lovel of Castle Carey, arms of, on enamelled roundel, xxxi 72.
Lovell, Percy Wells, obituary, xxxi 252, 255.
Loven, Family of, hamaides borne as charge by, xxxii 56.
Low Borrow Bridge (Westmorland), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 47.
Lower Hope Point (Kent), battery at, xl 165, 170.
Luce, Sir Richard Harman, obituary, xxxii 263, 265.
Ludford Magna (Lincs.), barrow at, xxxviii 183.
Ludlow, Sir Christopher de, arms perhaps of, xxxvii 62.
Lullingstone (Kent), paper on evidence of Christian worship in Roman villa at, read by Prof. J. M. C. Toynbee and C. D. P. Nicholson, xxxiii 148.
Lulworth (Dorset): **An Early Iron Age 'Beach-head' at**, by Sir Mortimer Wheeler, xxxiii **1–13**; geological formation, xxxiii 1; reference to, in 13th-century charter, xxxiii 2; *see also* Bindon Hill.
Lumley: Jane, wife of John, Lord Lumley, *see under* Fitzalan; Sir Marmaduke, arms perhaps of, xxxvii 61.
Luton (Beds.), Saxon urn from, xxxvii 225.
Luttrell Psalter, representation of buckles in, xxxvi 219, 220.
Luxemburg, House of, contacts with England under Richard II and Henry IV, xxxii 48.
Lydall, Dr. Richard, part of glass formerly in E. window of Merton College, Oxford, paid for by, xxxiii 186.
Lydford (Devon), mound and tower at, xxxix 236, 237.
Lydia (Asia Minor): tomb of Alyathes and 'Tomb of Tantalos' in, xxxix 213 *n.*; *see also* Magnesia.
Lydiard Tregoze (Wilts.), painted heraldic triptych at, xxxv 78 *n.*
Lydney (Glos.): Roman brooch from, xl 205; coal used by Romans at, xxxv 213 *n.*; Castle: medieval nails from, xxxix 266; medieval pottery from, xxxi 181, xxxix 53, 55, 56, 57, 253.
Lyles Hill (N. Ireland): Neolithic arrowheads and javelins from, xxxvi 30; Neolithic pottery from, xxxvi 26, 27, 28, 29.
Lyme Regis (Dorset), Bawsey tiles perhaps from, xxxv 176, 179, 181.
Lyminge (Kent): Anglo-Saxon objects from: bronze buckle, xxxviii 76; iron buckle, xxxviii 242; inlaid spear-head, xxxv 25, 29, 41.
Lyneham Camp (Oxon.), Iron Age pottery fragment from, xxxix 239, 256.
Lyon (Rhône), representation of boar on silver bowl from, xxxix 28 *n.*
Lyonshall (Herefords.), 12th-century pottery from, xxxi 181.
Lysa (Norway), Cistercian church at, xxxv 14.

M

Maastricht (Holland), Frankish belt-fittings from, xxxviii 76.
Mabbitt, K. R., elected, xxxiv 285, admitted, 286.
Mablethorpe (Lincs.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 43.
Macadam, L. M. F., elected, xxxi 257.
Macadam, Dr. M. F. L., and others, *The Temples of Kawa*, Vol. II, by, reviewed, xxxv 229.
McBurney, Dr. C. B. M.: reviews by: *Adam's Ancestors*, xxxiv 87; *Das Palaeolithikum in den Weinbergshöhlen bei Mauern*, xxxviii 100; elected to the Council, xxxiv 291.
McBurney, Dr. C. B. M., and Dr. R. W. Hey, *Prehistory and Pleistocene Geology in Cyrenaican Libya*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 100.
McCaughan, R. E. M., elected and admitted, xxxiv 291.
McClintock, H. F., *Handbook on the Traditional Old Irish Dress*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 269.
MacCurdy, Mrs. G. G., elected, xxxix 356.
MacDermott, Miss Maire, paper on Kells Crozier, read by, xxxiii 269.
Macdonald, Prebendary Allan John, obituary, xxxix 354.
Macdougal of Lorne, Sir Duncan, Archattan Priory founded by, xxxv 2.
MacDowall, Dr. D. W., elected, xl 283.
MacDowall, R. W., elected, xxxi 124, admitted, 257.
MacDowall, R. W., and F. Atkinson, paper on Halifax aisled halls, read by, xxxix 356.
McIntyre, D., *The Coffin of St. Cuthbert*, drawn by, reviewed, xxxi 216.
McIntyre, James, obituary, xxxvii 267.
Mack, Commander R. P., *The Coinage of Ancient Britain*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 96.
Mackay, Mrs. Dorothy Mary: elected, xxxii 258; obituary, xxxiii 271.
Mackay, Dr. E. J. H., and others, *Ancient Gaza, V*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 81–2.
MacKenna, F. S., elected, xxxv 152, admitted, xxxv 279.
Mackenzie, Major William Roderick Dalziel, obituary, xxxii 263.
Mackenzie of Kintail: Katherine, *see* Fraser of Lovat, Simon; Sir Kenneth, tomb of, xxxv 3, 8, 12, 13, 16; Prior of Beauly, tomb of, xxxv 3, 8, 13, 17.
Mackeprang, Dr. M. B., *De Nordiske Guldbrakteate*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 234.
Mackie, Prof. J. D., *The Earlier Tudors, 1485–1558*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 117–18.
McKinley, R. A., *The Victoria History of the County of Leicester. Vol. 4. The City of Leicester*, ed. by, reviewed, xxxix 125.
McKisack, Prof. May: review by, *Matthew Paris*, xxxviii 263; elected and admitted, xxxii 258; elected to the Council, xxxviii 298.
Macklin, Rev. H. W., *Monumental Brasses*, by, revised by Charles Oman, reviewed, xxxiv 111.
Mackworth-Young, R. C., elected, xxxix 351.
Maclagan, Sir Eric: on Commission appointed to report on repair of churches, xxxii 130; obituary, xxxii 131, 263, 265.
Maclagan, M.: paper on Arthurian Heraldry, read by, xxxiv 285; reviews by: *The Queen's Beasts*, xxxiv 259; *Royal Beasts*, xxxvii 243; elected to the Council, xxxvii 268.
Maclauchlin, Henry, plan of Stanwick earthworks, by, xxxii 1, 2.
Macmahon, K. A., elected, xxxix 351.
Macmillan, William Edward Frank, obituary, xxxv 282.
McMorran, D. H., elected, xxxvi 160.
Mâcon (Saône-et-Loire), Carolingian (?) toothed blades from, xxxviii 244.
Madan, F. C., elected and admitted, xxxiii 269.
Maen Castle (Cornwall), grass-marked Dark Age pottery from, xxxvi 78.
Maen Cattwg (Glam.), cup-marks on stone at, xxxviii 196.
Magister, interpretation of term used in Roman inscriptions, xxxii 185–6.
Magnesia (Lydia, Asia Minor), bases of Artemis temple at, xxxix 184.
Maiden Castle (Dorset): construction of ramparts, xxxiii 4, 7; objects from: Early Iron Age glass beads, xxxii 33; pottery: Neolithic, xxxvi 19 *n.*, 24, 28; Iron Age A, xxxiii 9, 10; 4th-century, xxxix 56; rotary quern with open-slot handle-hole, xxxix 53; foot of Roman shale table-leg, xxxi 193.
Maidstone (Kent): Anglo-Saxon inlaid metalwork in Museum, xxxv 41, 43; 17th-century lining-papers from charter-boxes at, xxxi 204–6.
Mail Garments, *see under* Arms and Armour.
Mainhardt (W. Germany), provincial Roman spur from, xxxix 73.
Mainz (W. Germany): late Urnfield handleholders found in Rhine at, xxxvii 155; early 5th-century A.D. knife from grave at, xxxv 29; Roman pot-

tery from, xxxviii 32; Roman spurs from, xxxix 69, 73; Roman iron statuette in Museum at, xxxvii 71; volutes on cyma of tombstone of standard-bearer at, xxxi 149.

Maitland, J. Pelham, review by, *Sculpture at Chartres*, xxxix 123.

Major, Miss K.: *Handbook of the Records of the Bishops of Lincoln and of the Archdeacons of Lincoln and Stow*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 109; *Registrum Antiquissimum of the Cathedral Church of Lincoln*, Vol. VI, ed. by, reviewed, xxxi 219.

Majori (Campania), alabaster altarpiece at, xxxv 183, 184, 185.

Malaya, recent archaeology in, paper on, read by G. de G. Sieveking, xxxviii 295.

Mâle, Emile, obituary, xxxv 282.

Malet, Baldwin, and Sir Thomas, painted heraldic panels of, xxxv 77.

Malindi (Kenya), Vasco da Gama Pillar at, xxxvii 17.

Malling, West (Kent): paper on Benedictine Nunnery of Malling, read by F. C. Elliston Erwood, xxxiii 148; plan of Abbey Church, xxxiv 55–62; documentary history of Abbey, xxxiv 57.

Mallowan, Prof. M. E. L., reviews by: *Anatolian Studies*, Vol. I, xxxiii 119–20; *Art and Architecture of the Ancient Orient*, xxxvii 74; *Geschichte des alten Vorderasiens*, xxxviii 251; *Ur Excavations*, Vol. IV, *The Early Periods*, xxxvii 74.

Malta: paper on recent archaeological work in, read by J. D. Evans, xxxvi 160; Ormedes Bastion in St. Angelo, xxxiv 54.

Malton (Yorks.): note on gold ring found at, in 1774, xxxi 192; fibula from, xxxi 33; 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 21, 22, 49; ware with lattice pattern from, xxxviii 23.

Malton Farm (Cambs.), Anglo-Saxon brooch from, xxxviii 75.

Maltravers family, xxxviii 247, 248.

Malvern, Great (Worcs.): **John Thornton of Coventry and the E. window of Great Malvern Priory**, by J. A. Knowles, xxxix 274–82; glass in clerestory windows, xxxix 279.

Malvoisin, William, Bp. of St. Andrews, Valliscaulian Order introduced into Scotland by, xxxv 2.

Mammen (Denmark), Saxon inlaid axehead from, xxxvi 36.

Mammesfeld, Henry de, clerk of works at King's Langley, xxxix 285.

Mammoth tusk, remains of, from Laceby, xxxvi 184.

Man, Isle of, *see* Douglas.

Managros (Chios): mouldings from temple at Phanai reused at, xxxix 171, 172, 178, 182, 189–93; mouldings from Phanai formerly in Eisodia tes Panagias, xxxix 178, 179; mouldings from Phanai in Gennesis tou Christou, xxxix 180; moulding from Phanai in Ag. Marina, xxxix 180, 181; capital and column drum from, xxxix 183–4; mouldings wrongly assigned to, xxxix 186; Gorgoneion relief from, xxxix 178.

Manby, T. G., **A Neolithic Site at Craike Hill, Garton Slack, E. Riding of Yorkshire**, by, xxxviii 223–36.

Mancetter (Warwicks.): 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 28, 39, 47; manor-house roof-truss, xl 141, 142.

Manchester (Lancs.), coal said to have been used by Romans at, xxxv 208.

Manching (W. Germany), Iron Age site at, xxxii 11.

Mander, Gerald Poynton, obituary, xxxii 263.

Mandeville, Sir John: arms attributed to, xxxiii 178; paper on MSS. and printed editions of *Travels* of, read by M. Letts, xxxi 124.

Manglieu (Puy-de-Dôme), Gallo-Roman sarcophagus at, xl 27.

Mann, Sir James: paper on an inventory of the armour of William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke, read by, xxxvi 270; paper on monument and armour of the 1st Baron North, read by, xxxiv 145; paper on a sallet connected with the Irby family in Whaplode Church, read by, xxxviii 295; paper on a 14th-century dagger from Cheshunt, read by, xxxv 279; paper on medieval sword found near Sumner St., Southwark, read by, xxxii 127; note on 14th-century sword found in River Thames near Dowgate St., by, xxxix 287–8; *Monumental Brasses*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 267; on armour of Rheims reliquary, cited, xxxv 54; elected President: xxxi 257, xxxii 261, xxxiii 276; Anniversary Addresses by: xxxi 127–31, xxxii 129–32, xxxiii 153–8, xxxiv 149–54; appointed to represent Society on Council of British School at Rome, xxxi 252, xxxiv 287; Chairman of National Buildings Record, xxxii 131; on Commission to report on repair of churches, xxxii 130; Baton of Command exhibited by, xxxi 125.

Mansfield Woodhouse (Notts.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 46.

Manton Warren (Lincs.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 43.

Manuscripts: notes on some English illuminated, read by Prof. F. Wormald, xl 280; 14th-century, of Bede and Gildas, probably from Fountains Abbey, exhibited, xxxiv 145.

Marcham (Berks.), 16th-century house at, xxxix 273.
Marchini, G., *Italian Stained Glass Windows*, by, reviewed, xxxviii.
Marcousé, Dr. Renée, *Figure Sculpture in St. Mary's Abbey, York*, by, reviewed, xxxii 99.
Marcus Aurelius, commemorative reliefs, xl 30.
Marden (Wilts.), henge monument at, xxxiv 155.
Margaret, St., alabaster table representing, xxxv 184.
Margary, I. D.: note on stamped tile from Roman ironworks in the Weald, by, xxxii 73–4; *Roman Roads in Britain*, by, reviewed: *I. South of the Foss Way*, xxxvi 104; *II. North of the Foss Way–Bristol Channel*, xxxviii 112; on Roman roads, cited, xxxix 77, 79; gift to Bicentenary Fund by, xxxv 281; gift to Publications Fund by, xxxii 127, 261; elected to the Council, xxxix 355, xl 283.
Margidunum (Notts.): fibula from, xxxi 37, 38; pottery from: Dales ware cooking-pots, xxxi 156, 159, 160, 163; Roman vase from 3rd-century well, xl 217; Roman vessel with moulded decoration, xxxvii 35; 'rustic' ware, xxxviii 21, 32, 38, 45–6.
Maricq, André, and Gaston Wiet, *Le Minaret de Djam: la découverte de la capitale des Sultans Ghorides*, by, reviewed, xl 78.
Mariën, Dr. M. E.: *Oud-België*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 93; *Trouvailles du Champ d'Urnes et des tombelles hallstattiennes de Court-Saint-Étienne*, by, reviewed, xl 239.
Marienburg (E. Germany), Grand Master's Palace at, xxxii 43, 49.
Market Overton (Rutland), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 46.
Marlborough (Wilts.), eyes of heads on Iron Age bucket from, xxxix 29.
Marmara (*Proconnesus*) (Sea of Marmora), marble for sarcophagi from, xl 33.
Márquez, Dr. C. C., and Dr. Georg and Vera Leisner, *Los Sepulcros Megalíticos de Huelva*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 226.
Marsden, C. A., documents concerning refounding of Society given by, xl 126.
Marseilles (Bouches-du-Rhône): Ionic capital in, xxxix 210, 211; Musée Borély, sarcophagus in, xl 26.
Marshall, Miss D. N., elected, xxxv 152, admitted, xxxvi 160.
Marshall, George, obituary, xxxi 252, 255.
Marshall, Sir John, *Taxila*, by, reviewed, xxxii 204.
Marshall-Cornwall, Gen. Sir James, elected, xxxvii 265; elected to the Council, xxxviii 298.
Marsh Baldon (Oxon.), orientation of church at, xxxvi 209.
Martin, J. R., *Illustration of the Heavenly Ladder of John Climacus*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 124.
Martineau, J. E., elected, xxxv 287, admitted, xxxvi 160.
Martock (Somerset), 14th-century house at, xxxix 272 *n*.
Marton (Warwicks.), Anglo-Saxon cemetery at, xxxviii 78.
Martres de Veyre (Puy-de-Dôme), Samian pottery kiln at, xxxvii 31.
Martres-Tolosane (Haute-Garonne), sarcophagi from, and excavations at, xl 32–3.
Marwell (Hants), window in Bp. of Winchester's house at, xxxix 269 *n*.
Mary, Queen, obituary, xxxiii 153, 269, 271.
Mary Magdalen, St., alabaster table representing, xxxv 183.
Mary the Virgin, St.: alabaster tables showing incidents in story of, xxxv 182, 183, 184, 185; alabaster altarpiece representing the Five Joys of, xxxv 183–4; talismanic use of monogram of, xl 46, 47–8; with St. Anne, alabaster statue of, xxxvii 73.
Maryculter (Kincardine), church, xxxv 10.
Maryon, H.: paper on the Colossus at Rhodes, read by, xxxiv 144; notes on bronze buckets and cauldrons, by, xxxvii 132, 135, 151, 163; *see also* Plenderleith, H. J.
Maryport (Cumberland): coal used by Romans at, xxxv 207; 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 40.
Mason, Dr. J. Alden, *Ancient Civilisations of Peru*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 108.
Mason, Capt. John, report on Tilbury Fort, by, xl 156.
Mason, R. T., elected, xxxviii 295.
Masons: foreign, employed in England during 15th-century, xxxii 49; mason's mark on column drum from Phanai, xxxix 181.
Masson-Phillips, E. N., elected, xxxvii 268.
Mathew, Revd. A. G.: paper on recent discoveries of the medieval period on the East African coast, read by, xxxii 128; reviews by: *The Arab City of Gedi*, xxxiv 247; *History and Archaeology in Africa*, xxxvi 226; *Khami Ruins*, xl 237; *Archaeological Finds on Lamma Island near Hong Kong*, xxxix 107; *Byzantine Architecture and Decoration*, xxxviii 119; elected, xxxiii 276, admitted, xxxiii 277.

Mathiassen, Dr. Therkel, *Danske Oldsager, I. Aeldre Stenalder*, by, reviewed, xxxii 213.
Matlock (Derbys.), faience bead from burial near, xxxi 30.
Matthews, L. G., elected, xxxvii 268.
Matthews, The Very Revd. W. R., and the Revd. W. M. Atkins, *A History of St. Paul's Cathedral and the Men associated with it*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 128.
Matz, Dr. Friedrich, *Forschungen auf Kreta, 1942*, ed. by, reviewed, xxxi 211.
Mawgan Porth (Cornwall), excavations at, xxxv 62; post-Roman cooking-pot from, xxxvi 76.
Maxwell, Sir John Stirling, obituary, xxxvii 267.
Maxwell-Hyslop, Mrs. K. R., reviews by: *Babylon: die versunkene Weltstadt und ihr Ausgräber Robert Koldewey*, xxxiii 223; *The Hittites*, xxxiii 222; *Tell Halaf III. Die Bildwerke*, xxxv 228.
Mayer, Prof. Leon Ary: admitted, xxxii 269; obituary, xxxix 354.
Maynard, Raffe, Margery Rowlatt his mother and Margery Seale his wife, painted panel with arms of, xxxv 75, 79.
Mazzotti, M., *La Basilica di Sant' Apollinare in Classe*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 109.
Meaden, John Gilbert Pitney, obituary, xxxiv 288.
Meadows, Col. Sydney Manvers Woolner, obituary, xxxviii 298.
Meare Lake Village (Somerset), bronze finger-ring from, xxxi 74.
Meates, Lt.-Col. G. W., elected to the Council, xxxvi 272, xxxvii 268.
Medals: paper on some little-known medals in gold relating to the Stuarts, read by Horace Hird, xxxvi 161; *see also* Franklin, Benjamin.
Medieval (*see also* Arms and Armour; Brasses; Heraldry):
Africa: **Historical Archaeology in Kenya 1948–56**, by James Kirkman, xxxvii 16–28; for details *see under* Kenya; **Excavations at Kilepwa**, by James Kirkman, xxxii 168–84; for details *see under* Kilepwa; paper on recent discoveries on the East African coast, read by Revd. Gervase Mathew, xxxii 128.
England:
The 12th-century castle at Ascot Doilly, Oxfordshire, by E. M. Jope and R. I. Threlfall, xxxix 219–73; **Baguley Hall: The Survival of Pre-Conquest Building Traditions in the 14th-century**, by J. T. Smith and C. F. Stell, xl 131–51; **The Products of a Medieval Tile Kiln at Bawsey, King's Lynn**, by Elizabeth Eames, xxxv 162–81; **The Valliscaulian Priory of Beauly**, by W. Douglas Simpson, xxxv 1–19; **The Fourteenth-Century Heraldic Glass in the Eastern Lady Chapel of Bristol Cathedral**, by Arthur Sabin, xxxvii 54–70; **Caister Castle**, by Major H. D. Barnes and Dr. Douglas Simpson, xxxii 35–51; **An Excavation below Bishop Tunstal's Chapel, Durham Castle**, by Grace Simpson and Victor Hatley, xxxiii 56–64; **Twelfth-century pottery from Exeter**, by Lady (Aileen) Fox and G. C. Dunning, xxxi 180–7; **A Medieval Pottery Kiln in Exeter**, by Lady (Aileen) Fox and G. C. Dunning, xxxvii 43–53; **Medieval and Saxon Finds from Felmersham, Bedfordshire**, by E. M. Jope, xxxi 45–50; **Plan of the Abbey Church of the Benedictine Nunnery of St. Mary, W. Malling, Kent**, by F. C. Elliston Erwood, xxxiv 55–62; **John Thornton of Coventry and the E. window of Gt. Malvern Priory**, by J. A. Knowles, xxxix 274–82; **A Norman Pit at Pevensey Castle and its Contents**, by G. C. Dunning, xxxviii 205–17; **A Glass Bowl of Dark Age Date and some Medieval Grave-finds from Shaftesbury Abbey**, by D. B. Harden, xxxiv 188–94; **The Royal Bronze Effigies in Westminster Abbey**, by H. J. Plenderleith and H. Maryon, xxxix 87–90; **A Late Medieval Pit at Westminster Abbey**, by J. G. Hurst, xl 188–94; **A 14th-century coat of arms identified**, by S. C. Kaines Smith, xxxi 165–72; **King Edward III's Clocks**, by Dr. R. Allen Brown, xxxix 283–6, 352; **A Habergeon of Westwale (Westphalia)**, by William Reid and E. Martin Burgess, xl 45–57; **The Hamaide or Humet**, by H. Stanford London and P. Adam-Even, xxxii 52–64; **Painted Heraldic Panels**, by Revd. T. D. S. Bayley and Francis W. Steer, xxxv 68–87; **Use of Blue Slate for Roofing in Medieval England**, by E. M. Jope and G. C. Dunning, xxxiv 209–17; paper on medieval stone houses in English towns, read by J. T. Smith, xxxvi 160; paper on medieval inns, read by W. A. Pantin, xxxviii 295; paper on medieval pilgrim badges, read by B. W. Spencer, xxxviii 295; paper on Late Saxon and medieval pottery, read by G. C. Dunning, xxxiii 269.
Notes: on pottery from Chapel St. Leonards, Lincs., xxxiii 214–16; on 13th-century bronze buckle with attached braid from Bramble Bottom, near Eastbourne, xxxiv 234; on

Medieval (*cont.*):
England (*cont.*):
Notes (*cont.*):
dated medieval jug from Hemswell, Lincs., xxxiii 216–17; on 12th-century pottery and other objects from Knaresborough Castle, xxxiii 211–13; on a 15th-century sculpture from Lewes Priory, xxxv 88; on a 14th-century seal from Northumberland, xxxi 194; on lead ingot from Rievaulx Abbey, xxxii 199; on carved beam at Westbourne Church, Sussex, xxxviii 247–9; on enamelled roundel from Wiltshire, xxxi 72; on alabaster statue of St. Anne with the Virgin, xxxvii 73; on medieval 'Bryrgyrdyl', or 'breke-belt', xxxvi 218–21; on King John's seal as Lord of Ireland, xxxv 224; on a Neville Ancestry, xxxi 201–4; on an unusual method of labelling seals, xxxv 225–6.
Bone, decorated: Felmersham, xxxi 50.
Bowls, wooden: Pevensey, xxxviii 205, 207, 216.
Buckles: Ascot Doilly, xxxix 266; Bramble Bottom, Eastbourne, xxxiv 234; Knaresborough, xxxiii 213.
Coins: Edward III, xxxiii 217; Henry II, xxxiii 212.
Comb, bone: Knaresborough Castle, xxxiii 211.
Glass, window: Ascot Doilly, xxxviii 219, 268–9.
Glass-ware: Durham Castle, xxxiii 64.
Horseshoes: Ascot Doilly, xxxix 266; Knaresborough, xxxiii 213.
Ironwork: arrowheads, Ascot Doilly, xxxix 266; nails, Ascot Doilly, xxxix 265–7.
Key, inlaid with silver: Ascot Doilly, xxxix 228, 265.
Pottery: Abingdon, xxxvi 16; Ascot Doilly and Ascot Earl, xxxix 219, 220, 233, 239–65; Bantham, xxxv 64–7; Chapel St. Leonards, xxxiii 214–16; Durham Castle, xxxiii 56, 59–63; Exeter, xxxi 180–7, xxxvii 45, 48–53; Felmersham, xxxi 47–50; (storage jar) 47, 49; Hemswell, xxxiii 216–17; Knaresborough Castle, xxxiii 211–13; Lydney Castle (cooking-pots), xxxi 155; Pevensey Castle, xxxviii 205, 208, 209–11; Riseholme, xxxiv 31; Selsey Common, Stroud, xxxiii 214; Stamford, xxxix 80; (Saxo-Norman), xxxix 80, 81; Tregulland, xxxviii 185; Westminster Abbey, xl 188–94; sgraffito ware from Cambridge exhibited, xxxi 250.
Pottery kiln: Exeter, xxxvii 43–53.
Spades, wooden: Pevensey, xxxviii 205, 206, 207, 215–16.
Spokeshave: Knaresborough, xxxiii 213.
Sword: from River Thames nr. Dowgate St., xxxix 287–8.
Textiles: Bramble Bottom, Eastbourne, xxxiv 234; Pevensey, xxxviii 205, 207.
Whetstone: Knaresborough, xxxiii 213.
France:
A Note on the Rheims Resurrection 'Reliquary', by Dr. Joan Evans, xxxv 52–4; note on Garter of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy, xxxii 70–1; note on lamp from Villy, xxxi 74.
Italy:
Some English Medieval Alabaster Carvings in Italy, by W. L. Hildburgh, xxxv 182–6.
Rhodes:
Rhodes and the Origin of the Bastion, by B. H. St. J. O'Neil, xxxiv 44–54, 144.
Meer, F. van der, and Christine Mohrmann, *Atlas of the Early Christian World*, by, reviewed, xxxix 115.
Megara Hyblaea (Sicily), 'sofa' capital from, xxxix 211.
Megaw, A. H. S., elected and admitted, xxxi 257.
Melandra Castle (Derbys.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 40.
Meldred, Robert son of, *see* Fitz Meldred.
Meldreth (Cambs.): Bronze Age hoard from, xxxvii 149 *n.*, 158, 189; fragment of bronze bucket from, xxxvii 144, 145, 158, 183; excavation at Flambard's Manor, xxxi 47.
Melford, Long (Suffolk), hatchment at, xxxv 69, 82, 87.
Melk (Austria), glass bead in Aunjetitz grave at, xxxii 33.
Mellaart, J., reviews by: *The Aegean and the Near East. Studies presented to Hetty Goldman*, xxxvii 234; *Excavations at Gözlü Kule, Tarsus, from the Neolithic through the Bronze Age*, xxxvii 232.
Mellink, Machteld J., *A Hittite Cemetery at Gordion*, by, reviewed, xxxvii 234.
Meløy (Norway), bronze mount with animals in relief from, xxxv 48.
Melrose (Roxburgh.), Abbey, double aumbry, xxxv 10.
Membury (Berks.–Wilts. border), blue slate used at, xxxiv 212, 214, 217.
Mendes-Correa, Prof. Antonio Augusto, obituary, xl 283.
Menzel, H., *Antike Lampen im Römisch-Germanischen Zentralmuseum zu Mainz*, by, reviewed, xxxv 101,
Meols (Cheshire), fibulae from, xxxi 36, 39, 41, 43.

Meon Hill (Hants), pits in chalk similar to those found at Chinnor Common, xxxi 137.
Mercer, Miss E. D.: review by, *Victoria History of Wiltshire*, Vol. 5, xxxvii 243; elected, xxxiv 144, admitted, 285.
Mercer, Eric, review by, *The New Cambridge Modern History. Vol. I. The Renaissance*, xxxviii 122.
Merchants' Marks, xxxiii 180–1.
Mercury: name perhaps incised on pottery vessel from Castor, xxxix 92 *n.*; represented on Samian ware, xl 199.
Mere Down (Wilts.), medieval enamelled roundel found on, xxxi 72.
Merovingian period: chronology of, in Gotland, xxxix 289 horn cheek-pieces used during, xl 71; scramasax from River Thames at Battersea, xxxix 289–90.
Merrifield, R., admitted, xxxi 250.
Mers, Dr. A. R., *Edward IV, The Household of. The Black Book and the Ordnance of 1478*, ed. by, reviewed, xl 93.
Mersea, East (Essex), painted heraldic panel at, xxxv 77.
Mersey, Charles Clive, obituary, xxxvii 267.
Merton (Oxon.), orientation of St. Swithin's church at, xxxvi 210, 212.
Merton, Wilfred, obituary, xxxviii 298.
Méry-sur-Seine (Aube), 4th–5th-century bronze buckle from, xxxv 31.
Mesolithic Period: **Flint Implements from Gloucestershire**, by Mrs. E .M. Clifford, Dr. D. A. E. Garrod and H. S. Gracie, xxxiv **178–87**.
Implements: Attenborough, xxxviii 89; Forty Acre Field, Ermin Street, xxxiv 178, 183–7; Leonard Stanley, xxxiv 184; Witcombe, xxxiv 184.
Metallic Black Slip Vases from Central Gaul with applied and moulded decoration, by Grace Simpson, xxxvii **29–42**.
Metalwork: **Early Anglo-Saxon Inlaid**, by Miss V. I. Evison, xxxv **20–45**; note on Anglo-Saxon inlay, xxxviii 240–4; Irish crozier-head, inlaid, xxxv 46–51; the Rheims 'reliquary', xxxv 52–4.
Metchley (Warwicks.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 47.
Methuen, Lord: *Normandy Diary*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 246; elected, xxxi 257, admitted, xxxii 127.
Meudon, Vannes (Morbihan), stamped patterns on cooking-pots from, xxxi 185.
Meyrick, Sir Samuel: Goodrich Court built for, xxxiii 155; armour in Tower of London Armoury rearranged by, xl 39–40; cited, on armour formerly attributed to Queen Elizabeth, xl 38–9.
Mida Creek (Kenya), Kilepwa situated on island in, xxxii 168.
Middlesex: *see* Bedfont, East; Cannons (Edgeware); Hanwell; Isleworth; Mimms, South.
Middleton Moor (Yorks.), cup-marked stone with 'eyebrow' motif, xxxviii 192.
Midgley, Miss L. M., *Victoria County History of Stafford*, Vol. IV and V, ed. by, reviewed, xxxix 305.
Migration Style, paper on features of cultural geography of, read by Prof. Björn Hougen, xxxii 127.
Milan (Italy), alabaster carvings at, xxxv 183.
Mildenhall (Suffolk): Neolithic flint javelin from, xxxvi 30; Neolithic pottery from, xxxvi 27, 28; Bronze Age spear-head from, xxxii 199; 3rd-century amphora stamp from, xxxviii 91; silver bowl with lid from Treasure, xxxix 94; Anglo-Saxon wrist-clasps containing remains of textiles from, xxxii 189–91.
Miletos (Turkey): Athena temples at, xxxix 208, 210; development of Ionic architecture at, xxxix 208–9; town plan of, xxxvi 60; altar of Poseidon on Cape Monodendri near, xxxix 187, 208, 212.
Milford Haven (Pembrokes.), fort built at, xl 168.
Milking Gap (Northumberland), fibula from, xxxi 37, 38.
Millar, Dr. E. G.: *The Parisian Miniaturist Honoré*, by, reviewed, xl 252; review by, *The Canterbury School of Illumination, 1066–1200*, xxxv 244; illuminated MSS. exhibited by, xxxiii 276; elected to the Council: xxxi 257, xxxii 261, xxxiii 276, xxxiv 291, xxxv 286; appointed a Vice-President, xxxii 261.
Millar, O., *see* Whinney, Dr. Margaret.
Miller, Dr. E., *The Abbey and Bishopric of Ely: the Social History of an Ecclesiastical Estate from the 10th century to the early 14th century*, by, reviewed, xxxii 222.
Millican, Percy, on heraldry on Bawsey tiles, cited, xxxv 171.
Millin Bay (co. Down), Neolithic cairn at, xxxviii 184 n., 192.
Mills, M. H., review by, *The Receipt of the Exchequer, 1377–1485*, xxxv 121.
Milly, Jacques de, Grand Master of Rhodes, tower at Rhodes built by, xxxiv 47.
Milne-Davidson, Major James Milne, obituary, xxxi 253.
Milton (Tassicholm) (Dumfries.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 50.
Milton (Kent), blockhouse constructed at, xl 154.
Milton (Northants.), Saxon urn from, xxxvii 225.

Milton, Great (Oxon.), orientation of church at, xxxvi 212.
Milton-next-Sittingbourne (Kent), Anglo-Saxon brooch from, xxxviii 53, 56.
Mimms, South (Middlesex), mound and bailey earthwork at, xxxix 239.
Minchinhampton (Glos.): identification of coat of arms on effigy in church at, xxxi 165–72; building of S. transept, xxxi 165.
Mindleheim (W. Germany), sets of Frankish belt-fittings from, xxxviii 76.
Minerva, represented on Samian ware, xl 197.
Ministry of Works, Ancient Monuments Division: problems of conservation, xxxviii 170–1; inquiry into estimates of, for Historic Buildings and Ancient Monuments, xl 282; excavations by: Outer Hebrides, xl 200; Tregulland Burrow, xxxviii 175.
Minnis Bay (Kent), Late Bronze or Early Iron Age cauldron from, xxxvii 182, 185.
Minns, Emeritus Professor Sir Ellis, obituary, xxxiv 153, 288, 289.
Mints: Belgic, *Verulamium*, xxxvii 6; Saxon, Chester, xxxiii 30.
Mirror-case, Roman, from Coddenham, xxxvi 75.
Misericords, *see* Worcester Cathedral.
Mitcham (Surrey): Anglo-Saxon objects from: belt-fittings, xxxviii 75; buckle, xxxv 23 *n.*; iron buckle-loop, xxxviii 242; other finds from cemetery at, xxxviii 242.
Mitchell, C. M., elected, xxxv 152, admitted, 279.
Mitchell, W. S., review by, *Blind Panels of English Binders*, xxxix 309.
Mitchelson, N., note on Castor ware vessel from York by, xxxiv 67.
Mitford, T. B., reviews by: *The Pylos Tablets: a preliminary transcription*, xxxii 206; *Scripta Minoa: Vol. II. The Archives of Knossos: Clay Tablets inscribed in Linear Script B*, xxxii 206.
Mitford, T. B., and J. H. Iliffe, **Excavations at Kouklia (Old Paphos) Cyprus, 1950**, by, xxxi 51–66, 125, xxxii 128.
Mithras: paper on Temple of, in Walbrook, read by Prof. W. F. Grimes and Mrs. A. Williams, xxxvi 272; paper on the Roman 'Mithraeum' at Burham, Kent, read by R. F. Jessup, xxxvi 270.
Mnarani (Kenya): carved tomb-stones at, xxxvii 18, 23; mosque, 19, 23, 26.
Moccus, Celtic deity, xxxix 28 *n.*
Mohenjo-Daro, paper on the Citadel of, read by Prof. R. E. M. Wheeler, xxxi 250.
Mohrmann, Christine, *see* Meer, van der.
Moissac (Tarn) Abbey, sarcophagus in, xl 28.
Molen, Family of, hamaides borne as charge by, xxxii 55, 56.
Molton, North (Devon), **A Necklace from a Barrow at**, by Lady Fox and Dr. J. F. S. Stone, xxxi 25–31.
Mombasa (Kenya), Fort Jesus, xxxvii 17.
Monaco, Dr. G., *Oreficerie Langobarde a Parma*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 99.
Moncreiffe, Sir Iain, elected, xxxix 351.
Monédière (Corrèze), hill-fort, xxxviii 222.
Money, J., elected, xxxvii 268.
Moneyers, represented in Saxon treasure hoard, xxxiii 30.
Monk Bretton Priory (Yorks.), lead removed from, xxxii 202.
Monkton Down (Wilts.), Bronze Age arrowhead from barrow on, xxxviii 195.
Monmouthshire: *see* Caerleon; Caerwent; Raglan Castle; Tintern.
Monodendri, Cap de (Turkey), altar of Poseidon at, xxxix 187, 208, 212.
Monroe, H. H., *see* Bucher, F. N., Q.C.
Mons Badonicus, Battle of, xxxviii 78.
Monstrances: in use in 14th century, xxxv 53; at Rheims, *see* 'Reliquary'.
Montagu, Sir William de, arms of, xxxvii 59.
Montague-Barlow, Rt. Hon. Sir Anderson, Bt., obituary, xxxii 263.
Montalambert, Marc René, Marquis de, on 'polygonal' system of defensive fortification, cited, xl 166–7.
Monte Sa Idda (Sardinia): Bronze Age bronze hoard from, xxxvii 179; bronze vessel-handle from, xxxvii 179.
Montesquiou-Fezensac, Comte Blaise de, **A Carolingian Rock Crystal from Abbey of St. Denis in British Museum**, by, xxxiv 38–43.
Mont Lassois (Côte d'Or), Hallstatt finds at, xxxvii 193.
Montpezat (Tarn-et-Garonne): alabaster statue of St. Anne with the Virgin at, xxxvii 73; alabasters from retable at, xxxvii 73.
Mont St. Michel (Normandy), blue slate shipped to, xxxiv 210, 216.
Moore, Arthur Hugh Wake, obituary, xxxii 263.
Moore, D., elected, xl 280.
Moore, Hubert Stuart, obituary, xxxii 263.
Moorhouse (Notts.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 46.
Moortgat, A., *Tell Halaf III. Die Bildwerke*, by, reviewed, xxxv 228.
Moray-Williams, A., elected, xxxii 268, admitted, 269.

Moreruela (Spain), paper on the earliest Cistercian foundation in Spain, read by J. R. H. Weaver, xl 280.
Morey, C. R., *The Gold-glass Collection of the Vatican Library, with additional catalogues of other gold-glass collections*, by, reviewed, xl 235.
Morgan, P., elected, xxxv 279.
Morice, Sir Christopher, designer of blockhouses, xl 154.
Moritz, L. A., *Grain-mills and flour in classical antiquity*, by, reviewed, xxxix 129.
Morrah, D. M. M., elected, xxxix 356.
Morris, Joseph Ernest, obituary, xxxv 282.
Morris, Miss J. M., elected, xxxv 279, admitted xxxv 280.
Morris, Thomas Evans, obituary, xxxii 263.
Mortar, used in chambered tombs in Isles of Scilly, xxxii 23.
Mortimer, Mary, Lady, widow of Sir Richard Mortimer and wife of John Fastolf, xxxii 35; Sir Roger de, arms of, xxxvii 64, 67.
Mortlake ware, *see* Pottery *under* Neolithic.
Mortlock, Revd. Canon C. B., elected to the Council, xxxii 261.
Mosaics, *see* Constantinople.
Moss, Dr. A. A.: note on niello by, xxxiii 75–7; analysis of white material in Saxon brooches by, xxxi 198; review by, *Notes on Prehistoric and Early Iron in the Old World*, xxxviii 106; elected, xxxiv 144, admitted, 285.
Moss, H. St. L. B., elected and admitted, xxxi 257.
Moss, Dr. R. L. B., reviews by: *A History of the Giza Necropolis*, xxxvi 223; *The Temples of Kawa*, Vol. II, xxxv 229.
Mossop, J. C., note on potters' stamps on Castor ware platters, by, xl 226–7.
Motte de la Nocherie (Orne), medieval cooking-pots from, xxxi 185.
Motten, Family of, hamaides borne as charge by, xxxii 55, 56, 57, 58.
Mottistone, Lord, elected, xxxiii 276, admitted, xxxiv 144.
Mount Bures (Essex), amphorae associated with 'fire-dogs' from, xxxviii 90.
Mount Farm, *see* Dorchester, Oxon.
Mountsorrel (Leics.), bucket with bull's head from, xxxiv 226, 228–9.
Moutte, La (Corrèze), *oppidum* with possible *murus gallicus* defences, xxxviii 221, 222.
Movius, Hallam L., review by, *Excavations at Star Carr*, xxxvi 86.
Moylough (co. Sligo), belt-shrine, xxxv 50.
Muchelney Abbey (Somerset), lead removed from, xxxii 202.
Mucklebank Turret (Northumberland), coal used by Romans at, xxxv 206.
Muir, Sir Edward, elected, xxxix 356.
Muirhead, L. R., elected, xxxvi 270.
Mull (Scotland), Bronze Age gold hoard from, xxxvii 158.
Mullins, Dr. L., and E. J. Grimwade, note on technique of making radiographs by, xxxv 44–5.
Mumrills (Stirlings.): coal used by Romans at, xxxv 205; 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 39; Roman pottery with SARRUS stamp found at, xl 216.
Muncher, Hans, mail shirt signed by, xxxvii 205.
Mundy, Percy Charles Dryden, obituary, xl 283.
Munich (W. Germany), medieval tile from, xxxv 164.
Munn-Rankin, Miss J. M., elected, xxxvi 270.
Muri Gallici: Camp du Charlat, xxxviii 218–20, 220–1; list of, in Corrèze district, xxxviii 220–2.
Murray, Dr. P. J., elected, xxxvii 268.
Murten (Switzerland), Roman spur from, xxxix 73.
Muschamp, arms wrongly attributed to, xxxviii 247, 248.
Museums, partial closing of, xxxii 130.
Musical wood-wind instruments, 1650–1750, paper on, read by E. Halfpenny, xxxvi 160.
Musson, R. C.: note on 13th-century bronze buckle with attached braid from Bramble Bottom, near Eastbourne, by, xxxiv 234; elected and admitted, xxxii 128.
Muungi (Kenya), excavation of mosque at, xxxvii 26.
Mwana (Kenya), excavation of mosque at, xxxvii 26.
Mycenae (Greece), paper on recent work in, read by A. J. B. Wace, xxxiii 277.
Myckelbostad (Norway), enamelled handle-fastenings from, xxxv 50.
Myers, Dr. A. R., *The Household of Edward IV: The Black Book and the Ordinance of 1478*, ed. by, reviewed, xl 93.
Mylonas, Dr. G. E.: *Aghios Kosmas*, by, reviewed, xl 81; *Ancient Mycenae. The Capital City of Agamemnon*, by, reviewed, xxxvii 233.
Mynors, Prof. Roger, 'Patrick's book' found by, xxxiii 171.
Myres, Sir John: obituary, xxxiv 153, 288, 289; *see also under* Evans, Sir Arthur.
Myres, Dr. J. N. L.: **Two Saxon Urns from Ickwell Bury, Beds., and the Saxon penetration of the Eastern Midlands**, by, xxxiv **201–8**; note on urns from Ickwell Bury, by, xxxvii 225; on pottery from Rookery Lane, Lincoln, cited, xl 215–16; reviews by: *Das*

Myres, Dr. J. N. L. (*cont.*):
Alamannische Gräberfeld von Beggingen-Löbern, xl 85; *Das Gräberfeld von Altenwalde. Die Gräberfelder von Hemmoor, Quelkhorn, Gudendorp und Duhnen-Wehrberg*, xl 241; *Introduction to Anglo-Saxon England*, xxxvi 231; *New College and its Buildings*, xxxiii 113–15; *Formenkreise und Stammesgruppen in Schleswig-Holstein*, xxxvii 84; *The Conquest of Wessex in the Sixth Century*, xxxv 242; elected to the Council: xxxvii 268, xxxviii 298, xxxix 355, xl 283; appointed Vice-President, xxxix 355.
Myres, Dr. J. N. L., and E. Clive Rouse, paper on frieze of painted portrait heads in Bodleian Library, read by, xxxi 124.
Myres, The Revd. Miles Weight, obituary, xxxviii 298.
Myus (nr. Miletos) (Turkey), early mouldings from, xxxix 209.

N

Nailour, Jane (Wickens), painted heraldic panel of, xxxv 74, 81.
Nailsworth (Glos.), microliths from, xxxiv 185.
Naish, G. P. B., elected, xxxviii 295.
Naji-al-Asil, Dr., elected an Hon. Fellow, xxxvii 265.
Namur (Belgium): brooches from Roman burial at Onhaye, xxxiii 69–70; early Christian inlaid objects from region of, xxxviii 240.
Nancekuke, Portreath (Cornwall), cup-marked slab from barrow at, xxxviii 192, 196.
Nannau (Merioneths.): Bronze Age bronze bucket from, xxxvii 131–4, 137–43, 145, 152, 159, 165, 181; exhibited, xxxii 128.
Nantes (Loire-Inférieure): Bronze Age hoards from: Jardin des Plantes, xxxvii 178; Prairie de Mauves, xxxvii 182, 185; socketed bronze adze from, xxxiii 204.
Naples (Italy), alabaster altarpeice at, xxxv 182.
Narce (Etruria), Early Iron Age inbent-rim cauldron from Faliscan cemetery, xxxvii 192, 195.
Narford (Norfolk), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 51.
Narosvécs (Hungary), Bronze Age bronze bucket from, xxxvii 138.
Nash-Williams, Dr. Victor Earle: *The Roman Frontier in Wales*, by, reviewed, xxxv 99; *The Early Christian Monuments of Wales*, by, reviewed, xxxii 88; reviews by: *Roman Roads and Milestones*, xxxi 83; *Reports and Monographs of the Department of Antiquities in Tripolitania*, xxxi 83; elected to the Council, xxxiii 276, xxxiv 291; obituary, xxxvi 272.
Nassington (Northants.), Anglo-Saxon spear from cemetery at, xxxviii 243.
Natanson, Joseph, *Gothic Ivories of the 13th and 14th Centuries*, by, reviewed, xxxii 99.
Nathan, Lord: successful conduct of case against Inland Revenue by, xxxix 164, 353; elected, xxxv 279, admitted, 287; elected to the Council, xxxvii 268, xxxviii 298, xxxix 355.
Nathan, Roger, associated with Lord Nathan in case against Inland Revenue, xxxix 164.
National Buildings Record, xxxiv 151.
National Trust: xxxviii 171; A. R. Wagner to represent Society on Council of, xxxiii 270.
Nattes, J. C., drawings of antiquities by, xxxix 20.
Natufian culture, xxxvi 166.
Naukratis (Egypt): altar of Aphrodite at, xxxix 203 *n.*; column-base from, xxxix 176, 184; lotus decoration at, xxxix 203; mouldings from temple of Apollo, xxxix 203; stepped altar perhaps used at, xxxix 203; vase dedication by a Rhoikos at, xxxix 203.
Naunton (Glos.): land held by Roger d'Oilli at, xxxix 221; and by Hugo d'Oilli, xxxix 224 *n.*
Naxian Columns, dedications of sphinxes on, xxxix 199.
Naxos (Cyclades), capitals carrying sphinxes on, xxxix 182–3, 199.
Neale, Prof. J. E., *Elizabeth I and Her Parliaments 1559–1581*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 113.
Neandria (Troas): Ionic capital from, xxxix 206; pendent leaf moulding at, xxxix 177; leaf and dart moulding at, xxxix 177.
Necklace from a Barrow in N. Molton, Devon, by Lady Fox and Dr. J. F. S. Stone, xxxi 25–31.
Nedeham, James, designer of blockhouses, xl 154.
Needham (Norfolk): 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 32, 38, 44; Roman pottery kiln at, xl 214; clay moulds from mint at, xxxvii 6.
Needham, A., *English Weathervanes: their Stories and Legends from Medieval to Modern Times*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 257.
Needham, Sir Raymond, elected, xxxvii 265.
Neile, Richard, dean of Westminster, building work at deanery by, xl 188, 190.
Nelson, Philip, obituary, xxxiii 272, 274.
Nendrum (Ulster), Dark Ages cooking-pot from, xxxvi 75.

Nenquin, J. A. E.: *La Nécropole de Furfooz*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 250; review by, *Oud-België*, xxxiv 93.
Neolithic Period: **Neolithic Causewayed Camp at Abingdon, Berks.**, by Humphrey Case, xxxvi 11–30; **Neolithic Site at Craike Hill, Garton Slack, E. Riding of Yorkshire**, by T. G. Manby, xxxviii 223–36; **Durrington Walls (Wilts.): Recent Excavations at a Ceremonial Site of the Early Second Millenium B.C.**, by Dr. J. F. S. Stone, Prof. S. Piggott, and A. St. J. Booth, xxxiv 155–77; paper on the cultural pattern of the Secondary Neolithic, read by S. Thomas, xxxix 351; note on Neolithic finds from Attenborough, near Nottingham, xxxviii 87–9; note on beaker from near Helmsley, Yorkshire, xxxv 223–4.
Antler implements: Attenborough, xxxviii 87.
Arrowheads: Craike Hill, xxxviii 226, 232.
Axes, stone: distribution of, xxxviii 89; Abingdon, xxxvi 23, 24; Peaslake, xxxviii 89; Woodhenge and area, xxxiv 157, 158.
Bone implements: Abingdon, xxxvi 23 *n.*
Bone pin: Durrington Walls, xxxiv 162, 173.
Bones, animal: Abingdon, xxxvi 16–18; Durrington Walls, xxxiv 175–6.
Flint implements and flakes: Abingdon, xxxvi 16, 23 *n.*; Craike Hill, xxxviii 224, 226, 232–3, 236; Durrington Walls, xxxiv 158, 160–2, 164, 168, 173.
Mace-head, quartz dolerite: Durrington Walls, xxxiv 157.
Pottery: Abingdon and allied sites, xxxvi 14, 19–30; Beaker ware: Abingdon, xxxvi 16, 22–3, 24; Craike Hill (fragments), xxxviii 224, 226, 231, 232, 233, 234–5; Snip Gill Windypit, Helmsley (handled beaker), xxxv 223–4; Ebbsfleet ware: xxxvi 23 *n.*, 27 *n.*, 30; Craike Hill, xxxviii 227, 233, 234; Flamborough, xxxviii 235; Grimston ware: xxxviii 235; Craike Hill, xxxviii 224, 226–7, 233; Heslerton ware: Craike Hill, xxxviii 227; Beacon Hill, xxxviii 235; Mortlake ware: Attenborough (sherd), xxxviii 87, 88; Craike Hill, xxxviii 227, 233; Peterborough ware: Abingdon, xxxvi 23; Beacon Hill, xxxviii 235; Craike Hill, xxxviii 227–31, 233, 234; Durrington Walls, xxxviii 171; Rinyo-Clacton ware: Craike Hill (sherd), xxxviii 226, 231, 233, 234; Durrington Walls, xxxviii 157, 162, 168, 169, 172; Woodhenge, xxxiv 157.
Nerman, Prof. Birger, note on Merovingian scramasax from River Thames at Battersea, by, xxxix 289–90.
Nero: coins of, xxxix 16; Verulamium, xl 19; statuette of, Coddenham, xxxvi 75.
Nerva, coin of, xxxix 30.
Netherfield (Notts.), hoard of Neolithic stone axes from, xxxviii 89.
Netley Abbey (Hants), blue slate used at, xxxiv 217.
Neuss (W. Germany), Roman spur from, xxxix 73.
Neutsch, Dr. B., *Studien zur vortanagärisch-attischen Koroplastik*, by, reviewed, xxxii 208.
Neuville, Jean van, hamaides borne as charge by, xxxii 55.
Neuvy-en-Sullias (France), Celtic bronze with representation of boar from, xxxix 28 *n.*
Neuwied (W. Germany), Roman spur from, xxxix 74.
Neville: note on a Neville Ancestry, xxxi 201–4; arms, perhaps of de Neville on Bawsey tiles, xxxv 171.
Nevinson, J. L., elected, xxxiii 276, admitted, xxxiii 277.
New Forest (Hants): **An Iron Age Barrow in the**, by Mrs. C. M. Piggott, xxxiii 14–21; excavation summary, xxxiii 19–21; geology, xxxiii 15; inhumation, possibly cart-burial, xxxiii 18, 19–21; finds from: pottery, xxxiii 18, 20–1; ring, bronze, xxxiii 18; wood fragments, xxxiii 18–19, 20; blue slate used on medieval house in, xxxiv 209, 215, 216.
Newall, R. S.: on Stonehenge, cited, xxxii 14–15; note on stone 66 by, xxxii 65–7.
Newark (Notts.): Levalloisian material from, xxxviii 86; Neolithic pottery from, xxxviii 89; Saxon urn from, xxxiv 203 *n.*
Newbald, N. (Yorks.), Dales ware cooking-pots from, xxxi 159, 160.
Newbold (Warwicks.), manor of, xxxi 202.
Newbury Museum (Berks.), French socketed bronze adze in, xxxiii 203.
Newington, S. (Oxon.), orientation of church at, xxxvi 207.
Newnton, Long (Glos.), Palaeolithic flint implements from, xxxiv 184, 186; microliths from, xxxiv 185.
Newstead (*Trimontium*) (Roxburghshire): Roman objects from: brooch, xl 204, 206, 207, 213; fibulae, xxxi 33, 38, 43, 44, xxxiv 75; mail, xxxviii 201; pottery, xl 217; 'rustic' ware, xxxviii 21, 22, 28; spur, xxxix 62, 67, 70.
Newton (Cambs.), Bawsey tiles perhaps from, xxxv 176.
Newton, Dorothy, painted heraldic panel of, xxxv 82.
Newton-in-the-Willows (Northants.), Saxon urn from, xxxiv 203.

Nichols, Reginald Hugh, obituary, xxxiii 272.
Nicholson, C. D. P.: page of heraldic MS. exhibited by, xxxiv 285; elected, xxxi 257, admitted, xxxii 259; *see also* Toynbee, Prof. J. M. C.
Nicholson, T., elected, xxxiv 285, admitted, xxxv 279.
Nicole, John, keeper of the Westminster clock, xxxix 284.
Nicolhides (Cyprus), construction of fort at, xxxi 57.
Nicolson, N., elected, xxxv 287.
Niederberg (W. Germany), Roman pottery from, xxxviii 31.
Niello: note on, xxxiii 75–7; list of objects in British Museum, xxxiii 76; plates from late Saxon casket filled with, xxxvi 32.
Nightingale, Revd. Canon H., elected, xxxvii 265.
Nightingale, M. D., elected, xxxvi 270.
Nijmegen (Holland), Roman objects from: fibulae, xxxi 34, 37, 42; pottery, xxxviii 31; 'rustic' ware, xxxix 95; spur, xxxix 74.
Nilsson, Prof. M. P., *Minoan-Mycenaean Religion and its Survival in Greek Religion*, by, reviewed, xxxi 211.
Nîmes (Gard): ceremonial trolley wheels found at, xxxvii 153; marbles and columns transported from, xl 29.
Nimrod, celestial ascent of, xxxvi 216.
Nimrud (N. Syria): volutes on ivory fly whisk from, xxxix 213 *n.*; baluster capitals of ivory 'women-at-the-window' reliefs at, xxxix 215.
Nineveh, beads from, xxxi 28.
Nitovikla (Cyprus), construction of mound at, xxxi 57.
Nixon, H. M., elected and admitted, xxxiv 285.
Noppen, John George, obituary, xxxi 253, 256.
Norden (Dorset), Roman table-leg from, xl 73.
Norfolk: *see* Acre, West; Barwick; Bawsey; Beachamwell; Bexwell; Blackborough Priory; Blickling; Brisley; Caister; Caistor-by-Norwich; Castle Acre; Castle Rising; Creake, North; Dereham, West; Fakenham Heath; Hempton; King's Lynn; Norwich; Shropham; Snarehill; Snettisham; Terrington St. John; Thetford; Walpole St. Peter; Walton, West; Warborough Hill; Weeting; Welney; Worthing; Wroxham; Yarmouth, Great.
Nørlund, Dr. Poul, obituary, xxxii 263, 268.
Norman-Butler, E. N., elected, xxxix 351.
Norman Pit at Pevensey Castle and its Contents, by G. C. Dunning, xxxviii 205–17; for details *see under* Pevensey Castle.
Normandy: 12th-century pottery exported to England from, xxxi 184; cask and pottery at Pevensey imported from, xxxviii 208, 209–11; wine imported from, xxxviii 208.
Normann, Sir Eric de, elected, xxxiv 144, admitted, 145.
Norris, N. E. S., elected and admitted, xxxii 128.
North, Sir Edward, 1st Lord North, paper on monument and armour of, read by Sir James Mann, xxxiv 145.
North, Lt.-Col. Oliver Henry, obituary, xxxv 282, 285.
Northallerton (Yorks.), lead removed from Friary, xxxii 200.
Northampton (Northants.), Castle Mound, pits with Saxon coins found under, xxxi 47.
Northamptonshire: *see* Newton-in-the-Willows; Northampton; Oakley, Great; Peterborough; Rothwell; Stoke Bruern; Thenford; Upton; Water Newton; Weston Favell.
Northleach (Glos.), Neolithic saw from, xxxi v186.
Northumberland: *see* Benwell; Carrawburgh; Carvoran; Chesterholm; Chesters, Great; Corbridge; Holy Island; Housesteads; Milking Gap; Mucklebank Turret, Risingham, Rudchester; Tynemouth; Wark on Tyne.
Norton (Yorks.): fibula from, xxxi 39, 40; Romano-British pottery kilns at, xxxviii 19; Roman ventilator from, exhibited, xxxv 152.
Norton-by-Bredon (Worcs.), Anglo-Saxon cemetery at, xxxviii 79.
Norton Disney (Lincs.): Dales ware cooking-pots from, xxxi 159, 160; 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 44.
Norway: bronze disc-brooch from, xxxvii 221; spades found in ship-burials in, xxxviii 216; *see* Halsan; Løland; Lysa; Meløy; Myckelbostad; Oseberg; Romfohjellen.
Norwich (Norfolk): medieval buckle found in, xxxix 266; Ogham inscribed knife-handle in Castle Museum, xxxii 71; palimpsest brass of Robert Rugge with Fastolf arms in St. John Maddermarket, xxxii 37; painted heraldic panels in, xxxv 81; 'Nine Ages of Man' panel in Strangers Hall Museum, xxxv 86.
Notre-Dame-d'Or (France), elbow fibulae from, xxxvii 178.
Nottinghamshire: *see* Brough (*Crococolana*); Broxtowe; Finningley; Mansfield Woodhouse; *Margidunum*; Newark; Newstead; Red Hill; Thrumpton.
Nottyngham, John de, arms of, xxxiii 177.
Nowell-Smith, S. H., elected, xxxiii 276, admitted, 277.
Nuissl, C., reproduction of terra sigillata by, xxxvi 201.

Nuremberg (W. Germany): mail shirt from, xl 46; 19th-century paintings of church of St. Lawrence at, xxxv 75.
Nuthills, nr. Bowood (Wilts.), coal used by Romans in villa at, xxxv 214.
Nylen, Erik, *Die jüngere vorrömische Eisenzeit Gotlands*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 102.
Nympsfield (Glos.), pottery from long barrow at, xxxvi 29 *n.*

O

Oakeshott, R. E., note on an 'Ingelri' sword in the British Museum, by, xxxi 69.
Oakeshott, Dr. W. F.: *Classical Inspiration in Medieval Art*, by, reviewed, xl 83; reviews by: *Ancient Glass of Canterbury*, xxxi 89; *Painting in Britain in the Middle Ages*, xxxv 245; admitted, xxxiii 269; elected to the Council, xxxv 286.
Oakes-Jones, Capt. Herbert, obituary, xxxiv 288.
Oakley, Dr. K. P.: paper on archaeology and evolution, read by, xxxviii 295; review by, *Prehistoric Man in Denmark. A Study in Physical Anthropology*, Vols. I and II, xxxviii 237; elected, xxxiii 149.
Oakley Down (Dorset), Bronze Age arrowhead from, xxxviii 195.
Oakley, Great (Northants.), painted heraldic panel at, xxxv 69, 81.
Oates, E. E. D. M., elected, xxxiv 291.
Obolensky, Prince D., elected, xxxix 351.
O'Brien, The Hon. Donough: elected, xxxii 128; obituary, xxxiv 288.
Occold (Suffolk), painted heraldic panel at, xxxv 82, 85.
Oddington (Glos.), Anglo-Saxon cemetery at, xxxviii 78.
Odenthal, D., *see* Willemsen, C. A.
Odo, Bishop of Bayeux, owner of land at Ascot Earl, xxxix 220.
Odo III, Duke, monastery of Val des Choux founded by, xxxv 1.
Offchurch (Warwicks.), Anglo-Saxon brooch from, xxxviii 79, 80.
Ogham inscriptions: on knife-handle from Norfolk, note on, xxxii 71–3; in Devon, xxxv 64; in Ireland, xxxii 72; in Orkney, xxxii 73; in Uist, North, xxxii 73.
Öhringen (W. Germany), Roman spur from, xxxix 74.
O'Kelly, Prof. M. J., admitted, xxxiii 269.
Olbia (U.S.S.R.), moulding from, xxxix 190, 191.
Oldbury (Shropshire), Pampudding Hill siege-castle at, xxxix 238 *n.*
Oldbury Camp (Ightham, Kent), Iron Age glass beads from, xxxii 33.
Oldham, J. B.: *Blind Panels of English Binders*, by, reviewed, xxxix 309; elected and admitted, xxxiv 285.
O'Leary, J. G., elected, xxxviii 298.
Olsen, Dr. O. H.: paper on the oldest churches of Denmark, read by, xxxviii 298; elected, xxxix 351.
Olympia (Greece): Bronze Age cauldron from, xxxvii 173; columns in the Heraion, xxxix 205; Roman spur from, xxxix 74.
Olynthus, town-plan of, xxxvi 60.
Oman, C. C.: *English Church Plate, 597–1800*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 270; *Monumental Brasses*, by Revd. H. W. Macklin, revised by, reviewed, xxxiv 111; reviews by: *Silberne Abendmählgeräte in Schweden aus dem XIV. Jahrhundert*, xxxvii 242; *The Cathedrals of Spain*, xxxviii 127.
O'Neil, Bryan Hugh St. John: **Bridge House, 64 George Row, Bermondsey**, by, xxxi **192–3**; **The Excavation of Knackyboy Cairn, St. Martin's, Isles of Scilly, 1948**, by, xxxii **21–34**; **Rhodes and the Origin of the Bastion**, by, xxxix **44–54**, 144; paper on castles and forts of Gold Coast, read by, xxxii 258; paper on 17th-century houses at Great Yarmouth, read by, xxxi 124; note on enamelled penannular brooch from Isles of Scilly, by, xxxiii 210–11; note on triangular cist in Isles of Scilly, by, xxxiv 235; review by, *Norsker Kongeborger*, xxxiii 105–6; exhibits by: enamelled penannular brooch from Isles of Scilly, xxxiii 276; axe and seal from Whitehall Palace, xxxi 250; appointed to represent Society on Management Committee of Institute of Archaeology, xxxi 252; obituary, xxxv 154–5, 282, 285.
Opdal (Sweden), stave church at, xl 144.
Orange (Vaucluse): boars represented on trophy-group at, xxxix 28 *n.*; *carnyx* represented on triumphal arch at, xxxix 22.
Organ, R. M., elected, xxxix 351.
Orientations and Patronal Festivals, Church, by the Revd. H. Benson, xxxvi **205–13**.
O Ríordáin, Prof. Seán Pádraig, *Antiquities of the Irish Countryside*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 100; review by, *Stonehenge*, xxxvi 225; obituary, xxxvii 267.

Orkneys: *see* Burray; Skaill.
Ormesby Psalter, drawing of wrestler wearing breche-buckle in, xxxvi 220.
Ormside bowl, exhibited, xxxi 257.
Orsini, Gian Baptista, Grand Master of Rhodes, xxxiv 48.
Oseberg (Norway): 'Buddha-images' from grave at, xxxv 49; enamelled mount from, xxxv 50.
Oseney (Oxon.): Saxon urn from, xxxiv 203, 208; xxxvii 225; Abbey: tithes belonging to, xxxix 221; lawsuit against St. Frideswide's in connection with, xxxix 221.
Oss (N. Brabant, Netherlands): Bronze Age bucket from, xxxvii 143; associated finds, xxxvii 143, 144, 188.
Osterburken (W. Germany), Roman brooch with statuette of horseman at, xxxvii 71.
Oswald, A., *The Church of St. Bertelin at Stafford and its Cross*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 124.
Oswald, Dr. F.: **The Volute in Late-Arretine Ware**, by, xxxi **149–52**; review by, *Terra-sigillata-Gefässe des ersten Jahrhunderts mit Töpfernamen*, xxxii 216.
Oswestry (Salop), slate used at, xxxiv 212.
Otley (Yorks.), cross-shaft at, xxxvi 36, 37.
Otranto (Italy), representation of celestial ascent at, xxxvi 216.
Otto, Dr. H., and Dr. W. Witter, *Handbuch der ältesten vorgeschichtlichen Metallurgie in Mitteleuropa*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 277.
Ouvry, Ernest Carrington, obituary, xxxii 263, 266.
Overbury, Thomas, obituary, xxxviii 298.
Oversley (Warwicks.), 12th-century castle at, xxxix 219 *n.*
Owen, Mrs. A., elected, xxxix 351.
Owen, C. E. V., elected, xxxvii 265.
Owen, Hugh, obituary, xxxiii 272.
Oxenstierna, Eric, Count: *Die Goldhörner von Gallehus*, by, reviewed, xxxvii 240; *Die ältere Eisenzeit in Ostergötland*, by, reviewed, xxxix 299.
Oxford (Oxon.): fortifications at, xl 159; moulding from Smyrna in, xxxix 210 *n.*; medieval pottery from, xxxi 49, 50, xxxvii 51, 53; tripod pitcher from, xxxix 258.
All Souls College: hatchment used on death of Warden of, xxxv 68.
Ashmolean Museum: Anglo-Saxon iron buckle in, xxxviii 244; 17th-century lining papers in, xxxi 204.
Bodleian Library: paper on frieze of painted portrait-heads in, read by J. N. L. Myres and E. Clive Rouse, xxxi 124.
Castle: xxxix 234, 235; pottery pitchers found on site, xxxix 248; late Saxon pottery from mound, exhibited, xxxiii 149.
Cathedral Church: dedication of, xxxvi 211; glass formerly in E. window, xxxiii 186, 191; orientation of, xxxvi 209, 211.
City Wall in New College: 12th-century pottery from, xxxix 243 *n.*
Clarendon site, tripod pitchers from, xxxix 258.
Corpus Christi College, 17th-century lining papers from, xxxi 204–6.
Exeter College: hatchment used on death of Rector of, xxxv 68.
Magdalen College: glass in, xxxiii 186 *n.*, 192.
Merton College: glass formerly in E. window of chapel, xxxiii 186, 191.
New Bodleian site, medieval pottery jugs from, xxxix 265.
New College: glass in, xxxiii 186 *n.*, 190, 192.
Oriel College: medieval glazed pitcher from, xxxix 260.
Queen's College: glass in, xxxiii 186 *n.*, 191.
Queen Street: medieval cooking-pot from, xxxix 248.
St. Ebbe's: escutcheons used at funeral at church, xxxv 72; ridge-tiles from house in, xxxix 243.
St. Frideswide's: lawsuit against Oseney Abbey over tithes of Ascot manor, xxxix 221; masses said in Roger d'Oilli's chapel at Ascot by chaplain from, xxxix 224 *n.*
St. George's within the Castle: tithes of Ascot manor given to, xxxix 221; possessions of, passed to Oseney Abbey, xxxix 221.
St. Giles churchyard: medieval pitcher from, xxxix 259.
St. John's College: pottery and coin of Henry II found in well at, xxxix 236, 243, 258, 259.
St. Peter in the East: orientation of, xxxvi 209.
Wadham College: escutcheons used at Dorothy Wadham's memorial service, xxxv 72; glass by Bernard Van Ling at, xxxix 277 *n.*
White Friars: buckles from medieval burials at, xxxvi 218.
Oxfordshire: orientation of churches in, xxxvi 206; dedications and patronal festivals of churches in, xxxvi 206–7; Sheriff of, in possession of manor of Ascot, xxxix 226; *see* Dorchester; Oseney; Oxford; Souldern; Swerford; Woodstock.
Ox-head, representation of, on *carnyx* on Pergamon relief, xxxix 22.
Oxshott Wood (Surrey), note on bronze mounting from, xxxvi 70; xxxvii 220, 221.

P

Pachesham (Surrey), bronze strip found at 'The Mounts', xxxix 268.
Padgham (Sussex), Saxon pottery from, exhibited, xxxiv 291.
Paestum (Italy), capitals from columns of 'Temples of Demeter' (Temple of Athena) at, xxxix 211.
Pafford, J. H. P., elected, xxxvi 160.
Pagan, Count de, treatise on fortifications by, xl 160.
Page, Cecil Herbert Winter, obituary, xxxii 263, 266.
Page, Thomas Hyde, survey of Thames and Medway fortifications by, xl 165.
Paine, R. T., and A. Soper, *The Art and Architecture of Japan*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 82.
Painted Heraldic Panels, by the Revd. T. D. S. Bayley and F. W. Steer, xxxv **68–87**.
Pakenham (Suffolk): Roman objects from: brooch, xl 210, 213; spur, xxxix 62, 63, 69, 71.
Pakenham Tract, xxxiii 169 *n.*, 170, 180, 183.
Palaeolithic period: **Palaeoliths from the Lower Reaches of the Bristol Avon**, by A. D. Lacaille, xxxiv **1–27**; **Flint Implements from Gloucestershire**, by Mrs. E. M. Clifford, Dr. D. A. E. Garrod,and H. S. Gracie, xxxiv **178–87**; note on Levalloisian implement from Lake Welbeck, Notts., xxxviii 85.
Lower Palaeolithic implements: distribution of, in England, xxxiv 65; Bristol Avon: materials, xxxiv 12–13, 65; groups, bifaces, 14–16, 65; cores, 19; flakes and derivatives, 16–19; improvised tools, 19–20; Barnwood, xxxiv 3, 15–16, 21, 23, 65; Beckford, xl 67–8; Chapel Pill Farm, xxxiv 14–20, 24–7, 65; Paviland Cave, Gower, xxxiv 67; Pen-y-lan, Cardiff, xxxiv 1, 64–7; Peterborough, xxxviii 86; Piccadilly, xl 65; Shirehampton, xxxiv 6–8, 24; Swanscombe, xl 65–6.
Middle Palaeolithic implements: distribution of, in England, xxxviii 86; Lake Welbeck, xxxviii 85.
Upper Palaelothic implements: Forty Acres Field and Lillies Field, Ermin Street, xxxiv 178, 180–3.
Palestrina (Central Italy): cauldrons from Barberini and Bernadini tombs, xxxvii 168, 182; sheet bronze stand from, xxxvii 170; tripod from, xxxvii 169.
Pallazalle (Sicily), palmette on metope at, xxxi 149.
Palmer, Dr. Frederick William Morton, obituary, xxxiv 288.
Palmer, Prof. L. S.: *Man's Journey through Time*, by, reviewed, xl 79; review by, *The Pleistocene Period: its Climate, Chronology and Faunal Successions*, xxxix 295.
Palmer, W., *see* Baillie Reynolds, P. K.
Palmerston, Henry, 3rd Viscount: on coastal defences, xl 167; 'Palmerston's follies', xl 168.
Palmette, uncurling to form volutes, xxxi 149.
Palstaves, *see* Bronze Age.
Pan: depicted on Roman vessels, xxxiv 68, xxxvii 38, 40, 41, xl 197.
Pancras, St., patron saint of Iserlohn, xl 47.
Pangbourne (Berks.), Roman spur from, xxxix 68.
Pantin, W. A.: paper on medieval inns, read by, xxxviii 295; *Durham Cathedral* (*The Cathedral Books*), by, reviewed, xxxi 227; *The English Church in the 14th Century*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 118.
Pantolf, Roger, property of, and family of, xxxi 202, 203.
Pant-y-Dulath (N. Wales), barrow at, xxxviii 183, 193.
Pant-y-Saer (Anglesey): early post-Roman homestead excavated at, xxxix 33; silver brooch from, 59 *n.*; pottery from, xxxix 59.
Paor, Dr. L. de, paper on Irish Romanesque art read by, xxxviii 295.
Paor, Máire and Liam de, *Early Christian Ireland*, by, reviewed, xxxix 115.
Papcastle (Cumberland), coal used by Romans at, xxxv 207.
Papers, 17th-century lining: note on, xxxi 204–6; from Shadingfield, Suffolk, xxxii 74.
Paphos, Old (*Palaepaphos*), *see* Kouklia.
Papworth, new edition, xxxiv 152.
Paradise, personification of Four Rivers of, xl 26.
Parc-y-Meirch, *see* St. George (Denbighs.).
Paris (France): Ionic capital in, xxxix 208; Roman spur from, xxxix 74; medieval sword in de Rozière sale in, xxxix 288; Louvre: Greek cauldrons in, xxxvii 174; Roman bronze lamp with handles terminating in Satyrs, in, xxxviii 91; sarcophagus in, xl 29; Musée de l'Armée, medieval sword in, xxxix 287; Notre Dame, opening of Queen Isabel of Hainault's coffin in, xl 73–4.
Parish church types, 1272–1377, paper on, read by Dr. P. M. G. Eden, xxxviii 295.
Park, Mary, *see* Fastolf, John.
Parker, Owen Fortrie, obituary, xxxv 282.
Parker, Richard A., *Calendars of Ancient Egypt*, by, reviewed, xxxi 209.

Parker, Col. R. G., elected, xxxv 287, admitted, xxxvi 160.
Parks, George B., *The English Traveller to Italy, Vol. I: The Middle Ages*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 237.
Parks, The Revd. G. H., elected, xxxvii 265.
Parr, P. J., elected, xxxix 351.
Parsons, E. J. S., Introduction to *The Map of Great Britain, circa A.D. 1360, known as the Gough Map*, by, reviewed, xxxix 307.
Partney (Lincs.), Anglo-Saxon discoveries at, xxxiv 229.
Partridge, Charles, obituary, xxxvi 272.
Pasargadae (Iran): architectural remains and the palace of Cyrus at, xxxix 216–17; tomb of Cyrus at, xxxix 217.
Pasha Vrysi (Chios), lion's paws used as bases of Daskalopetra naiskos at, xxxix 195.
Passion, Instruments of the, on Rheims 'reliquary', xxxv 52.
Paston Family: painted heraldic panel to family of, xxxv 81; Sir John, lodgings for priests provided for in will of, xxxii 43; Sir William, Caister Castle sold by, xxxii 37; *see also* Kerrich, The Revd. Thomas.
Paston Papers, Caister Castle building accounts among, xxxii 36.
Pastrycooks' moulds, Roman: from Silchester, xxxviii 237–40; other British examples, xxxviii 237.
Patchett, Miss Florence Margaret, obituary, xxxv 282.
Patourel, Prof. J. le, *The Building of Castle Cornet, Guernsey. I. Documents relating to the Tudor Reconstruction*, ed. by, reviewed, xl 90.
Patronal Festivals, *see* Orientation of Churches.
Patrick's Book, xxxiii 171, 174, 175, 183.
Patten, arms perhaps of, on Bawsey tiles, xxxv 172.
Paul, St.: albaster carving representing, xxxv 182, 185, 186; conversion of, medal representing, xxxiii 168.
Pavia (Italy), 18th-century painting of interior of church of Certosa, in, xxxv 75.
Payne, F. G., review by, *Ard and Plough in Prehistoric Scandinavia*, xxxiii 90.
Payne, Sir Ralph, attempts to recover Charles I's Scaffold George for George IV by, xxxiii 159.
Pazyryk (Altai Mts.) (Central Asia), horn cheek-pieces from, xl 70–1.
Peacocks flanking a vase, design for buckle-plates, xxxviii 240, 241.
Pearce, Bertram Wilson: beakers exhibited by, xxxiii 277; photographs of Richborough excavations exhibited by, xxxiii 269; obituary, xxxix 354.
Pearce, John William Ernest, obituary, xxxi 253, 256.
Pearl from tomb of Edward I, exhibited, xxxiv 145.
Pearson, Dr. George, paper on his examination of various antiquities, published by the Royal Society, xxxix 20, 21.
Pearson, James, 18th-century glazier, xxxiii 190.
Pearson, J. L., Surveyor of Westminster Abbey, xxxiii 188.
Pearson, R. H.: palimpsest brass exhibited by, xxxv 287; elected to the Council, xxxv 286.
Peaslake (Surrey), Neolithic stone axes from, xxxviii 89.
Pebmarsh (Essex), painted heraldic panels at, xxxvi 71, 78.
Peche, Sir William, arms of, xxxiii 177.
Peckitt, H., clock bequeathed to Society by, xxxi 189.
Peckitt, William, glass-painter of York, xxxiii 186, 188, 189, 190.
Peek, Miss H., elected, xl 280.
Peers, Sir Charles, obituary, xxxiii 148, 149–50, 154, 272.
Peers, R. N. R., *see* Liversidge, Miss J. E. A.
Peisistratos, the younger, altar dedicated by, xxxix 206.
Pemberton, Col. Ernest St. Clair, obituary, xxxii 263.
Pembroke, William, Earl of, inventory of jewels and armour of, exhibited, xxxiv 285.
Penda, King of Mercia, xxxiv 200.
Pendennis Castle (Cornwall), bastions used at, xl 157.
Penniman, T. K., reviews by: *A History of Metals*, xl 245; *History of Technology*, Vol. 2, xxxviii 107.
Penrith (Cumberland), Anglo-Saxon thistle-headed brooch from, xxxvi 33, 38.
Penshurst (Kent), leaden head from, exhibited, xl 43.
Pentrich (Derbys.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 40.
Pen-y-lan, Cardiff (Glam.), Acheulian hand-axe from, xxxiv 1, 64–7.
Penzer, Dr. N. M., *Paul Storr, the Last of the Goldsmiths*, by, reviewed, xxxv 122.
Pepys, Samuel, Tilbury Fort visited by, xl 163.
Péquart, M., and St. J., *Hoëdic*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 88.
Perachora (Greece), dinos cauldron fragments from Sanctuary of, xxxviii 171, 173, 174, 195.
Pergamon relief, ox-headed *carnyx* represented on, xxxix 22.
Périgueux (Dordogne), shaft-hole axes in Museum at, xxxvii 178.

Periodical Literature, listed: xxxi 101–16, 229–42; xxxii 102–18, 233–49; xxxiii 121–38, 247–60; xxxiv 117–36, 262–76; xxxv 126–43, 256–71; xxxvi 137–52, 241–62; xxxvii 93–111, 245–59; xxxviii 135–51, 271–88; xxxix 140–62, 324–50; xl 105–24, 263–79.

Perkins, Canon Jocelyn, *Westminster Abbey, Its Worship and Ornaments, Vol. III*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 108–9.

Perlberg bei Stade (W. Germany), Saxon urn from, xxxiv 202, 206.

Perowne, Sir John, obituary, xxxi 253.

Perowne, S. H., elected, xxxvii 265.

Perrins, Charles William Dyson, obituary, xxxviii 298.

Persepolis (Persia), remains of buildings of Ionic character at, xxxix 217.

Persson, Robert, seal of, xxxv 225, 226.

Pescia, Pier Maria Serbaldi da, master of Papal Mint, xxxiii 168.

Pesia, Francesco du, Garter George alleged to be made by, xxxiii 163, 168.

Petch, J. A., elected, xxxii 258, admitted, xxxiii 276.

Peter, St.: alabaster carving representing, xxxv 182, 185, 186; orientation of churches dedicated to, xxxvi 206.

Peter Le Neve shields, xxxiii 174, 183.

Peter of Savoy, Count: territory in Viennois acquired by, xxxiii 35; castle of Chillon altered by, xxxiii 44; castle of Yverdon built by, xxxiii 42.

Peterborough (Northants.): Levalloisian material from, xxxviii 86; Neolithic pottery from, xxxviii 89; 13th-century pottery from, xxxi 49; late 17th-century stoneware jug from, xxxi 179; Museum: Castor ware platter with potter's stamp in, xl 226; painted Romano-British vessels in, xxxix 92, 93.

Peterborough ware, *see* Neolithic.

Petersen, Dr. J., *Vikingetidens Redskaper*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 90–1.

Petersfinger (Wilts.): Anglo-Saxon objects from: bronze-bound bucket, exhibited, xxxii 268; inlaid buckle-loops, xxxv 22, 27, 40; spear with inlay decoration, xxxviii 243.

Petilius Cerealis, military occupation of *Petuaria* by, xl 58.

Petit, John, Bp. of Chartres, seal of, xl 76.

Petit-Villatte (Central France), Urnfield hoard from, xxxvii 155 *n.*, 156 *n.*

Petrie, Sir Flinders, *City of Shepherd Kings*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 81–2.

Petty, H. J. M., elected, xxxviii 298.

Petuaria, New Evidence for the Roman Town and its earlier Fort, by John S. Wacher, xl **58–64**; *see also* Brough-on-Humber.

Pevensey Castle (Sussex): **A Norman Pit at, and its Contents**, by G. C. Dunning, xxxviii **205–17**; acknowledgements, xxxviii 205; analogous pits, xxxviii 207.

Finds: bowls, wooden, xxxviii 205, 207, 216; cask, wooden (remains only), xxxviii 205, 206, 207, 208, 213–15; ladder (parts only), xxxviii 205, 206, 207, 211–13; pottery, xxxviii 205, 208, 209–11; spades, wooden, xxxviii 205, 206, 207, 215–16; stakes, xxxviii 206, 208; textiles (possibly sacking), xxxviii 205, 207; wattling (remains only), xxxviii 205–6, 208, 217; jug from Normandy from, xxxi 184, 186; Roman facing of fort-walls at, xxxv 220.

Pevsner, Sir Nikolaus: paper on Bristol and Gloucester, read by, xxxii 127; review by, *Early Victorian Architecture in Britain*, xxxvi 133; elected to the Council, xxxvii 268, xxxviii 298.

Pfalz (W. Germany), clay for *terra sigillata* from, xxxvi 202.

Pföring (W. Germany), Roman spur from, xxxix 74.

Pfünz (W. Germany): brooch from Roman fort at, xxxiii 70; Roman spur from, xxxix 74.

Phanai (Chios): Temple of Apollo Phanaios at: xxxix 170, 187; blocks removed from, to various sites, xxxix 171–2, 173, 174, 178, 185, 187; excavation of, xxxix 171, 172; pre-Byzantine work at, xxxix 186; capitals, fragments, xxxix 180, 182–4; column bases, xxxix 173–6, 184; column drums, xxxix 173, 174, 176, 181; mouldings, elaborately carved, xxxix 189–93; bead and reel, xxxix 182; egg and dart, xxxix 177, 191, 192; leaf and dart, xxxix 177, 191, 192; pendent leaf, xxxix 176; lotus, xxxix 178, 191, 192; palmettes, xxxix 178, 191, 192; rope pattern, xxxix 182, 183, 191; scales, xxxix 178, 191; volutes, xxxix 179, 191.

Basilican Church: temple area disturbed by building of, xxxix 172, 187; mouldings from temple reused at, xxxix 172.

Pegasos protome, in Chios Museum, xxxix 185, 196.

Pottery, xxxix 172.

Stairway, double opposed, to temple platform, xxxix 218.

Philip of Savoy, Count: benefices resigned by, xxxiii 36; castle of St. Georges-d'Espéranche built by, xxxii 36–8; homage rendered to Edward I by, xxxiii 33; marriage of, xxxiii 36; territory in Viennois acquired by, xxxiii 35, 36, 38–9.

Philip II (Dieudonné) of France: coronation of, xl 74; marriage to Isabel of Hainault, xl 75; seal of, xl 75.
Phillips, C. W.: reviews by: *Archaeology in the Field*, xxxiii 243; *Fartygsfynden i den forna hamnen i Kalmar, I.*, xxxiii 233; cited: on Caistor, xl 177; on Tattershall Ferry *carnyx*, xxxix 19, 20, 21.
Phillips, Hugh, *The Thames about 1750*, by, reviewed, xxxii 227.
Phillips, Dr. P., elected, xxxviii 295.
Phokaia (Asia Minor), destruction of temple of Athena at, xxxix 200, 209.
Pickering, Vale of (Yorks.), 12th-century pottery bowl from, xxxix 242.
Pictish Ogham inscribed knife-handle found in Norfolk, xxxii 71–3.
Pierce, Prof. T. Jones, admitted, xxxii 258.
Piercy-Fox, Mrs. N., elected, xxxvii 265.
Piers, Family of, hamaides borne as charge by, xxxii 56.
Pig, skeleton of, found in Iron Age pit on Chinnor Common, xxxi 135.
Piggott, Mrs. C. M.: **An Iron Age Barrow in the New Forest**, by, xxxiii **14–21**; paper on excavations in Iron Age forts in S. Scotland, read by, xxxi 250.
Piggott, Prof. Stuart: **The *Carnyx* in Early Iron Age Britain**, by, xxxix **19–32**; paper, 'Stonehenge: Recent Work and Current Problems', read by, xxxiv 285; paper, 'Stonehenge: the Third Monument and its implications', read by, xxxviii 295; note on lamp from Villy, by, xxxi 74; *Neolithic Cultures of the British Isles*, by, reviewed, xxxv 91; *Prehistoric India*, by, reviewed, xxxi 82; *Scotland before History*, by, reviewed, xxxix 111; *William Stukeley*, by, reviewed, xxxi 84; reviews by: *British Antiquity*, xxxii 96; *Danmarks Oldtid. II. Bronzealderen*, xl 85; *Barrow Excavations in the Eight Beatitudes*, xxxv 235; *Die Beusterburg: ein jungsteinzeitliches Erdwerk in Niedersachsen*, xxxiii 88–9; *Archäologische Funde in Ungarn*, xxxviii 109; *Andrews' and Dury's Map of Wiltshire*, xxxiv 116; *Inventaria Archaeologica*, xxxv 234; elected to the Council, xxxv 286, xxxvi 272, xxxvii 268, xxxviii 298; appointed a Vice-President, xxxv 286; *see also under* Atkinson, R. J. C.; Bailey, T. A.; Stone, Dr. J. F. S.
Piggott, Prof. Stuart, and R. J. C. Atkinson, paper on Early Iron Age horse-mask from Torrs, read by, xxxiii 149.
Piggott, Prof. Stuart, and Dr. Glyn E. Daniel, *A Picture Book of Ancient Art*, by, reviewed, xxxii 81.
Pilgrim Trust, grant to Library from, xxxv 280.
Pinder-Wilson, R. H.: review by, *Khirbat al Mafjar*, xl 238; elected, xxxviii 295.
Pins: Anglo-Saxon, Broadway, xxxviii 70; 7th- to 8th-century, bronze, S. Uist, xxxviii 92; 15th-century, Shaftesbury, xxxiv 188, 189, 191, 192.
Piper, D. T., elected, xxxviii 298.
Pisa (Italy), alabaster altarpiece at, xxxv 182.
Pitkelloney (Perths.), Iron Age bronze armlets from, xxxix 29 *n.*, 30.
Pittioni, R., *Urgeschichte des österreichischen Raumes*, by, reviewed, xxxv 238.
Place, Francis, letter of, on glass-painting, cited, xxxiii 185–6.
Plautilla, hair-style of, xxxviii 238.
Plenderleith, Dr. H. J.: paper on the work of the British Museum Laboratory, read by, xxxiv 144; *The Conservation of Antiquities and Works of Art*, by, reviewed, xxxvii 230; Anglo-Saxon bronze-bound wooden bucket from Petersfinger, exhibited by, xxxii 268; elected to the Council, xxxii 261.
Plenderleith, H. J., and H. Maryon, **The Royal Bronze Effigies in Westminster Abbey**, by, xxxix **87–90**.
Plessis: Earls of Warwick, lordship of Ascot Doilly manor in possession of, xxxix 221.
Pleven (N. Bulgaria), siege of, in 1877, xl 173.
Pleydell, arms of Sir Mark Stuart, and his wife, in glass at Coleshill, xxxiii 192.
Pliny, on the building of the Artemision, cited, xxxix 204.
Plumb, Dr. J. H., elected, xxxviii 295.
Pluscarden (Moray), Valliscaulian priory of, xxxv 2, 6, 13, 16, 17.
Plymouth (Devon): blue slate at, xxxiv 216; defensive work at, xl 159, 162, 168; blockhouse at, xl 155; Citadel: gateway, xl 163; sentry-boxes, xl 163.
Poland: arms of, on Society's clock, xxxi 190; use of hamaides as heraldic charge in, xxxii 56; *see also* Auschwitz.
Poltross Burn, Milecastle (Cumberland): Dales ware cooking-pot from, xxxi 156, 159, 160; 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 40.
Polykrates, Greek architect, xxxix 198, 200, 201.
Pompeii (Italy), winged lion-griffins on table-supports at, xxxi 193.
Pond Cairn, Coity, Bridgend (Glam.), cairn-ring, xxxviii 184.
Pontevedra (Spain), Early Iron Age cauldron fragments in Hío hoard from, xxxvii 182, 185.
Poole, A. L., *From Domesday Book to Magna Carta, 1087–1216*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 236.
Poole, Revd. Herbert, obituary, xxxi 253.

Poole (Dorset), barrow at, xxxviii 183.
Poole's Hole (Derbys.), Roman brooch from, xl 204, 208, 213.
Poolewe (Ross-shire), Early Iron Age cauldron from, xxxvii 182, 188.
Pope-Hennessey, J. W., elected, xxxvi 160.
Popham (Hants), late Roman bronze buckle from College Wood, xxxv 29, 30.
Popham, M. R., elected, xl 280.
Populonia (Etruria), cauldron from Tomba dei Flabelli di Bronzo, xxxvii 195.
Porcher, M. Jean: elected Hon. Fellow, xxxvi 160; paper, 'Recherches sur l'initiale ornée dans les manuscrits du Haut Moyen Âge', read by, xxxviii 295.
Pork, references to, in Old Irish literature, xxxix 28 *n.*
Portchester Castle (Hants): blue slate used at, xxxiv 211, 217; Roman gateway at, xxxv 219–22; stone from, reused at Titchfield church, xxxviii 246; stone used for later work at, xxxviii 247; tower at, xxxix 237 *n.*
Portglenone (co. Derry), Late Bronze Age cauldron from, xxxvii 181 *n.*, 182, 183.
Porth Dafarch (Holyhead Island), 4th-century pottery from, xxxix 56.
Porthmeor (Cornwall): 'courtyard house' at, xxxv 198; pottery from, xxxv 195, 198, xxxvi 76–7, xxxix 55, 60.
Porthmos (Attica), field-systems at, xxxvi 177.
Portland Vase, paper on a technical study of the, read by Prof. W. E. S. Turner, xxxix 351.
Portree (Skye), socketed bronze axe and gouge from Achnahanaid, Braes, xxxi 72.
Portsmouth (Hants), fortifications at, xl 159, 162, 168.
Portugal, Neolithic pottery in, xxxvi 27 *n.*
Posnansky, Dr. M.: note on Levalloisian implement from Lake Welbeck, Notts., by, xxxviii 85; note on Neolithic finds from Attenborough, Notts., by, xxxviii 87.
Potter, Dr. G. R., *The New Cambridge Modern History. Vol. I. The Renaissance*, ed. by, reviewed, xxxviii 122.
Potterspury (Northants.), late medieval pottery jars made at, xxxix 265.
Pottery: **Technique of Greek black and *terra sigillata* red**, by M. Bimson, xxxvi **200–4**; **A Romano-British Pottery Kiln at N. Hykeham, Lincs.: with an Appendix on 'Rustic' Ware**, by F. H. Thompson, xxxviii **15–51**; **Romano-British Pottery Kiln at Rookery Lane, Lincoln**, by Graham Webster, xl **214–20**; **Romano-British Pottery Kiln at Weston Favell, near Northampton**, by Brian Bunch and Dr. Philip Corder, xxxiv **218–24**; **Twelfth-century Pottery from Exeter**, by Lady (Aileen) Fox and G. C. Dunning, xxxi **180–7**; **Medieval Pottery Kiln in Exeter**, by Lady (Aileen) Fox and G. C. Dunning, xxxvii **43–53**; **'Bellarmine' Mask, So-called, on Imported Rhenish Stoneware**, by M. R. Holmes, xxxi 124, **173–9**; paper on Late Saxon and medieval pottery, read by G. C. Dunning, xxxiii 269; note on Samian potter's punch from Colchester, xxxvii 222–4; post-medieval pottery found at Stamford, xxxix 80; *see also under* Apliki; Kilepwa; Kouklia; Neolithic; Bronze Age; Iron Age; Roman and Romano-British; Anglo-Saxon (Pagan and Christian); Dark Ages; Medieval.
Povey's Tract, xxxiii 174, 175, 183.
Powell, T. G. E.: *The Celts*, by, reviewed, xxxix 109; reviews by: *Trouvailles du Champ d'Urnes et des tombelles hallstattiennes de Court-Saint-Étienne*, xl 239; *Vorgeschichte der nordfriesischen Inseln*, xl 244; *Prehistoric Ireland*, xxxii 212; *Die Funde der älteren Bronzezeit in Pommern*, xxxix 104.
Powell, W. R.: *Victoria County History: Essex*, Vol. IV, ed. by, reviewed, xxxviii 130; elected, xxxix 356.
Powerstock Castle (Dorset), bronze strip from, xxxix 268.
Powicke, Sir Maurice, *The Thirteenth Century, 1216–1307*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 116.
Poynings, Michael Lord, arms perhaps of, xxxvii 63, 65, 68.
Poyntington (Dorset), painted heraldic panels at, xxxv 77.
Praetorius, Charles James, obituary, xxxvii 267.
Prattinton Collection of Worcestershire History, xxxi 251.
Preston (Dorset): Roman shale table-leg from, xxxi 193; xl 72, 73.
Preston, Robert, glass-painter, designs and workboard bequeathed to Thomas Inglish by, xxxix 279.
Preston Patrick Hall (Westmorland): roof of Court Room, xl 147; roof of hall, xl 147.
Price, Dr. Derek, *The Equatories of the Planetis*, ed. by, reviewed, xxxv 251.
Price, Mrs. M. J. S., elected, xxxvi 270.
Price Family of Glass-painters, The, by J. A. Knowles, xxxiii **184–92**; John, glazier, xxxiii 185; Joshua, glass-painter, xxxiii 184, 186–9; list of works, xxxiii 191–2; William the elder, xxxiii 184–7; list of works, xxxiii 191; William the younger, xxxiii 184, 186, 187, 188, 189–91; list of works, xxxiii 192; will of, xxxiii 189–90.
Priene (Greece), palmette on capital at, xxxi 149.

Princethorpe (Warwicks.), Anglo-Saxon brooch from, xxxviii 78.
Princetown (Devon), Byzantine coin found near, xxxv 64.
Prinias (Crete), sculpture on small temple at, xxxix 212.
Pritchard, Prof. J. B., *Archaeology and the Old Testment*, and *The Ancient Near East. An anthology of texts*, by, reviewed, xxxix 294.
Pritchard, Mrs. V., note on graffiti in St. Albans Cathedral by, xxxiv 237.
Pritchard, Sir William: contract for work on defences at Tilbury, xl 162; construction of defences by, xl 162.
Prittlewell (Essex), Anglo-Saxon objects from: inlaid buckle-loop, xxxv 37; saucer-brooches, xxxv 90.
Proske, Mrs. B. G., *Castilian Sculpture: Gothic to Renaissance*, by, reviewed, xxxii 228.
Prosser, W. G., elected, xxxix 351.
Proton-magnetometer used at *Verulamium*, xl 2, 21–4.
Proudfoot, V. B., paper on the economy of the Irish Rath, read by, xl 280.
Provincial Roman Spur from Longstock, Hants, and other Spurs from Roman Britain, by H. de S. Shortt, xxxix **61–76**; for details *see under* Spurs.
Pryce, Frederick Norman, obituary, xxxiv 288.
Psalia, *see* Cheek-pieces.
Psalter from York, exhibited, xxxiii 276.
Psara, Island of, blocks from temple at Phanai perhaps removed to, xxxix 171.
Puddy, Dr. Eric, *see* Boston, Rev. Noel.
Pugh, R. B.: *How to Write a Parish History*, by, reviewed, xxxv 125; reviews by: *English Medieval Castles*, xxxvi 119; *A Guide to the Records in the Corporation of London Record Office and the Guildhall Library Muniment Room*, xxxi 226; *The City of Salisbury*, xxxviii 266; elected, xxxi 124, admitted, xxxii 127; elected to the Council, xl 283.
Pugh, R. B., and Miss E. Crittall: *Victoria History of Wiltshire*, ed. by, reviewed: Vol. I, Part 1, xxxviii 132; Vol. II, xxxvi 126; Vol. III, xxxvii xxxvii 87; Vol. IV, xl 92; Vol. V, 243; Vol. VII, xxxiv 251.
Pulleyne, P., elected, xxxiv 144.
Purvis, Canon J. S.: note on a visit to York by John Leland, by, xxxi 200–1; *Educational Records*, by, reviewed, xl 253; *Notarial signs from the York archiepiscopal records*, by, reviewed, xxxix 124.
Puy-de-Dôme, *murus gallicus oppidum* in, xxxviii 222.
Pyddoke, E., elected, xxxix 351.
Pye, L. W., objects from Laceby left to Lincoln Museum by, xxxvi 184.
Pyramid, 7th-century gold, exhibited, xxxii 128.
Pyrgi (Chios): inscribed stone from, xxxix 171 *n.*; mouldings in church of Ag. Ioannis Theologos near, xxxix 185; mouldings from Phanai in Ag. Stephanos, xxxix 180, 190; mouldings from Emporio and perhaps Phanai in Ag. Stephanos, xxxix 171.

Q

Queenborough (Isle of Sheppey, Kent), Edward III's clock at, xxxix 284.
Queniborough (Leics.), Anglo-Saxon cauldron from, xxxvi 198.
Quern, from Carlungie, xxxiii 68–71.
Quernhow (Yorks.): **A Food-Vessel Barrow in**, by D. M. Waterman, xxxi **1–24**; for details of finds *see under* Bronze Age; acknowledgements, xxxi 1, 2 *n.*; cairn, xxxi 13; geology of district, xxxi 2; peristalith, xxxi 13–14; pit 3, narrow grave, xxxi 7, 22, xxxviii 184; ring-wall, xxxi 10; ritual hearth, xxxi 17; summary, xxxi 21–4.
Quirk, R. N., elected, xxxviii 295.
Quorn (Leics.), fragment of pottery from, exhibited, xxxiii 269.

R

Raby, Dr. F. J. E., review by, *English Vernacular Hands from the 12th to the 15 centuries*, xl 252.
Rackham, B.: *Ancient Glass of Canterbury*, by, reviewed, xxxi 86; reviews by: *Corpus Vitrearum Medii Aevi, Deutschland, Band I. Die Glasmalereien in Schwaben von 1200–1350*, xl 89; *English Stained and Painted Glass*, xxxiv 260; *Italian Stained Glass Windows*, xxxviii 125; *A History of the Hispanic Society of America*, xxxv 246.
Radcliffe, Geoffrey Reynolds Yonge, obituary, xl 283.
Radcliffe Tower, Whalley (Lancs.): hall of, xl 146; possible 'boat-shaped' plan of, xl 146; roof of, xl 147, 151.

Radford, Dr. C. A. R.: paper on excavations at the Brough of Birsay, read by, xxxvii 265; paper on excavations at Glastonbury, read by, xxxv 279; paper on 1954 excavations at Glastonbury, read by, xxxvi 270; reviews by: *Recent Archaeological Excavations in Britain*, xxxvii 85; *The Fresco Cycle of Santa Maria di Castelseprio*, xxxii 93; *Devonshire Studies*, xxxii 224; *Dorset*, Vol. I. *West*, R.C.H.M. (England), xxxiii 97–100; *The Celtic Church in Dunblane*, xxxv 243; *Excavations at Dura-Europos, 1935–6*. Part III, xxxiii 231; *L'Architecture religieuse du Haut Moyen Âge en France*, xxxiii 241; *Excavations at Jarlshof, Shetland*, xxxvii 226; *Das fränkische Gräberfeld Köln Mungersdorf*, xxxvi 230; *The Low Countries*, xxxviii 238; *Offa's Dyke*, xxxvi 111; *Urgeschichte des österreichischen Raumes*, xxxv 238; *Fouilles de Saint-Blaise (Bouches-du-Rhône)*, xxxi 214; *Sicily before the Greeks*, xxxviii 97; *Esculturas Romanas de Espãna y Portugal*, xxxii 215; *Tofting*, xxxvi 98; *Carolingian and Romanesque Architecture*, xl 87; *The Beginnings of Christian Art*, xxxviii 262; *English Art: 1100–1216*, xxxv 111; *Germanic Art during the First Millennium A.D.*, xxxvi 100; *Documenta Archaeologica Wolfgang La Baume dedicata*, xxxvi 224; *The Illustration of the Heavenly Ladder of John Climacus*, xxxvi 124; *Piecing together the Past*, xxxvi 223; *Later English Romanesque Sculpture, 1140–1210*, xxxiii 239; *The Scythians*, xxxvii 235; on Caistor, cited, xl 177; gift of books by, xxxi 251; elected to the Council, xxxi 257, xxxii 261, xxxiv 291, xxxv 286, xxxvi 272, xxxvii 268; *see also* Battiscombe, Col. F. C.

Radiocarbon research and archaeology, paper on, read by Prof. Zeuner, xxxv 152.

Radiographs, note on technique used in making, xxxv 44–5.

Radley (Berks.), beads with cremation burial on Barrow Hills, xxxi 30.

Radocsay, D., *Les peintures murales de la Hongrie du Moyen Âge*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 125.

Radojčić, J., *Les Maîtres de l'ancienne peinture serbe*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 124.

Raeren (W. Germany), stoneware made at, xxxi 177.

Raffery Bog (co. Down), Early Iron Age cauldron from, xxxvii 182, 187.

Rafols, J. de C. Serra, *La Villa Romana de la dehesa de 'La Cocosa'*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 98.

Raftery, Dr. Joseph, *Prehistoric Ireland*, by, reviewed, xxxii 212.

Raglan, Lord, *see* Fox, Sir Cyril.

Raglan Castle (Mon.), Yellow Tower of Gwent at, xxxiv 45.

Ragley Park (Warwicks.), square-headed brooch from, xxxviii 80.

Rahbula, Ernest Alexander Rhales: review by, *Memorial Volume to Sir Alfred Clapham*, xxxii 224; obituary, xxxix 354.

Rahtz, P. A.: **Caistor, Lincolnshire, 1959**, by, xl **175–87**; **Excavation of Ermine Street at Scampton**, by, xxxix **81–6**.

Ralph, E., review by, *The Chantries of William Canynges in St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol*, xxxii 229.

Ramath Rahel (Judah), proto-Ionic or proto-Aeolic capital found at, xxxix 215 *n*.

Rame Head (Cornwall), orientation of St. Michael's chapel on, xxxvi 212.

Ramelton (co. Donegal), Bronze Age cauldron from, xxxvii 183.

Ramm, H. G., elected, xxxvi 160.

Ramsay, Robert William, obituary, xxxi 253, 256.

Randall, H. J.: *Bridgend*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 239; review by, *Inventory of the Ancient Monuments in Caernarvonshire*, xxxvii 86.

Ras Uwani (Kenya), excavation of mosque at, xxxvii 26.

Rath, the economy of the Irish, paper on, read by V. B. Proudfoot, xl 280.

Ravenhill, W., review by, *The Settlements of the Celtic Saints in Wales*, xxxv 108.

Ravenscar (Yorks.) Inscription, The, by R. G. Goodchild, xxxii **185–8**.

Rawlins, F. I. G.: note on radiographic technique, read by, xxxvi 160; elected, xxxiv 144.

Rayleigh Castle (Essex), bronze strip found at, xxxix 267.

Reach Fen (Cambs.), harness 'button' from Bronze Age hoard at, xxxvii 154.

Read, Herbert, obituary, xxxi 253.

Reading (Berks.): tripod pitcher from, xxxix 257; Museum, flan-moulds and British coins from Silchester in, xxxiv 68–73.

Reaney, Dr. P. H.: *A Dictionary of British Surnames*, by, reviewed, xxxix 311; reviews by: *The Place-Names of Derbyshire*, xxxix 312; *English Place-Name Elements*, xxxviii 133; elected, xxxvi 270.

'Recherches sur l'initiale ornée dans les manuscrits du Haut Moyen Âge', paper entitled, read by M. Jean Porcher, xxxviii 295.

Reckitt, Geoffrey Lloyd, obituary, xxxiii 272.

Reddaway, T. F.: review by, *The Thames about 1750*, xxxii 227; admitted, xxxiv 144.

Red Hill (Thrumpton) (Notts.): Roman brooch from, xl 201, 204, 208, 213; 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 46.

Redstone, Miss L. J., and F. W. Steer, *Local Records their Nature and Care*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 114.

Rees, Prof. W.: *A Survey of the Duchy of Lancaster Lordships in Wales, 1609–1613*, by, reviewed, xxxv 108; review by, *The Thirteenth Century, 1216–1307*, xxxvi 116.
Rees-Jones, S., elected, xxxix 351.
Reid: Robert, abbot of Kinloss and prior of Beauly, later Bp. of the Orkneys, xxxv 3, 4, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19; Walter, first lay prior of Beauly, xxxv 3.
Reid, W., and E. Martin Burgess, **A Habergeon of Westwale**, by, xl **46–57**.
Reifenberg, Prof. A., *Ancient Hebrew Seals*, by, reviewed, xxxii 85.
Reinecke, Dr. Paul, obituary, xxxix 353.
Reisner, G. A., *A History of the Giza Necropolis, Vol. II*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 223.
Reliquaries: **The Rheims Resurrection 'Reliquary'**, by Dr. Joan Evans, xxxv **52–4**.
Relugas (Findhorn, Moray), Dark Age pins from Doune Hill, xxxviii 94.
Reman, Edward, *The Norse Discoveries and Explorations in America*, by, reviewed, xxxi 217.
Remigius, Bp. of Lincoln, Ascot estate in possession of, 1093–1100, xxxix 221.
Rendall, Francis Geoffrey, obituary, xxxiii 272, 274.
Rennell of Rodd, Lord: *Valley on the March—a history of a group of Manors in the Herefordshire March of Wales*, by, reviewed, xxxix 125; elected, xxxiv 285, admitted, 291.
Rennes (Ille-et-Vilaine), Sicilian bronzes found at, xxxvii 178.
Rennie, Miss M. D., **Roman Defences in Watermoor Recreation Ground, Cirencester**, by, xxxvii **206–15**.
Restenneth Priory (Angus), paper on early Romanesque tower at, read by Dr. W. D. Simpson, xxxix 351.
Restormel Castle (Cornwall), blue slate used at, xxxiv 210, 216.
Retiarius, figure of, represented on Samian ware, xxxiv 233.
Reviews:
Abbey and Bishopric of Ely, The: the Social History of an Ecclesiastical Estate from the 10th century to the early 14th century, by Dr. Edward Miller, xxxii 222.
Abbeys. An introduction to the religious houses of England and Wales, by R. Gilyard-Beer, xl 89.
Actes du Congrès Panafricain de Préhistoire, Alger, xxxvi 92.
Adam's Ancestors, by Dr. L. S. B. Leakey, xxxiv 87.
Aegean and the Near East, The. Studies presented to Hetty Goldman, ed. by Saul S. Weinberg, xxxvii 234.
Aghios Kosmas. An Early Bronze Age Settlement and Cemetery in Attica, by Dr. G. E. Mylonas, xl 81.
Alamannische Fürstengrab von Wittislingen, Das, by Prof. J. Werner, xxxii 218.
Alamannische Gräberfeld von Beggingen-Löbern, Das, by W. U. Guyan, xl 85.
Alamannische Gräberfeld von Bülach, Das, by Prof. J. Werner, xxxiv 247.
Alanya ('Alā'iyya), by Seton Lloyd and D. S. Rice, xxxix 293.
Ältere Bronzezeit in der Altmark, Die, by Dr. Eberhard Stephan, xxxvii 238.
Ältere Eisenzeit der Schweiz: Kanton Bern, I Teil, by Walter Drack, xxxix 299; *II Teil*, xl 241.
Ältere Eisenzeit in Östergötland, Die, by Eric, Count Oxenstierna, xxxix 299.
Alumni Cantabrigienses, Part III, 1752–1900, compiled by Dr. J. A. Venn, xxxiv 256.
Anatolian Studies, Vol. I, by various authors, xxxiii 119–20.
Ancient City of Athens, The, by Mrs. I. T. Hill, xxxiv 90.
Ancient Civilisations of Peru, by Dr. J. A. Mason, xxxviii 108.
Ancient Gaza, V, by Dr. E. J. H. Mackay and others, xxxiii 81–2.
Ancient Glass of Canterbury, by Bernard Rackham, xxxi 86.
Ancient Hebrew Seals, by Prof. Reifenberg, xxxii 85.
Ancient Italy, by Miss Gisela Richter, xxxvii 77.
Ancient Landscapes: Studies in Field Archaeology, by John Bradford, xxxviii 110.
Ancient Mycenae. The Capital City of Agamemnon, by G. E. Mylonas, xxxvii 233.
Ancient Near East, The. An anthology of texts, by Prof. J. B. Pritchard, xxxix 294.
Andrews' and Dury's Map of Wiltshire, 1773, xxxiv 116.
Anglo-Saxon and Celtic Bibliography, by W. Bonser, xxxviii 120.
Anglo-Saxon Architecture and Sculpture, Introduction to, by Dr. E. A. Fisher, xl 87.
Anglo-Saxon England, An Introduction to, by P. Hunter Blair, xxxvi 231.
Anglo-Saxon Jewellery, by Ronald Jessup, xxxi 98.
Antas do Concelho de Reguengos de Monsaraz, by Dr. Georg and Vera Leisner, xxxiii 226.
Antike Lampen im Römisch-Germanischen Zentralmuseum zu Mainz, by H. Menzel, xxxv 101.
Antike Reiterstandbilde, by H. von Roques de Maumont, xxxix 112.
Antioch-on-the-Orontes, IV, Part 2, Greek, Roman, Byzantine and Crusaders' Coins, by Mrs. D. Waage, xxxiv 92.

Antique Jewellery: its history in Europe from 800 to 1900, by E. Steingräber, xxxviii 270.
Antique Rugs from the Near East, by Dr. W. von Bode and Ernst Kühnel, xxxix 295.
Antiquities of the Irish Countryside, by Prof. Seán P. Ó' Riordáin, xxxiv 100.
Antiquities of Jordan, The, by G. Lankester Harding, xl 78.
Antonine Fort, An. Golden Hill, Duntocher, by Miss Anne S. Robertson, xxxviii 260.
Apulia, by C. A. Willemsen and D. Odenthal, xl 246.
Arab City of Gedi, by J. S. Kirkman, xxxiv 247.
Archaeological Discoveries in S. Arabia, by R. le B. Bowen Jr. and F. P. Albright, xxxix 292.
Archaeological Finds on Lamma Island near Hong Kong, by the Revd. D. J. Finn, xxxix 107.
Archäologische Funde in Ungarn, by E. B. Thomas, xxxviii 109.
Archaeology and the Old Testament, by Prof. J. B. Pritchard, xxxix 294.
Archaeology from the Earth, by Sir Mortimer Wheeler, xxxiv 240.
Archaeology in the Field, by O. G. S. Crawford, xxxiii 243.
Archaeology of the Santa Elena Peninsula in South-West Ecuador, by Dr. G. H. S. Bushnell, xxxv 102.
Archaeology of Wessex, The, by L. V. Grimsell, xxxix 110.
Architectural Designs for All Souls College, by Nicholas Hawksmoor, xl 252.
Architecture in Britain: the Middle Ages, by G. F. Webb, xxxvii 241.
Architecture in Britain, 1530 to 1830, by John Summerson, xxxv 249.
Architecture des églises cisterciennes d'Allemagne, by Henri-Paul Eydoux, xxxiv 253.
Architecture religieuse du Haut Moyen Âge en France, L', by Jean Hubert, xxxiii 241.
Architecture religieuse du Nivernais au Moyen Âge, L', by M. Anfray, xxxiii 109.
Ard and Plough in Prehistoric Scandinavia, by Prof. P. B. Glob, xxxiii 90.
Arrest and Movement, by Mrs. H. A. G. Frankfort, xxxi 213.
Ars Hispaniae: Historia Universal del Arte Hispánico, Vol. VI. Pintura e Imagenería Románicas, by Prof. W. W. S. Cook, and J. Gudiol Ricart, xxxii 90.
Art and Architecture of the Ancient Orient, by Dr. H. Frankfort, xxxvii 74.
Art and Architecture in France, 1500–1700, by Prof. Anthony Blunt, xxxv 112.
Art and Architecture of India, by Benjamin Rowland, xxxiv 242.
Art and Architecture in Italy, 1600–1750, by Prof. R. Wittkower, xxxix 124.
Art and Architecture of Japan, by R. T. Paine and A. Soper, xxxvi 82.
Art and Architecture of Russia, by Dr. G. H. Hamilton, xxxv 248.
Art and Architecture in Spain and Portugal and their American Dominions, by Prof. George Kubler and Prof. Martin Soria, xl 250.
Art gaulois dans les médailles, L', by L. Lengyel, xxxvi 100.
Aspects of Archaeology in Britain and beyond, ed. by W. F. Grimes, xxxiii 96–7.
Atlas der Urgeschichte, Band I: Der römische Import im freien Germanien, by Dr. H. J. Eggers, xxxii 217.
Atlas of the Classical World, by A. A. M. van der Heyden and H. Scullard, xl 80.
Atlas of the Early Christian World, by F. van der Meer and Christine Mohrmann, xxxix 115.
Attic Vase Paintings in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, by L. D. Caskey and Sir John Beazley, xxxv 95.
Babylon: die versunkene Weltstadt und ihr Ausgräber Robert Koldewey, by W. Andrae, xxxiii 223.
Barrow Excavations in the Eight Beatitudes, by Dr. W. Glasbergen, xxxv 235.
Basel in römischer Zeit, by Dr. R. Fellman, xxxvi 228. *Basilica di Sant'Apollinare in Classe, La*, by M. Mazzotti, xxxvi 109.
Bayeux Tapestry, The, by Sir Frank Stenton and others, xxxix 121.
Beginning in Archaeology, by Dr. K. M. Kenyon, xxxii 225.
Beginnings of Christian Art, The, by Prof. D. Talbot Rice, xxxviii 262.
Beiträge zur älteren europäischen Kulturgeschichte. Festschrift für Rudolf Egger, xxxiv 94.
Beiträge zur Archäologie des Attila-Reiches, by Dr. J. Werner, xxxviii 119.
Beusterburg, Die: ein jüngsteinzeitliches Erdwerk in Niedersachsen, by K. Tackenberg, xxxiii 88–9.
Biographical Dictionary of English Architects, 1660–1840, A, by H. M. Colvin, xxxv 104.
Biographical Register of the University of Oxford to A.D., 1500, by A. B. Emden, Vol. I, A to E, xxxviii 269; Vol. II, F to O, xl 96.
Blenheim Palace, by David Green, xxxiii 245.
Blind Panels of English Binders, by J. B. Oldham, xxxix 309.
Bondehuse og Vandmøller i Danmark gennem 2000 År, by Dr. A. Steensberg, xxxiii 235.
Bones for the Archaeologist, by Dr. I. W. Cornwall, xxxvii 80.

Reviews (*cont.*):

Borough Town of Stratford-upon-Avon, by Levi Fox, xxxiv 115.

Boutell's Heraldry, revised by C. W. Scott-Giles, xxxi 100.

Bridgend, by H. J. Randall, xxxvi 239.

British Antiquity, by Sir Thomas Kendrick, xxxii 96.

Britten's Old Clocks and Watches and their makers, by G. H. Baillie, C. Clutton, and C. A. Ilbert, xxxvi 132.

Bronze Age Cultures in France, by Miss Nancy K. Sandars, xxxviii 105.

Bronze Cauldron from Brå, Early Celtic Influences in Denmark, by Dr. Klindt-Jensen, xxxvi 94.

Bronzes antiques de la Seine-Maritime, by E. Espérandieu and H. Rolland, xl 83.

Bronzezeit in Süd- und Westdeutschland, Die, by F. Holste, xxxiv 88.

Bronzezeitlichen Vollgriffschwerter Bayerns, Die, by Friederich Holste, xxxiv 243.

Building in England down to 1540: a documentary history, by L. F. Salzman, xxxii 219.

Building of Castle Cornet, Guernsey, The. I. Documents relating to the Tudor Reconstruction, ed. by Prof. J. Le Patourel, xl 90.

Building of Malta during the period of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, 1530–1795, The, by J. Quentin Hughes, xxxvii 90.

Buried London, by W. T. Hill, xxxvi 105.

Buried Pyramid, The, by Zakaria Goneim, xxxvii 75.

Byzantine Architecture and Decoration, by J. Arnott Hamilton, xxxviii 119.

Calendar of Plea and Memoranda Rolls of the City of London, A.D. 1437–1457, ed. by Philip E. Jones, xxxv 117.

Calendars of Ancient Egypt, by Richard A. Parker, xxxi 209.

Canon and Proportions in Egyptian Art, by Erik Iversen, xxxv 230.

Canterbury School of Illumination, 1066–1200, by Dr. C. R. Dodwell, xxxv 244.

Carchemish, Report on the Excavations at Jerablus. Part 3, by Sir Leonard Woolley and R. D. Barnett, xxxiv 80.

Carolingian and Romanesque Architecture, 800–1200 (*The Pelican History of Art*), by Prof. Kenneth Conant, xl 87.

Castilian Sculpture: Gothic to Renaissance, by Mrs. B. G. Proske, xxxii 228.

Castles and Churches in the Middle Nile Region, by Dr. O. G. S. Crawford, xxxiv 257.

Castles of Great Britain, by Sidney Toy, xxxiv 103.

Castles of the Western World, by Armin Tuulse, xl 90.

Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire, by Hans Hickman, xxxi 81.

Catalogue of Cambridge Portraits, by J. W. Goodison, xxxvi 128.

Catalogue of the English Medieval Rolls of Arms, first volume of, xxxi 131.

Catalogue of Greek and Roman Antiquities in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection, by Miss Gisela Richter, xxxvii 78.

Catalogue of the Musical Manuscripts at Peterhouse, Cambridge, by Dom Anselm Hughes, xxxiv 254.

Catalogue of the Nimrud Ivories with other examples of ancient Near Eastern ivories in the British Museum, by R. D. Barnett, xxxviii 250.

Catalogue of the Roman Inscribed and Sculptured Stones in the Grosvenor Museum, Chester, by R. P. Wright and I. A. Richmond, xxxviii 112.

Catalogue of the Terracottas in the Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities, British Museum, Vol. I, and Vol. II, Parts I and II, by R. A. Higgins, xl 232.

Cathedral Book, The. 1. St. Paul's Cathedral; 2. Durham Cathedral; 3. Ely Cathedral, xxxi 227.

Cathedrals of France, The, by R. P. Howgrave-Graham, xxxix 304.

Cathedrals of Italy, The, by J. W. Franklin, xxxviii 264.

Cathedrals of Spain, The, by John Harvey, xxxviii 127.

Celtic Church in Dunblane, The, by Dr. J. H. Cockburn, xxxv 243.

Celts, The, by T. G. E. Powell, xxxix 109.

Central Gaulish Potters, by J. A. Stanfield and Miss Grace Simpson, xxxviii 115.

Céramique sigillée d'Argonne des IIe et IIIe siècles, La, by G. Chenet and G. Gaudron, xxxvi 106.

Céramiques de Bactres, by J.-C. Gardin, xxxix 101.

Chantries of William Canynges in St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, with a survey of chantries in general and some events in the lives of the Canynges, by Miss Edith E. Williams, xxxii 229.

Charterhouse: the Medieval Foundation in the Light of Recent Discoveries, by Prof. David Knowles and W. F. Grimes, xxxv 115.

Château de Gaillon, Le, by Mlle E. Chirol, xxxiii 240.

Choir Stalls of Lincoln Minster, by M. D. Anderson, xxxii 100.

Chronologie der Bronzezeit des Karpathenbeckers, Zur, by Dr. S. Foltiny, xxxviii 102.

Chugach Prehistory, by Dr. F. de Laguna, xxxvi 227.

Church Brasses, British and Continental, with some Notes on Incised Stone Slabs and Indents, by Dr. A. C. Bouquet, xxxviii 126.
Church of St. Bertelin at Stafford and its Cross, ed. by Adrian Oswald, xxxvi 124.
Church of St. John in Valletta, by Sir Hannibal P. Scicluna, xxxvii 241.
Church of St. Martin at Angers, by George H. Forsyth Jr., xxxiv 252.
Churches of Somerset, by A. K. Wickham, xxxiii 110.
Cîteaux and Her Elder Daughters, by Archdale A. King, xxxv 247.
City of Salisbury, The, ed. by Hugh Shortt, xxxviii 266.
City of Shepherd Kings, by Sir Flinders Petrie, xxxiii 81–2.
Civilisation mérovingienne d'après les sépultures, les textes et le laboratoire. II. Les sépultures, by Edmond Salin, xxxiv 245.
Civilisations protohistoriques de l'Aquitaine, Les, by Mlle Gabrielle Fabre, xxxiv 89.
Clapham, Sir Alfred. Archaeological Institute Memorial Volume, xxxii 224.
Clare Hall, Cambridge, Life in, by W. J. Harrison, xxxviii 268.
Classical Inspiration in Medieval Art, by Walter Oakeshott, xl 83.
Clean and Decent, by Lawrence Wright, xl 254.
Cluniac Art of the Romanesque Period, by Dr. Joan Evans, xxxi 92.
Coffin of St. Cuthbert, drawn by D. McIntyre. Introduction by Prof. Kitzinger, xxxi 216.
Coinage in Roman Imperial Policy, 31 B.C.–A.D. 68, by Dr. C. H. V. Sutherland, xxxii 87.
Coinage of Ancient Britain, The, by Commander R. P. Mack, xxxiv 96.
Coin Hoards, Inventory of British, A.D. 600–1800, by J. D. A. Thompson, xxxvii 242.
Colour of Heraldry, The, by The Heraldry Society, xxxix 309.
Congress of Roman Frontier Studies, 1949, by Eric Birley, xxxiii 96.
Conquest of Wessex in the Sixth Century, by Gordon Copley, xxxv 242.
Conservation of Antiquities and Works of Art, The, by Dr. H. J. Plenderleith, xxxvii 230.
Conservation of English Wallpaintings, The, xl 94.
Contributions to Prehistoric Archaeology offered to Prof. V. Gordon Childe, xxxvii 229.
Coptic Tattoo Designs, by John Carswell, xl 84.
Corpus Vitrearum Medii Aevi, Deutschland, Band I. Die Glasmalerein in Schwaben von 1200–1350, by H. Wenzel, xl 89.
Crusading Warfare (1097–1193), by Dr. R. C. Smail, xxxvii 86.
Cyrene and Apollonia, an Historical Guide, by R. Goodchild, xl 82.
Danevirkestudier: en Arkaeologisk-Historisk Undersøgelse, by Vilh. la Cour, xxxiv 101.
Daniells, The, Artists and Travellers, by T. Sutton, xxxvi 129.
Danmarks Oldtid. II, Bronzealderen, by Dr. J. Brønsted, xl 85.
Danske Adelige Gravsten fra Sengotikens og Renaissancens Tid, by C. A. Jensen, xxxvi 114.
Danske Oldsager, I. Aeldre Stenalder, by Dr. Therkel Mathiassen, *II. Yngre Stenalder*, by Prof. P. V. Glob, xxxii 213; *III. Aeldre Bronzealder*, by H. C. Broholm, xxxiii 86–8; *IV. Yngre Bronzealder*, by H. C. Broholm, xxxiii 228.
Dark-Age Britain, ed. by Dr. D. B. Harden, xxxvii 84.
Decipherment of Linear B, The, by Dr. John Chadwick, xxxix 100.
Découverte du passé, La, Studies presented to A. Laming, xxxv 252.
Denmark before the Vikings, by Dr. Ole Klindt-Jensen, xxxix 114.
Dereham: the Biography of a Country Town, by Revd. Noel Boston and Dr. Eric Puddy, xxxiv 115.
Devon and Cornwall, The Early Charters of, University College of Leicester, Occasional Papers, xxxv 122.
Devonshire Studies, by W. G. Hoskins and H. P. R. Finberg, xxxii 224.
Dictionary of British Sculptors, 1660–1851, by Rupert Gunnis, xxxiv 109.
Dictionary of British Surnames, by Dr. P. H. Reaney, xxxix 311.
Dictionary of Welsh Biography down to 1940, Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion, xxxix 310.
Digging up Jericho, by Kathleen M. Kenyon, xxxix 99.
Discoveries in the Judaean Desert, I: Qumran Cave I, by M. D. Barthélemy, and others, xxxvi 80.
Documenta Archaeologica Wolfgang La Baume dedicata, ed. by O. Kleeman, xxxvi 224.
Domesday Book to Magna Carta, 1087–1216, by A. L. Poole, xxxiii 236.
Domesday Geography of Eastern England, The, by Prof. H. C. Darby, xxxv 109.
Domesday Geography of Midland England, The, by Prof. H. C. Darby and I. B. Terrett, xxxv 109.
Domesday Rebound, by Sir Hilary Jenkinson, xxxiv 254.
Dorset Barrows, by L. V. Grinsell, xl 241.

Reviews (*cont.*):
Drawings after the Antique by Amico Aspertini, by P. P. Bober, xxxviii 118.
Dreifusskessel von Olympia, by Franz Willemsen, xxxviii 254.
Dress in Medieval France, by Dr. Joan Evans, xxxiii 103–4.
Dumbarton Oaks Papers, No. 6, xxxiii 91–2.
Dundarg Castle, by Dr. W. Douglas Simpson, xxxvi 120.
Dunstaffnage Castle, and the Stone of Destiny, by Dr. W. Douglas Simpson, xxxviii 267.
Dutch Towns, The Making of, by G. L. Burke, xxxviii 130.
Earlier Tudors, The, 1485–1558, by Prof. J. D. Mackie, xxxiii 117–18.
Early Ancón and Early Supe Culture: Chavín Horizon Sites of the Central Peruvian Coast, by Gordon R. Willey and John N. Corbett, xxxv 103.
Early Christian Ireland, by Máire and Liam de Paor, xxxix 115.
Early Christian Monuments of Wales, The, by Dr. V. E. Nash-Williams, xxxii 88.
Early English Watercolours and some Cognate Drawings by Artists born not later than 1785, by I. A. Williams, xxxiii 119.
Early India and Pakistan, by Sir Mortimer Wheeler, xl 77.
Early Man in South Buckinghamshire, by J. F. Head, xxxvii 239.
Early Medieval Music up to 1300, ed. by Dom Anselm Hughes, xxxv 247.
Early Victorian Architecture in Britain, by Prof. H.-R. Hitchcock, xxxvi 133.
East Anglia, by R. Rainbird Clarke, xl 247.
Edinburgh, City of, see *Inventory of*.
Educational Records, by Canon J. S. Purvis, xl 253.
Edward IV, The Household of. The Black Book and the Ordinance of 1478, ed. by Dr. A. R. Mers, xl 93.
Églises comtoises, Les: leur architecture des origines au XVIIIe siècle, by René Tournier, xxxviii 263.
Elfenbeinarbeiten der Spätantike und des frühen Mittelalters, by W. F. Volbach, xxxiii 104–5.
Elizabeth I and her Parliaments, 1559–1581, by Prof. J. E. Neale, xxxiv 113.
English Almshouse, The, by W. H. Godfrey, xxxvi 123.
English Art, 871–1100, by Prof. D. Talbot Rice, xxxiii 101–3; *1100–1216*, by T. S. R. Boase, xxxv 111; *1216–1307*, by Prof. P. Brieger, xxxviii 124; *1307–1461*, by Dr. Joan Evans, xxxi 90; *1625–1714*, by Dr. M. Whinney and O. Millar, xxxviii 125.
English Cathedral through the Centuries, The, by G. H. Cook, xxxviii 128.
English Cathedrals, The, by Herbert Felton and John Harvey, xxxi 95.
English Church in the 14th Century, The, by W. A. Pantin, xxxvi 118.
English Church Plate, 597–1800, by Charles Oman, xxxviii 270.
English Collegiate Churches, by G. H. Cook, xl 248.
English country houses by Christopher Hussey: *Early Georgian, 1715–1760; Mid Georgian, 1760–1800*, xxxviii 134; *Late Georgian, 1800–1840*, xxxix 304.
English Drawings of the Tenth and Eleventh Centuries, by Prof. F. Wormald, xxxiii 101–3.
English Historical Scholarship in the 16th and 17th centuries, ed. by Levi Fox, xxxvii 244.
English Library before 1700, The: studies in its history, by Prof. F. Wormald and Dr. C. E. Wright, xxxix 308.
English Manuscripts in the Century after the Norman Conquest, by N. R. Ker, xl 251.
English Medieval Architects, by John Harvey, xxxvi 115.
English Medieval Castles, by R. Allen Brown, xxxvi 119.
English Medieval Parish Church, The, by G. H. Cook, xxxv 119.
English Medieval Sculpture, by Arthur Gardner, xxxii 93.
English Medieval Wall Painting, by Prof. E. W. Tristram, xxxi 89.
English Place-Name Elements, by Prof. A. H. Smith, xxxvii 133.
English Romanesque Lead Sculpture, by Dr. G. Zarnecki, xxxviii 267.
English Romanesque Sculpture, 1066–1140, by Dr. G. Zarnecki, xxxii 100.
English Stained and Painted Glass, by Dr. Christopher Woodforde, xxxiv 260.
English Traveller to Italy, The, Vol. I. The Middle Ages, by G. B. Parks, xxxvi 237.
English Vernacular Hands from the 12th to the 15th Centuries, by C. E. Wright, xl 252.
English Wall Painting of the Fourteenth Century, by Prof. E. W. Tristram and others, xxxvi 235.
English Weathervanes: their Stories and Legends from Medieval to Modern Times, by A. Needham, xxxiv 257.
Enkomi-Alasia: nouvelles missions en Chypre, 1946–1950, by Dr. C. Schaeffer and others, xxxiii 83–4.
Entwicklung des Textilhandwerks in Alteuropa, by Wolfgang La Baume, xxxvii 78.

Equatorie of the Planetis, The, ed. by Dr. Derek Price, xxxv 251.
Erik dem Helige. Historia-Kult-Reliker, studies given to Bengt Thordemann, xxxviii 261.
Esculturas Romanas de España y Portugal, by Antonio Garcia y Bellido, xxxii 215.
España e Italia antes de los Romanos, by Pia Laviosa Zambotti, xxxix 105.
Essai de classification de la céramique mycénienne d'Enkomi, by E. Coche de la Ferté, xxxii 207.
Essays in Leicestershire History, by Dr. W. G. Hoskins, xxxi 224.
Essays in Roman Coinage, presented to Harold Mattingly, ed. by R. A. G. Carson and C. H. V. Sutherland, xxxviii 111.
Etruscan Art, Introduction to, by P. J. Riis, xxxv 97.
Etruscans, The, by Raymond Bloch, xxxix 104.
Etrusker, Die, by O. W. Von Vacano, xxxvii 76.
European Armour, circa 1066 to circa 1700, by Claude Blair, xxxix 120.
European Inheritance, The, ed. by Sir Ernest Barker and others, xxxv 233.
Exaltation de la tête dans la pensée et dans l'art des Celtes, L', by P. Lambrechts, xxxviii 104.
Examples of English Handwriting, 1150–1750. Part I. From Essex Parish Records, by Miss H. E. P. Grieve, xxxv 124; *More Examples of English Handwriting from Essex Parish Records of the 13th to the 18th Century*, by Miss H. E. P. Grieve, xxxi 228.
Excavations at Camerton, Somerset: An account of thirty years' archaeological excavation covering the period from Neolithic to Saxon times, 1926–56, by W. J. Wedlake, xxxix 303.
Excavations at Clausentum, Southampton, 1951–1954, by Mrs. M. Aylwin Cotton and P. W. Gathercole, xxxix 114.
Excavations at Dorchester, Oxon., by R. J. C. Atkinson and others, xxxiv 91.
Excavations at Dura-Europos: 1935–6, Part III, xxxiii 231; *Final Report* V. 1, *The parchments and papyri*, by C. B. Welles and others, xl 230; *Final Report* VIII. Part I. *The Synagogue*, by Prof. C. H. Kraeling and others, xl 229.
Excavations at Gözlü Kule. I. The Hellenistic and Roman Periods, ed. by Dr. Hetty Goldman, xxxi 212.
Excavations at Gözlü Kule, Tarsus, from the Neolithic through the Bronze Age, by Dr. Hetty Goldman, xxxvii 232.
Excavations at Jarlshof, Shetland, by J. R. C. Hamilton, xxxvii 226.
Excavations at Olynthus, Part 14. Terracottas, Lamps and Coins found in 1934 and 1938, by David M. Robinson, xxxv 97.
Excavations at Soba, by P. L. Shinnie, xxxvii 237.
Excavations in Southwark, 1945–1947, by Dr. Kathleen Kenyon, xxxix 302.
Excavations at Star Carr, by Prof. J. G. D. Clark and others, xxxvi 86.
Excavations at Ur: a record of twelve years' work, by Sir Leonard Woolley, xxxv 227.
Facsimiles of English Royal Writs to A.D. 1100, presented to V. H. Galbraith, ed. by T. A. M. Bishop and P. Chaplais, xxxviii 121.
Fartygsfynder i den forna hamnen i Kalmar, I, by H. Åkerland, xxxiii 233.
Felsbilder Europas, Die, by Dr. H. Kühn, xxxiii 225.
Fenland Farming in the 16th Century, University of Leicester. Occasional Papers, xxxv 122.
Festschrift für Peter Goessler, ed. by Dr. Wolfgang Kimmig, xxxv 237.
Figure Sculpture in St. Mary's Abbey, York, by Dr. Renée Marcousé, xxxii 99.
Figürlich geschliffene Gläser einer Kölner Werkstatt des 3. Jahrhunderts, by Dr. F. Fremersdorf, xxxii 84.
First Cambridge Press in its European Setting, The, by E. P. Goldschmidt, xxxvi 128.
Five Centuries of Religion, Vol. IV. The last days o medieval monachism, by Dr. G. G. Coulton, xxxi 94.
Flint Implements: An Account of Stone Age Techniques and Cultures, British Museum, xxxi 99.
Follies and Grottoes, by Miss Barbara Jones, xxxiv 106.
Forgotten Kingdom, A, by Sir Leonard Woolley, xxxiii 223.
Forma Orbis Romani. Carte archéologique de la Gaule romaine. Fascicule XI. Carte et texte du Département de la Drôme, by Chanoine J. Sautel, xxxviii 259.
Formenkreise und Stammesgruppen in Schleswig-Holstein, by Dr. Albert Genrich, xxxvii 83.
Forschungen auf Kreta, 1942, ed. by Dr. Friedrich Matz, xxxi 211.
Fortetsa, Early Greek Tombs near Knossos, by J. K. Brock, xxxviii 98.
Fossil Men, by M. Boule and H. Vallois, xxxviii 99.
Fouilles de Glanum, 1947–1956, by Henri Rolland, xxxix 105.
Fouilles de Saint-Blaise (Bouches-du-Rhône), by Henri Rolland, xxxi 214; (1951–1956), xxxviii 110.
Four Hundred Centuries of Cave Art, by L'Abbé H. Breuil, xxxiii 85–6.
Four Thousand Years under the Sea, by Philippe Diolé, xxxv 104.

Reviews (*cont.*):
Fränkische Gräberfeld Köln Mungersdorf, Das, by Dr. F. Fremersdorf, xxxvi 230.
Fresco Cycle of Santa Maria di Castelseprio, by Dr. Kurt Weitzmann, xxxii 93.
Frühe Bronzezeit, Die, im westlichen Ostseegebiet und ihre mittel- und sudost-europäischen Beziehungen: chronologische Untersuchungen, by Rolf Hachmann, xxxix 297.
Functional Tradition in Early Industrial Buildings, by J. M. Richards, xxxix 310.
Funde der älteren Bronzezeit in Pommern, Die, by Karl Kersten, xxxix 104.
Furniture in Roman Britain, by Joan Liversidge, xxxvi 105.
Furniture-making in the 17th and 18th Century in England, by R. W. Symonds, xxxvi 131.
Fynske Jernaldergrave II, by Erling Albrechsten, xxxvii 79.
Geburt der Aphrodite, Die, by Dr. Erika Simon, xxxix 300.
Genealogical Guide Supplementary to Marshall's Genealogist's Guide of 1903, by J. B. Whitmore, xxxv 251.
Geography of the Hittite Empire, The, by Dr. John Garstang and Dr. O. R. Gurney, xxxix 291.
Germanic Art during the First Millennium A.D., by W. Holmqvist, xxxvi 100.
Geschichte des alten Vorderasiens, by Hartmut Schmökel, xxxviii 251.
Geschichte des Eisens, by Dr. Otto Johannsen, xxxvi 84.
Gibbs, James, The Life and Work of, by B. Little, xxxvi 129.
Glass from the Ancient World: The Ray Winfield Smith Collection, xxxviii 254.
Glass through the Ages (revised ed.), by E. Barrington Haynes, xl 236.
Gold-glass Collection, The, of the Vatican Library, with additional catalogues of other gold-glass collections, by C. R. Morey, xl 235.
Goldhörner von Gallehus, Die, by Eric, Count Oxenstierna, xxxvii 240.
Gothic Cathedrals of France and their Treasures, by Marcel Aubert and Simone Goubet, xl 248.
Gothic Ivories of the 13th and 14th Centuries, by Joseph Natanson, xxxii 99.
Gothic World, The, 1100–1600, by John Harvey, xxxi 221.
Goths and Vandals, by Martin S. Briggs, xxxv 123.
Gräberfeld von Altenwalde, Das. Gräberfelder von Hemmoor, Quelkhorn, Gudendorf und Dühnen-Wehrsberg, by Karl Waller, xl 241.
Gräberfelder von Lauriacum, Die. Das Ziegelfeld, by Aemilian Kloiber, xxxix 303.
Gracchi to Nero, From the. A History of Rome from 133 B.C. to A.D. 68, by H. H. Scullard, xxxix 301.
Grain-mills and Flour in Classical Antiquity, by L. A. Moritz, xxxix 129.
Grammar of English Heraldry, A, by Sir William St. John Hope, revised ed., by Anthony R. Wagner, xxxiii 246.
Great Palace of the Byzantine Emperors, The: Second Report, ed. by Prof. D. Talbot Rice, xl 233.
Greek Architecture, by Prof. A. W. Lawrence, xxxviii 256
Greek Painted Pottery, by R. M. Cook, xl 232.
Greek Pins and their Connexions with Europe and Asia, by Dr. Paul Jacobsthal, xxxvii 75.
Guide to Records in the Corporation of London Record Office and the Guildhall Library Muniment Room, by Philip E. Jones and Raymond Smith, xxxi 226.
Guide to Seals in the Public Record Office, xxxiv 254.
Guns and Pistols, Old, by Canon Noel Boston, xxxix 127.
Handbook of Greek Art, by Gisela Richter, xxxix 300.
Handbook of the Records of the Bishop of Lincoln and of the Archdeacons of Lincoln and Stow, by Miss Kathleen Major, xxxiv 109.
Handbook on the Traditional Old Irish Dress, by H. F. McClintock, xxxviii 269.
Handbuch der ältesten vorgeschichtlichen Metallurgie in Mitteleuropa, by Dr. H. Otto and Dr. W. Witter, xxxiii 227.
Han Tomb Art of West China: A Collection of First and Second-Century Reliefs, by Richard C. Rudolph and Wen Yu, xxxii 231.
Hazor I, by General Y. Yadin and others, xxxix 97.
Heraldry in the Churches of Beckenham, by D. Christie-Murray, xxxiv 255.
Herdsmen and Hermits: Celtic Seafarers in the Northern Seas, by T. C. Lethbridge, xxxi 97.
Herrschaftszeichen und Staatsymbolik, by Prof. P. E. Schramm, xxxviii 116.
Heuneberg, Die, an der oberen Donau, by Prof. K. Bittel and Dr. A. Rieth, xxxvi 91.
High Court of Chivalry, The, by G. D. Squibb, Q.C., xl 251.
Hill-Forts of Northern France, Research Report No. XIX, by Sir Mortimer Wheeler and Miss K. M. Richardson, xxxviii 296.
Histoire de la verrerie en Belgique du 11me siècle à nos jours, L', by R. Chambon, xxxvii 80.
Historical Metrology, by A. E. Berriman, xxxiii 230.

Historic Hastings, by J. M. Baines, xxxvi 239.
Historic Haven: the Story of Sandwich, by Mrs. Dorothy Gardiner, xxxv 254.
History and Archaeology in Africa, ed. by R. A. Hamilton, xxxvi 226.
History begins at Sumer, by S. N. Kramer, xxxviii 253.
History of Cyprus, Vol. IV, The Ottoman Province. The British Colony, 1571–1948, by Sir George Hill, xxxiii 238.
History of fortification from 3000 B.C. to A.D. 1700, A, by Sidney Toy, xxxvi 233.
History of Giza Necropolis, Vol. II, by G. A. Reisner, xxxvi 223.
History of Jewellery, 1100–1870, A, by Dr. Joan Evans, xxxiv 112.
History of Kent, A, by F. W. Jessup, xxxviii 266.
History of Metals, A, by Prof. L. Aitchison, xl 245.
History of Pagham in Sussex, by Lindsay Fleming, xxxii 101.
History of St. Paul's Cathedral and the Men Associated with it, A, by the Very Revd. W. R. Matthews and Revd. W. M. Atkins, xxxviii 128.
History of Salonitan Christianity, by Ejnar Dyggve, xxxiii 237.
History of Technology, ed. by Charles Singer and others, Vol. I, xxxvi 82; Vol. II, xxxviii 107; Vol. III, xl 91.
History of the Ancient Southwest, A, by H. S. Gladwin, xxxvii 235.
History of the British Iron and Steel Industry from c. 450 B.C. to 1775 A.D., by Dr. H. R. Schubert, xxxviii 106.
History of the Crusades, Vols. I, II, and III, by Steven Runciman, xxxv 241.
History of Truncheons, The, by E. R. H. Dicken, xxxii 231.
History of Winchcombe Abbey, The, by Gordon Haigh, xxxi 96.
History on the Ground, by Maurice Beresford, xxxviii 122.
Hittite Cemetery at Gordion, A, by Machteld J. Mellink, xxxvii 234.
Hittites, The, by Dr. O. R. Gurney, xxxiii 222.
Hoğdic, by M. and St. J. Péquart, xxxvi 88.
Holy Wells of Wales, by Francis Jones, xxxvii 92.
Homesteads and Villages of South Africa, by James Walton, xxxiii 242.
Homilies of Wulfstan, The, by Miss D. Bethurum, xxxviii 121.
Hommes de la Pierre Ancienne, Les, by, L'Abbé Breuil and R. Lantier, xxxii 211.
Hortfunde Südosteuropas, by F. Holste, xxxii 78.
How to Write a Parish History, by R. B. Pugh, xxxv 125.
Illustration of the Heavenly Ladder of John Climacus, by J. R. Martin, xxxvi 124.
Incised Slabs of Leicestershire and Rutland prefaced by A Brief Manual of Incised Slabs, by F. A. Greenhill, xxxix 123.
Indo-European Languages and Archaeology, by Dr. H. Hencken, xxxvi 222.
Indus Civilization, The, by Sir Mortimer Wheeler, xxxiv 79.
Inscriptions of Roman Tripolitania, ed. by J. M. Reynolds, J. B. Ward Perkins, and others, xxxiii 231.
Introduction to English Medieval Architecture, by Hugh Braun, xxxiii 223.
Introduction to Tudor Architecture, by John Harvey, xxxi 95.
Inventoria Archaeologica: Belgium, *Âges des métaux, Belgique*. France, *Âges des métaux*. Germany, *Steinzeit: Grabfunde der südwest-deutschen Schnurkeramik. Metallzeit: metallzeitliche Funde aus Süddeutschland*. Gt. Britain, *Grave Groups and hoards of the British Bronze Age*, xxxv 234.
Inventory of the Ancient Monuments in Caernarvonshire, Vol. I. East. Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments in Wales and Monmouthshire, xxxvii 86.
Inventory of the Ancient and Historical Monuments in Dorset. Vol. I. West, Royal Commission on Historical Monuments (England), xxxiii 97–100.
Inventory of the Ancient and Historical Monuments of the City of Edinburgh, with the Thirteenth Report of the Commission, xxxii 94.
Inventory of the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Roxburghshire, xxxvii 228.
Inventory of the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Selkirkshire, with the Fifteenth Report of the Commission, xxxviii 265.
Inyanga. Prehistoric Settlement in Southern Rhodesia, by Roger Summers and others, xxxix 111.
Iran, by R. Ghirshman, xxxvi 79.
Irish Churches and Monastic Buildings. I. The first phases and the Romanesque, by Dr. H. G. Leask, xxxvii 88; *II. Gothic architecture to A.D. 1400*, xxxix 116.
Ischia, Origine e passato dell'isola d', by Dr. Buchner and Prof. Rittmann, xxxi 82.
Italian Stained Glass Windows, by G. Marchini, xxxviii 125.
Jérusalem de l'Ancien Testament, by P. L.-H. Vincent and P. M.-A. Steve, xxxvi 80; IIe partie, xxxix 293.

Reviews (*cont.*):

Jewels and Plate of Queen Elizabeth I. The Inventory of 1574, by A. J. Collins, xxxvi 127.

Jewish Symbols in the Greco-Roman World, by E. R. Goodenough, xxxvi 229, xxxvii 117, xxxix 301.

Jungbronzezeitliche Hortfunde. Der Südzone des nordischen Kreises (Periode V), by Prof. Ernst Sprockhoff, xxxvii 239.

Jüngere vorrömische Eisenzeit Gotlands, Die, by Erik Nylen, xxxviii 102.

Keltski Oppidum Židovar, by Branko B. Gavela, xxxiv 244.

Kent Churches, 1954, by H. R. Pratt Boorman and V. J. Torr, xxxv 119.

Kerameikos, by Dr. Karl Kübler, Vol. V, part I. *Die Nekropolen des 10. bis 8. Jahrhunderts*, xxxv 230; Vol. VI, part I. *Die Nekropolen des späten 8. bis frühen 6. Jahrhunderts*, xl 231.

Khami Ruins, by K. R. Robinson and others, xl 237.

Kharga Oasis in Prehistory, by Miss G. Caton-Thompson, xxxiii 84–5.

Khirbat al Mafjar. An Arabian Mansion in the Jordan Valley, by R. W. A. Hamilton, xl 238.

Khirokitia, by Dr. Porphyrios Dikaios, xxxiv 84.

Kingship and the Gods, by Prof. H. Frankfort, xxxi 76.

Kunst Alt-Europas, Die, by Dr. Herbert Kühn, xxxv 237.

Lachish III: The Iron Age, by Olga Tufnell and others, xxxiv 81; *IV, The Bronze Age*, xxxix 98.

Lagore Crannog: An Irish Royal Residence of the 7th to 10th Centuries A.D., by Dr. Hugh Hencken and others, xxxii 80.

Langobardischen Fibeln aus Italien, Die, by S. Fuchs and J. Werner, xxxiv 246.

Lascaux and Carnac, by Dr. Glyn Daniel, xxxvi 96.

Lateinische Schriftquellen zur Kunst in England, Wales und Schottland, Vol. I, by O. Lehmann-Brockhaus, xxxvi 236.

Later English Romanesque Sculpture, 1140–1210, by Dr. George Zarnecki, xxxiii 239.

Life and Death in the Bronze Age, by Sir Cyril Fox, xxxix 298.

Limes Studien, Basel, 1959, xl 83.

Linant de Bellefonds, Journal d'un voyage à Méroé dans les annees 1821 et 1822, ed. by Mrs. Margaret Shinnie, xl 237.

Lincolnshire and the Fens, by M. W. Barley, xxxiii 118.

Local Historian and his Theme, The, University College of Leicester Occasional Papers, xxxv 122.

Local History in England, by Dr. W.G. Hoskins, xl 92.

Local Records, their Nature and Care, by Miss L. J. Redstone and F. W. Steer, xxxiv 114.

London Furniture Makers from the Restoration to the Victorian Era, by Sir Ambrose Heal, xxxiv 110.

Lost Villages of England, The, by Maurice Beresford, xxxv 118.

Low Countries, The, by Dr. S. J. de Laet, xxxviii 258.

Löwenkopf-Wasserspeier vom Dach des Zeustempels, Die, by F. Willemsen, xl 82.

Maîtres de l'ancienne peinture serbe, Les, by S. Radojčić, xxxvi 124.

Man's Journey through Time, by Prof. L. S. Palmer, xl 79.

Manuel d'archéologie égyptienne, by J. Vandier, xxxiv 86.

Map of Great Britain, circa A.D. 1360, known as the Gough Map, Introduction by E. J. S. Parsons, xxxix 307.

Map of Monastic Britain (N. and S. sheets), xxxi 218; (S. sheet, 2nd edn.), xxxvi 122.

Map of Roman Britain, xxxvi 101.

Matthew Paris, by Richard Vaughan, xxxviii 263.

Meare Lake Village, The (2nd Report), by H. St. George Gray and A. Bulleid, xxxvi 97.

Medieval Archaeology, Journal of the Society for, Vol. I, ed. by Dr. D. B. Harden, xxxix 118.

Medieval Cartularies of Great Britain: a Short Catalogue, by G. R. C. Davis, xxxviii 264.

Medieval Ecclesiastical Courts in the Diocese of Canterbury, by Brian L. Woodcock, xxxiii 115–16.

Medieval England, Vols. I and II, ed. by A. Lane Poole, xxxix 118.

Medieval England: an Aerial Survey, by M. W. Beresford and Dr. J. K. St. Joseph, xxxix 119.

Medieval Religious Houses: England and Wales, by Prof. David Knowles and R. Neville Hadcock, xxxiv 108.

Medieval Sherborne, by Joseph Fowler, xxxiii 110–12.

Memorie degli Apostoli in Catacumbas, by F. Tolotti, xxxv 104.

Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, Catalogue of Greek Sculptures, by Gisela M. A. Richter, xxxv 96.

Michael Rysbrack, Sculptor, by Mrs. M. I. Webb, xxxvi 130.

Millin Bay: A Late Neolithic Cairn in Co. Down, by A. E. P. Collins and D. M. Waterman, xxxix 109.

Minaret de Djam, Le: la découverte de la capitale des Sultans Ghorides, by André Maricq and Gaston Wiet, xl 78.

Miniatures in the Gospels of St. Augustine (Corpus Christi College MS. 286), by Prof. Francis Wormald, xxxiv 259.

Minoan Linear B Index, A, by Dr. E. L. Bennett, xxxv 95.
Minoan-Mycenaean Religion and its Survival in Greek Religion, by Prof. Nilsson, xxxi 211.
Monastic Sites from the Air, by Prof. David Knowles and Dr. J. K. St. Joseph, xxxiii 116–17.
Monmouthshire Houses, by Sir Cyril Fox and Lord Raglan: Part I, *Medieval Houses*, xxxii 97; Part II, *Sub-Medieval Houses, c. 1550–1610*, xxxiv 105; Part III, *Renaissance Houses, c. 1590–1714*, xxxv 253.
Monumenta Asiae Minoris Antiqua, Vol. VII, ed. by Sir Wm. Calder, xxxviii 109.
Monumental Brasses, by Rev. H. W. Macklin, revised by Charles Oman, xxxiv 111.
Monumental Brasses, by Sir James Mann, xxxviii 269.
Mosaics of Haghia Sophia at Istanbul: The Deesis Panel in the South Gallery, by Thomas Whittemore, xxxiii 92–3.
Muslim Architecture in Egypt, Vol. I, by Dr. Creswell, xxxiii 78–81.
Mute Swan in England, The. Its history and the ancient custom of swan keeping, by N. F. Ticehurst, xxxviii 269.
Mycenae to Homer, From, by T. B. L. Webster, xxxix 101.
Mycenaean Pottery from the Levant, by Dr. F. H. Stubbings, xxxii 81.
Mycenaean Pottery in Italy and Adjacent Areas, by Lord William Taylour, xxxix 102.
Myrtou-Pighadhes, A Late Bronze Age Sanctuary in Cyprus, by Miss Jean du Plat Taylor, xxxviii 255.
Natural History of Man in Britain, conceived as a Study of Changing Relations between Man and Environments, by Prof. H. J. Fleure, xxxii 84.
Naturfarbene sogenannte blaugrüne Gläser in Köln, by Dr. F. Fremersdorf, xl 235.
Naval Wars in the Levant, 1559–1853, by Dr. R. C. Anderson, xxxiii 241.
Nécropole de Furfooz, La, by J. A. E. Nenquin, xxxiv 250.
Neolithic Cultures of the British Isles, by Prof. S. Piggott, xxxv 91.
New Cambridge Modern History: Vol. I, *The Renaissance*, ed. by G. R. Potter, xxxviii 122; Vol. VII, *The Old Regime, 1713–1763*, ed. by J. O. Lindsay xxxviii 123.
New College and its Buildings, by A. H. Smith, xxxiii 113–15.
New Oxford History of Music. Vol. I, *Ancient and Oriental Music*, by Dr. E. Wellesz, xxxviii 123.
Nordiske Guldbrakteater, Die, by Dr. M. B. Mackeprang, xxxiii 234.
Nordwestdeutsche Tiefstichkeramik, Die, by Dr. Heinz Knöll, xl 239.
Norfolk Churches, by H. Munro Cautley, xxxi 97.
Normandy Diary, by Lord Methuen, xxxiii 246.
Norse Discoveries and Explorations in America, by Edward Reman, xxxi 217.
Norske Kongeborger, by Gerhard Fischer, xxxiii 105–6.
Norwich School of Glass-Painting in the 15th Century, by Dr. Christopher Woodforde, xxxi 220.
Notarial Signs from the York Archiepiscopal Records, by Canon J. S. Purvis, xxxix 124.
Offa's Dyke, by Sir Cyril Fox, xxxvi 111.
Old St. Paul's Cathedral, by G. H. Cook, xxxvi 120.
Olduvai Gorge: A Report on the Evolution of the Hand-axe Culture in Beds I–IV, by L. S. B. Leakey and others, xxxii 79.
Oreficerie Langobarde a Parma, by Dr. G. Monaco, xxxvi 99.
Origins of the Austin Canons and their Introduction into England, by Revd. J. C. Dickinson, xxxi 222.
Oud-België, by Dr. M.-E. Mariën, xxxiv 93.
Painted Men, The, by T. C. Lethbridge, xxxiv 248.
Painting in Britain, 1530–1790, by Ellis Waterhouse, xxxv 255.
Painting in Britain in the Middle Ages, by Margaret Rickert, xxxv 245.
Palaeolithikum, in den Weinberghöhlen bei Mauern, Das, by Prof. L. F. Zotz, xxxviii 100.
Palmyrène du Nord-Ouest, La, by Daniel Schlumberger, xxxiii 230.
Paradeigmata—Three Mid-fourth Century Main Works of Hellenic Architecture Reconsidered, by Kristian Jeppesen, xxxix 103.
Parisian Miniaturist Honoré, The, by Dr. E. G. Millar, xl 252.
Parliament House, by Dr. Maurice Hastings, xxxii 98.
Parochial Libraries of the Church of England, The, xl 94.
Parthian Sculpture from Hatra: Orient and Hellas in Art and Religion, by Dr. H. Ingholt, xxxv 231.
Pattern and Purpose: a Survey of Early Celtic Art in Britain, by Sir Cyril Fox, xxxix 127.
Paul Storr, the Last of the Goldsmiths, by Dr. N. M. Penzer, xxxv 122.
Peintures murales de la Hongrie du Moyen Âge, Les, by D. Radocsay, xxxvi 125.
Persepolis. I. Structures, reliefs, inscriptions, by E. F. Schmidt, xxxvii 231.
Peru (*Ancient Peoples and Places*), by Dr. G. H. S. Bushnell, xxxvii 236.
Pfahlbauproblem, Das, by Dr. W. U. Guyan and others, xxxvi 89.

Reviews (*cont.*):
Photography for Archaeologists, by M. B. Cookson, xxxvi 135.
Picture Book of Ancient British Art, by Prof. Stuart Piggott and Dr. Glyn E. Daniel, xxxii 81.
Piecing together the Past, by Prof. V. Gordon Childe, xxxvi 223.
Piranesi Compositions, by Prof. H. O. Corfiato, xxxi 228.
Place-Names of Cumberland, The, by Miss A. M. Armstrong and others, xxxiii 244.
Place-Names of Derbyshire, by Dr. K. Cameron, xxxix 312.
Plantagenets, The, by John Harvey, xxxi 95.
Pleistocene Period, The: its Climate, Chronology and Faunal Successions, by Prof. F. Zeuner, xxxix 295.
Plough and Pasture: the Early History of Farming. Part 1. *Prehistoric Farming of Europe and the Near East*, by E. Cecil Curwen. Part 2. *Farming of Non-European Peoples*, by Gudmund Hatt, xxxiv 249.
Préhistoire de l'Afrique, Vol. I: Le Maghreb, by Prof. Vaufrey, xxxvi 226.
Préhistoire de l'Afrique du Nord, Essai de Chronologie, by L. Balout, xxxvii 236.
Prehistoric and Early Iron in the Old World, Notes on, by H. H. Coghlan, xxxviii 106.
Prehistoric Background of Indian Culture, by Col. D. H. Gordon, xl 77.
Prehistoric Cultures of the Horn of Africa. by J. Desmond Clark, xxxv 94.
Prehistoric Europe: The Economic Basis, by Prof. J. G. D. Clark, xxxii 209.
Prehistoric India, by Prof. Stuart Piggott, xxxi 82.
Prehistoric Ireland, by Dr. Joseph Raftery, xxxii 212.
Prehistoric Man in Denmark: A Study in Physical Anthropology, by Dr. Kurt Bröste and others, xxxvii 237.
Prehistoric Mersin: Yümük Tepe in Southern Turkey, by Prof. Garstang, xxxiv 82.
Prehistoric Religion, by Dr. E. O. James, xxxviii 103.
Prehistory of Africa, The, by Mlle H. Alimen, xxxviii 256.
Prehistory of European Society, The, by Prof. V. Gordon Childe, xxxviii 259.
Prehistory and Pleistocene Geology in Cyrenaican Libya, by Dr. C. B. M. McBurney and Dr. R. W. Hey, xxxviii 100.
Printed Maps of Warwickshire 1576–1900, by P. D. A. Harvey and Harry Thorpe, xl 253.
Problem of the Picts, The, ed. by F. T. Wainwright, xxxvii 81.
Probleme der Lipsanothek in Brescia, by Dr. R. Delbrueck, xxxv 238.
Pylos Tablets, The: a preliminary transcription, by Dr. Emmett L. Bennett, Jr., xxxii 206.
Queen's Beasts, The, by H. Stanford London, Norfolk Herald Extraordinary, xxxiv 259.
Race-relations in Ancient Egypt, by S. Davies, xxxii 208.
Radio-Carbon Dating, by Dr. W. F. Libby, xxxiii 218–22.
Receipts of the Exchequer, 1377–1485, The, by Anthony Steel, xxxv 121.
Recent Archaeological Excavations in Britain, ed. by R. L. S. Bruce-Mitford, xxxvii 85.
Reconstructed Carmelite Missal, The, by Miss Margaret Rickert, xxxiv 107.
Records and Collections of the College of Arms, by Anthony R. Wagner, xxxii 230.
Recueil des bronzes de Bavai, by Dr. Faider-Feytmans, xxxviii 111.
Recueil général des mosaïques de la Gaule I: Province de Belgique: i: *Partie Ouest*, by Henri Stern, xxxviii 259.
Regesta Regum Anglo-Normanorum, 1066–1154, ed. by Charles Johnson and H. A. Cronne, xxxvi 232.
Registrum Antiquissimum of the Cathedral Church of Lincoln, Vol. VI, ed. by Miss Kathleen Major, xxxi 219.
Reinecke Festschrift, ed. by G. Behrens and J. Werner, xxxii 75–8.
Relics of St. Cuthbert, The, by Col. C. F. Battiscombe and others, xxxvii 227.
Religious Orders in England, The: by Dom D. Knowles: Vol. II, *The End of the Middle Ages*, xxxvi 121; Vol. III, *The Tudor Age*, xl 249.
Reports and Monographs of the Department of Antiquities in Tripolitania, xxxi 83.
Richmond, by Miss Kathleen Courlander, xxxiv 258.
Roches peintes du Tassili-n-Ajjer, Les, by L'Abbé Henri Breuil, xxxvi 96.
Roman Army, The, by Graham Webster, xxxvii 81.
Roman Colchester, Research Report No. XX, by M. R. Hull, xxxviii 296.
Roman Exeter (*Isca Dumnoniorum*), by Lady (Aileen) Fox and others, xxxiii 232.
Roman Frontier in Wales, The, by Dr. V. E. Nash-Williams, xxxv 99.
Roman Glass from Dated Finds, by Miss C. Isings, xxxviii 114.
Roman Lincoln, 1945–1954. Ten Seasons' Excavation in Lincoln, by F. T. Baker, xxxv 252.
Roman and Native in North Britain, ed. by Prof. I. A. Richmond, xxxix 113.

Roman Occupation of South-Western Scotland, by John Clarke and others, xxxiv 98.
Roman Pottery at Norton, E. Yorks., by Raymond, H. Hayes and Sir Edward Whitley, ed. by Dr. Philip Corder, xxxi 99.
Roman Roads in Britain, by I. D. Margary: I. *South of the Foss Way*, xxxvi 104; II, *North of the Foss Way–Bristol Channel*, xxxviii 112.
Roman Roads and Milestones of Tripolitania, by R. G. Goodchild, xxxi 83.
Roman Silchester, by G. C. Boon, xxxviii 113.
Roman Stage, The, A Short History of Latin Drama in the Time of the Republic, by Prof. W. Beare, xxxi 215.
Roman Town and Villa at Great Casterton, Rutland, ed. by Dr. Philip Corder, xxxii 88; 2nd Interim Report, xxxv 100.
Romanesque Sculpture in Italy, by G. H. Crichton, xxxvii 89.
Romanik am Rhein, by Chargesheimer and H. P. Hilger, xl 233.
Romano-British Baths at Well, The, by R. Gilyard-Beer, xxxii 86.
Romano-British Pottery Kiln on Lincoln Racecourse, A, by Dr. Philip Corder, xxxi 99.
Rome beyond the Imperial Frontiers, by Sir Mortimer Wheeler, xxxv 98.
Römische Gläser mit Fadenauflage in Köln, by Dr. F. Fremersdorf, xl 235.
Römische Götterdenkmäler in Köln, by H. Schoppa, xl 234.
Römische Buntglas in Köln, by Dr. F. Fremersdorf, xxxix 113.
Römische Schatzfund von Straubing, Der, by Dr. Joseph Keim and Dr. Hans Klumbach, xxxi 214.
Royal Beasts, by H. Stanford London, xxxvii 243.
Runes. An Introduction, by Ralph W. V. Elliott, xl 242.
St. Mary Lambeth, Parish of, Part II, ed. F. H. W. Sheppard, xxxviii 129.
St. Stephen's Chapel and its place in the development of Perpendicular style in England, by Dr. Maurice Hastings, xxxv 252.
Sanctuaire d'Apollon Pythéen à Argos, Le, by W. Vollgraf, xxxvii 233.
Sarcophages paléochrétiens d'Arles et de Marseille, by F. Benoit, xxxv 240.
Satyrspiele. Bilder grieschischer Vasen, by Prof. Frank Brommer, xxxix 103.
Saxon Architecture and Sculpture in Hampshire, by A. R. and P. M. Green, xxxiii 106–8.
Scavi di Albintimilium e la Cronologia della Ceramica Romana, i. *Campagne di Scavo, 1938–1940*, by Nino Lamboglia, xxxiii 93–4.
Scotland before History, by Prof. Stuart Piggott, xxxix 111.
Scottish Castles of the 16th and 17th Centuries, by Oliver Hill, xxxiv 104.
Scripta Minoa: Vol. II. *The Archives of Knossos: Clay Tablets inscribed in Linear Script B*, by Sir Arthur Evans, ed. by Sir John Myres, xxxii 206.
Sculpture in Britain: The Middle Ages, by Lawrence Stone, xxxvi 117.
Sculpture at Chartres, by P. Kidson, xxxix 123.
Sculpture of the Parthenon, The, by P. E. Corbett, xl 81.
Scythians, The, by Mrs. Tamara Talbot Rice, xxxvii 235.
Search for the Tassili Frescoes, The, by Henri Lhote, xl 236.
Sepulcros Megalíticos de Huelva, Los, by C. C. Márquez and Dr. Georg and Vera Leisner, xxxiii 226.
Settlements of the Celtic Saints in Wales, The, by E. G. Bowen, xxxv 108.
Severisches Relief in Palazzo Sacchetti, by Dr. L. Budde, xxxvi 228.
Shaftesbury, Dorset, The Streets, Roads and Lanes, by E. Jervoise, xxxiii 118.
Shaheinab, by A. J. Arkell, xxxiv 83.
Short Account of Muslim Architecture, A, by Prof. K. A. C. Cresswell, xxxviii 261.
Shrine of Our Lady of Walsingham, The, by Revd. J. C. Dickinson, xxxvi 234.
Shrine of St. Peter and the Vatican Excavations, The, by Prof. J. Toynbee and J. B. Ward Perkins, xxxvi 108.
Sicilian Vespers, The, by Sir Stephen Runciman, xxxix 122.
Sicily before the Greeks, by Prof. Bernabó Brea, xxxviii 97.
Silberne Abendmahlgeräte in Schweden aus dem XIV. Jahrhundert, by Aron Andersson, xxxvii 242.
Silver, by Gerald Taylor, xxxvi 238.
Small Household of the XVth Century, A, being the Account Book of Munden's Chantry, Bridport, ed. by Dr. K. L. Wood-Legh, xxxvii 91.
Soils for the Archaeologist, by I. W. Cornwall, xxxix 108.
Spitalfields and Mile End New Town (The Parish of Christ Church and All Saints), Survey of London, Vol. XXVII, ed. by F. H. W. Sheppard, xxxix 126.
Sprawozdanie (III) z prac wykopaliskowych w grodzie kultury lużyckiej w Biskupinie w powiecie żnińskim za lata 1938–9 i 1946–8, by Prof. J. Kostrzewskiego, xxxvi 95.
Stained Glass of New College, Oxford, by Dr. Christopher Woodforde, xxxi 219.

Reviews (*cont.*):
Star Chamber Stories, by Dr. G. R. Elton, xxxix 127.
Statue of Idri-Mi, The, by Prof. Sidney Smith, xxxi 77.
Steinpackungsgräber von Köthen, by Dr. von Brunn, xxxvi 94.
Stone Age Cultures of Northern Rhodesia, by Dr. J. Desmond Clark, xxxi 208.
Stone Age in Scotland, The, by A. D. Lacaille, xxxv 93.
Stonehenge, by R. J. C. Atkinson, xxxvi 225.
Stone-Worker's Progress, by Sir Francis Knowles, xxxiv 250.
Stratified Cylinders from the Diyala Region, by Prof. H. Frankfort, xxxv 228.
Street-Names of the City of London, by Dr. E. Ekwall, xxxv 117.
Strongholds of India, The, by Sidney Toy, xxxviii 260.
Studien zur vortanagärisch-attischen Koroplastik, by Dr. B. Neutsch, xxxii 208.
Studies in Early British History, ed. by Mrs. N. K. Chadwick, xxxv 107; xl 86.
Studies in Magical Amulets, chiefly Graeco-Egyptian, by Prof. Campbell Bonner, xxxii 83.
Suffolk Farming in the Nineteenth Century, by Dr. Joan Thirsk and Jean Imray, xxxix 129.
Sunbury Charter, The, by Major W. H. Tapp, xxxii 100.
Survey of the Duchy of Lancaster Lordships in Wales, 1609–1613, by Prof. Rees, xxxv 108.
Svenska Kyrkomålningar från Medeltiden, by Bengt G. Söderberg, xxxiii 106.
Sword from the Rock, The, by Miss G. R. Levy, xxxiv 86.
Sylloge of Coins from the British Isles. Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. Part I, *Ancient British and Anglo-Saxon Coins*, by P. Grierson, xxxix 117.
Tassilokelch, Der, by Gunther Haseloff, xxxiv 245.
Tavistock Abbey: a Study in the Social and Economic History of Devon, by H. P. R. Finberg, xxxii 222.
Taxila, by Sir John Marshall, xxxii 204.
Tell Halaf III. Die Bildwerke, by A. Moortgat, xxxv 228.
Temple of Mithras at Carrawburgh, by Prof. I. A. Richmond and J. P. Gillam, xxxii 86.
Temple of Nehalennia at Domburg, The, by Mme A. Hondius-Crone, xxxvi 106.
Temples of Kawa, The: Vol. II. History and Archaeology of the Site, by Dr. M. F. L. Macadam and others, xxxv 229.
Terra-sigillata-Gefässe des ersten Jahrhunderts mit Töpfernamen, by Dr. Robert Knorr, xxxii 216.
Thames about 1750, The, by Hugh Phillips, xxxii 227.
Thirteenth Century, The, 1216–1307, by Sir Maurice Powicke, xxxvi 116.
Timber Building in England: from early times to the end of the 17th Century, by F. H. Crossley, xxxii 221.
Tofting, by A. Bantelmann, xxxvi 98.
Tombe gallo-romaine, La, by J.-J. Hatt, xxxiii 94–5.
Tompion, Thomas: his life and work, by R. W. Symonds, xxxii 227.
Town and Country in Roman Britain, by A. L. F. Rivet, xxxix 302.
Town building in history, by F. R. Hiorns, xl 88.
Transluzides Email in der ersten Hälfte des 14. Jahrhunderts am Ober-, Mittel- und Niederrhein, by Katin Guth-Dreyfus, xxxvii 90.
Treasure in the Dust, by Dr. Frank C. Hibbern, xxxiv 99.
Treasures of a London Temple: a Descriptive Catalogue of the Ritual Plate, Mantles and Furniture of the Spanish and Portuguese Jews' Synagogue in Bevis Marks, compiled by A. G. Grimwade and others, xxxii 229.
Trophée des Alpes, Le (La Turbie), by Jules Formige, xxxii 85.
Trouvailles du Champ d'Urnes et des tombelles hallstattiennes de Court-Saint-Étienne, by M.-E. Mariën, xl 239.
Truth about Robin Hood, The, by P. V. Harris, xxxii 226.
Tudor and Stuart Lincoln, by Dr. J. W. F. Hill, xxxvii 90.
Tudor Artists: a Study of Painters in the Royal Service and of Portraiture on Illuminated Documents from the Accession of Henry VIII to the Death of Elizabeth I, by Dr. Erna Auerbach, xxxv 113.
Überfangguss, Der, by Dr. H. Drescher, xxxix 296.
Ugarit, Le Palais royal d', Vols. II, III, IV, ed. by Dr. Claude Schaeffer, xxxix 97.
Ugaritica II, by Dr. Claude Schaeffer, xxxi 79.
Ugaritica III, by Dr. Claude Schaeffer, xxxviii 97.
Untersuchungen an den Caracallathermen, by Erika Brödner, xxxii 214.
Ur Excavations. Vol. IV, The Early Periods, by Sir Leonard Woolley, xxxvii 74.
Urgeschichte der Menschheit, by Rudolf Grahmann, xxxiii 89.
Urgeschichte des österreichischen Raumes, by R. Pittoni, xxxv 238.
Valhager: A Migration Period settlement on Gotland, Sweden, by Dr. M. Stenberger, xxxvi 231.
Valley on the March—a history of a group of manors in the Herefordshire March of Wales, by Lord Rennell of Rodd, xxxix 125.

Valsgärde 8, by Dr. Greta Arwidsson, xxxvi 112.
Vases ornés de la Moselle, by E. Delert, xxxv 101.
Victoria County Histories: Cambridge and the Isle of Ely. Vol. III. *The City and University of Cambridge*, ed. by J. P. C. Reach, xxxix 306; Vol. IV, ed. by R. B. Pugh, xxxiv 102; *Essex*. Vol. IV, ed. by W. R. Powell, xxxviii 130; *Leicester*. Vol. II, ed. by Dr. W. G. Hoskins, xxxv 114; Vol. IV. *The City of Leicester*, ed. by R. A. McKinley, xxxix 125; *Oxford*, Vol. V, ed. by Mrs. M. D. Lobel, xxxviii 131; Vol. VI, ed. by Mrs. M. D. Lobel, xl 92; *Stafford*, Vols. IV *and* V, ed. by L. Margaret Midgley, xxxix 305; *Sussex*, Vol. IV, *The Rape of Chichester*, ed. by L. F. Salzman, xxxiv 103; *Warwick*. Vol. VI. *Knighton Hundred*, ed. by L. F. Salzman, xxxii 95; *Wiltshire*, ed. by R. B. Pugh and Miss E. Crittal, Vol. I, part 1, xxxviii 132; Vol. II, xxxvi 126; Vol. III, xxxvii 87; Vol. IV, xl 92; Vol. V, xxxvii 243; Vol. VII, xxxiv 251.
Vie des Monuments français, La: destruction, restauration, by Paul Léon, xxxiii 100–1.
Vie quotidienne en Gaule, La, pendant la paix romaine, by Paul-Marie Duval, xxxiv 99.
Vierzierte Sigillata von Lauriacum, Die, by Dr. P. Karnitsch, xxxvi 107.
Viking Congress, Lerwick, ed. by Dr. W. D. Simpson, xxxvi 113.
Vikingetidens Redskaper, by Dr. J. Petersen, xxxiii 90–1.
Villa Romana, La, de la dehesa de 'La Cocosa', by J. de C. Serra Ráfols, xxxiv 98.
Vorgeschichte der nordfriesischen Inseln, by Karl Kersten and Peter La Baume, xl 244.
Vounos, 1937–8, by Eleanor and James Stewart, xxxi 210.
Wellcome Excavations in the Sudan: Vols. I and II, *Jebel Moya*, by Frank Addison, xxxi 80; Vol. III, *Abu Geili*, by O. G. S. Crawford and Frank Addison, *Saqadi and Dar el Mek*, by Frank Addison, xxxi 207.
Welsh Furniture, by L. Twiston-Davies and H. J. Lloyd-Johnes, xxxi 225.
Wessex before the Celts, by Dr. J. F. S. Stone, xxxix 110.
Westminster Abbey, Its Worship and Ornaments, Vol. III, by Canon Jocelyn Perkins, xxxiii 108–9.
White Canons in England, The, by H. M. Colvin, xxxii 221.
Wild Men in the Middle Ages, by R. Bernheimer, xxxiv 254.
William Stukeley, by Prof. Stuart Piggott, xxxi 84.
Windows of King's College Chapel, Cambridge, by Kenneth Harrison, xxxiii 112–13.
Wood Sculpture, Minor English, 1400–1550, by Arthur Gardner, xxxix 124.
World's Lighthouses before 1820, The, by D. Alan Stevenson, xl 96.
Wormley in Hertfordshire, by Miss Dorothy Busby and Col. W. le Hardy, xxxv 120.
Reynolds, Miss J. M., elected, xxxiii 149, admitted, xxxiv 144.
Reynolds, Miss J. M., J. B. Ward Perkins, and others, *Inscriptions of Roman Tripolitania*, ed. by, reviewed, xxxiii 231.
Rheims (Marne), Resurrection 'Reliquary' from, xxxv 52–4.
Rheinzabern (W. Germany), Roman spur from, xxxix 74.
Rhenen (Holland): 6th-century A.D. belt-fittings from, xxxviii 76; pin from grave of A.D. 400 at, xxxviii 242.
Rhenish stoneware, so-called 'Bellarmine' mask on, xxxi 173–9.
Rhineland (W. Germany): castles in, xxxii 44–50; contacts with England during 14th and 15th centuries, xxxii 47–50.
Rhitsona (Cyprus), tomb containing Chian chalice at, xxxix 203 *n*.
Rhodes (Dodecanese Islands): **Rhodes and the Origin of the Bastion**, by B. H. St. J. O'Neil, xxxiv 44–54, 144; **Fieldwork on Aerial Discoveries in Attica and Rhodes. Part I. The Town Plan of Classical Rhodes**, by John Bradford, xxxvi 57–69, 160; ancient monuments in, xxxvi 62, 64, 65; dockyards, xxxvi 67; harbour, xxxvi 66; Mount Smith, xxxvi 60, 61–5, 67–8; paper on the Colossus at, read by H. Maryon, xxxiv 144; Greek pottery cauldrons from, xxxvii 174.
Rhodes, P. P., elected and admitted, xxxiv 291.
Rhoikos, Greek architect, xxxix 197 *n*., 201; altar of, xxxix 193, 201, 203; temple of, xxxix 199, 201; vase dedication perhaps by, xxxix 203.
Rhostryfan (Caerns.), hut-groups excavated near, xxxix 33, 44 *n*.
Rhuddlan (Flints.), castle of, xxxiii 44.
Ribble, River (Lancs.), triple-headed bucket-mount from, xxxiv 225–9; xxxv 222–3.
Ribchester (Lancs.): possible source of triple-headed bucket-mount from River Ribble, xxxiv 225; 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 42.
Riby Park (Lancs.), Anglo-Saxon inhumation burial in, xxxvi 185.
Ricart, J. Gudiol, *see* Cook, Prof. W. W. S.

Ricci, Sebastiano: glass in chapel at Cannons designed by, xxxii 187, 189; other work by, xxxiii 187 *n.*

Rice, Dr. D. S.: paper on a Muslim relic of St. Thomas of Canterbury, read by, xxxix 351; review by, *Céramiques de Bactres*, xxxix 101; elected and admitted, xxxiii 269; elected to the Council, xl 283; *see also* Lloyd, S. H. F.

Rice, Prof. D. Talbot: **New Light on the Alfred Jewel**, by, xxxvi **214–17**; *The Beginnings of Christian Art*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 262; *English Art, 871–1100*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 101–3; *The Great Palace of the Byzantine Emperors: Second Report*, ed. by, reviewed, xl 233; reviews by: *Dumbarton Oak Papers*, No. 6, xxxiii 91–2; *Mosaics of Haghia Sophia at Istanbul: The Deesis Panel in the South Gallery*, xxxiii 92–3; *Atlas of the Early Christian World*, xxxix 115; *Classical Inspiration in Medieval Art*, xl 83.

Rice, Prof. D. Talbot, and J. B. Ward Perkins, paper on the Walker Trust Excavations at Constantinople, 1952–3, read by, xxxiv 285.

Rice, Mrs. Tamara Talbot, *The Scythians*, by, reviewed, xxxvii 235.

Richard I, Coeur de Lion, seal of, xl 76.

Richard II, effigy of, in Westminster Abbey, xxxix 87, 90.

Richards, J. M., *The Functional Tradition in Early Industrial Buildings*, by, reviewed, xxxix 310.

Richards, Robert, obituary, xxxv 282, 286.

Richardson, G. H., elected, xxxvii 265.

Richardson, Miss K. M.: **A Roman Brooch from the Outer Hebrides with Notes on others of its Type**, by, xl **200–13**; excavations at Cirencester directed by, xxxix 165, xl 281; excavation of *Corinium* to be directed by, xxxix 352; object of quartzite siltstone from York exhibited by, xxxii 258; elected to the Council, xxxii 261; *see also* Cotton, Mrs. M. A. *and* Wheeler, Sir Mortimer.

Richardson, Miss K. M., and Miss A. Young, **An Iron Age Site on the Chilterns**, by, xxxi **132–48**.

Richborough (Kent): Roman facing of fort-walls, xxxv 220.

Exhibits from: beakers, xxxiii 277; photographs of excavations, xxxiii 269.

Roman objects from: brooches, xxxiv 75, xl 204, 212, 213; (dragonesque), xxxi 38, 39; (square-headed), xxxviii 53, 54; buckle, xxxviii 73; buckle-loop, xxxv 30; combs, bone, xxxv 60; pottery, xxxv 195, xxxvi 47, 48, 49, xxxix 53, 54, 56, 57; (butt beakers), xxxii 8; (indented beaker with figures in relief), xxxix 92 *n.*; (with moulded decoration), xxxvii 37; ('rustic' ware), xxxviii 31, 37; spurs, xxxix 65, 66, 69, 71; bronze strip with chain and bead decoration, xxxix 24.

Richmond, Prof. I. A.: note on three Roman writing-tablets from London, by, xxxiii 206–8; paper on the Roman Baths at Aquae Sulis, read by, xxxvi 160; papers on excavations at Hod Hill, read by, xxxiv 285, xl 280; *Roman and Native in North Britain*, ed. by, reviewed, xxxix 113; reviews by: *Ordance Survey Map of Roman Britain*, xxxvi 101; *Roman Roads in Britain. II, North of the Foss Way–Bristol Channel*, xxxviii 112; *Untersuchungen an den Caracallathermen*, xxxii 214; *La Villa Romana de la dehesa de 'La Cocosa'*, xxxiv 98; *The Temple of Nehalennia at Domburg*, xxxvi 106; *The Roman Town and Villa at Great Casterton, Rutland: 2nd Interim Report*, xxxv 100; *Severisches Relief in Palazzo Sacchetti*, xxxvi 228; *Roman Occupation of South-western Scotland*, xxxiv 98; *The Roman Frontier in Wales*, xxxv 99; *The Romano-British Baths at Well*, xxxii 86; *Ancient Landscapes: Studies in Field Archaeology*, xxxviii 110; *Beiträge zur älteren europäischen Kulturgeschichte. Festschrift für Rudolf Egger*, xxxiv 94; on Carlungie brooch, cited, xxxiii 69; chairman of Cirencester Excavation Committee, xxxix 352; elected to the Council, xxxvii 268, xxxviii 298; appointed Vice-President, xxxvii 268; elected Director, xxxix 355, xl 283.

Richmond, Prof. I. A., and J. P. Gillam, *The Temple of Mithras at Carrawburgh*, by, reviewed, xxxii 86.

Richmond (Yorks.), lead removed from Friary, xxxii 200.

Richmond-Brown, R., elected, xxxiii 269.

Richter, Miss G.: *Catalogue of Greek and Roman Antiquities in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection*, by, reviewed, xxxvii 78; *Ancient Italy*, by, reviewed, xxxvii 77; *Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York. Catalogue of Greek Sculptures*, by, reviewed, xxxv 96; *A Handbook of Greek Art*, by, reviewed, xxxix 300.

Rickert, Miss M.: *The Reconstructed Carmelite Missal*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 107; *Painting in Britain in the Middle Ages*, by, reviewed, xxxv 245.

Ridge, Cecil Harold, obituary, xxxviii 298.

Ridgeway Hill (Dorset), Bronze Age arrow-head from, xxxviii 195.

Ridgway, Revd. M. H., elected, xxxii 128, admitted, 259.

Rie, de, arms perhaps of, on Bawsey tiles, xxxv 171.

Rieth, Dr. A., *see* Bittel, Prof. K.

Rievaulx Abbey (Yorks.), lead ingots found at, xxxii 199–202.
Rigold, S. E., paper on three medieval portrait galleries, read by, xxxv 152.
Riis, P. J., *An Introduction to Etruscan Art*, by, reviewed, xxxv 97.
Rijken, A. J., reproduction of terra sigillata by, xxxvi 201.
Riley, D. N., elected, xxxix 351.
Rillaton (Cornwall), Bronze Age glass beads found with gold cup at, xxxii 32.
Ringerike style of ornament, xxxvi 35, 37.
Ringmer (Sussex), blue slate used at, xxxiv 217.
Rings, finger: bronze, from Meare Lake Village, xxxi 75; gold, found at Malton, in 1774, xxxi 192; inscribed, worn as amulets in Middle Ages, xl 48; 15th-century, from Shaftesbury, xxxiv 188, 189, 191, 192.
Rinyo-Clacton ware, *see* Neolithic.
Riom (Puy-de-Dôme), **A Carved Marble Fragment at, and the Chronology of the Aquitanian Sarcophagi,** by J. B. Ward Perkins, xl **25–34**.
Risby (Lincs.), Palaeolithic hand axe from, xxxviii 87.
Riseholme (Lincs.), **The Excavation of a Roman Barrow at,** by F. H. Thompson, xxxiv **28–37**.
Risingham (Northumb.), coal used by Romans at, xxxv 205.
Rites of Durham, cited, xxxv 53.
Rittman, Prof. A., *see* Buchner, Dr. G.
Rivenhall (Essex): Roman incised nail-cleaner from, xxxiv 76, xxxv 29, 31.
Rivet, A. L. F.: *Town and Country in Roman Britain*, by, reviewed, xxxix 302; elected, xxxiii 269, admitted, xxxiv 144.
Rizari (Chios), sarcophagus from, xxxix 189.
Roach, Dr. J. P. C., *Victoria History of the County of Cambridge and the Isle of Ely*. Vol. III. *The City and University of Cambridge* ed. by, reviewed, xxxix 306.
Roane, Ann, painted heraldic panel of, xxxv 82.
Robb, Air Chief Marshal Sir James, elected and admitted, xxxii 258.
Robbins, R. M., elected, xxxvii 268.
Robert, Count of Mortain, Pevensey granted to, and castle built by, xxxviii 208.
Roberts, Anne (Warkhouse), painted heraldic panel of, xxxv 81.
Roberts, Commander Charles Betton, obituary, xxxv 282.
Roberts, Henry Ernest: elected, xxxii 258, admitted 259; obituary, xl 283.
Robertson, Miss A.; *An Antonine Fort, Golden Hill, Duntocher*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 260; elected, xxxviii 295.
Robertson, Prof. D. S., review by, *Die Löwenkopf-Wasserspeier vom Dach des Zeustempels*, xl 82.
Robinson, D. M., *Excavations at Olynthus*, Part 14. *Terracottas, Lamps and Coins found in 1934 and 1938* by, reviewed, xxxv 97.
Robinson, K. R., and others, *Khami Ruins*, by, reviewed, xl 237.
Roborough Down (Devon), inscribed memorial stone from, xxxv 64.
Roche Abbey (Yorks.), lead removed from, xxxii 202.
Roche-de-Vic, Enceinte de (Corrèze), hill-fort, xxxviii 221.
Rochester (Kent): Anglo-Saxon inlaid metalwork in, xxxv 42; Cathedral, xxxiv 55, 58, 60; dedication and orientation of, xxxvi 211.
Rock art, paper on pre- and protohistoric, in sub-Saharan Africa, read by R. R. Inskeep, xl 280.
Rockingham, Forest of (Northants.), Neolithic stone axes from, xxxviii 89.
Rodborough (Glos.), 1st-century A.D. decorated bronze strip from, xxxix 24.
Rodney, Sir Walter or Sir Thomas de, arms perhaps of, xxxvii 64, 67, 68.
Roes, Dr. A., notes by: on bucket-mount from River Ribble, xxxv 222–3; on horn cheek-pieces, xl 68–72; on strap-end in Yorkshire Museum and its continental counterparts, xxxviii 94; on toothed blades, xxxviii 244.
Roger d'Ivri: probable tenant of land at Ascot Doilly, xxxix 220; possessions forfeited by, xxxix 221.
Rogers, Ernest Henry, obituary, xxxix 354.
Rogers, Capt. John, R.N., painted heraldic panel of, xxxv 78.
Rolland, Henri: *Fouilles de Saint-Blaise (Bouches-du-Rhône)*, by, reviewed, xxxi 214; *(1951–1956)*, reviewed, xxxviii 110; *Fouilles de Glanum, 1947–1956*, by, reviewed, xxxix 105; *see also* Esperandieu, E.
Roman and Romano-British:
Excavation of an Enclosed Hut-group at Cae'r-Mynydd in Caernarvonshire, by W. E. Griffiths, xxxix **33–60**; **Caistor, Lincolnshire, 1959**, by P. A. Rahtz, xl **175–87**; **Roman Defences in Watermoor Recreation Ground, Cirencester**, by Miss M. D. Rennie, xxxvii **206–15**; **A Tilery and two Pottery Kilns at *Durovernum* (Canterbury)**, by F. Jenkins, xxxvi **40–56**; **Excavations of Ermine Street in Lincolnshire**, by C. Green and P. A. Rahtz, xxxix **77–86**; **Excavation of a Homestead at**

Roman and Romano-British (*cont.*):
Halangy Down, St. Mary's, Isles of Scilly, by P. Ashbee, xxxv 187–98; **Brooch from the Outer Hebrides, with Notes on others of its type**, by Miss K. M. Richardson, xl 200–13; **Romano-British Pottery Kiln at Rookery Lane, Lincoln**, by G. Webster, xl 214–20; **A Provincial Roman Spur from Longstock, Hants, and other Spurs from Roman Britain**, by H. de S. Shortt, xxxix 61–76; **Romano-British Pottery Kiln at North Hykeham, Lincs.: with an Appendix on 'Rustic' Ware**, by F. H. Thompson, xxxviii 15–51; **Petuaria**, J. S. Wacher, xl 58–64; **The Ravenscar Inscription**, by R. G. Goodchild, xxxii 185–8; **The Excavation of a Roman Barrow at Riseholme, near Lincoln**, by F. H. Thompson, xxxiv 28–37; **Excavations at Verulamium**, by S. S. Frere, 1955, xxxvi 1–10; 1956, xxxvii 1–15; 1957, xxxviii 1–14; 1958, xxxix 1–18; 1959, xl 1–24; **A Romano-British Pottery Kiln at Weston Favell, Nr. Northampton**, by Brian Bunch and Dr. P. Corder, xxxiv 218–24; **Note on the use of Coal in Roman Britain**, by G. Webster, xxxv 199–217; **Dales Ware**, by J. P. Gillam, xxxi 154–64; **Dragonesque Fibulae**, by R. W. de F. Feachem, xxxi 32–44; **Metallic Black Slip Vases with applied and moulded decoration**, by Grace Simpson, xxxvii 29–42; **Technique of Greek Black and *Terra Sigillata* Red Pottery**, by M. Bimson, xxxvi 200–4; **Some Samian Ware of Form 72**, by A. P. Detsicas, xl 195–9; **The Volute in late Arretine Ware**, by F. Oswald, xxxi 149–52; paper on Roman Baths at Aquae Sulis, read by Prof. I. A. Richmond, xxxvi 160; paper on the 'Mithraeum' at Burham, read by R. F. Jessup, xxxvi 270; paper on Roman Chichester, read by Dr. A. E. Wilson, xxxiv 144; paper on a Roman Barrow at Holborough, Kent, read by R. F. Jessup and N. C. Cook, xxxiv 286; paper on evidence of Christian worship in Lullingstone Roman Villa, read by Prof. J. M. C. Toynbee and C. D. P. Nicholson, xxxiii 148; paper on the Map of Libya Expedition in Syrtica and Cyrenaica, 1950, read by R. G. Goodchild, xxxi 124; paper on the Roman Frontier in Britain in the mid first century, read by G. Webster, xxxvi 160; paper on some aspects of the civil occupation of the northern frontier region of Roman Britain, read by Dr. P. Salway, xl 280; paper on Roman moulded glasses, read by Dr. D. B. Harden, xxxii 128.

Notes: on stamped tile from Bardown, xxxii 73–4; on bronze statuette from Brigstock, xxxvii 71; on cloth from 'pipe-burial' at Caerleon, xxxix 288–9; on bronze statuette from Canterbury, xxxviii 245; on objects from Chalton, xxxvii 218–20; on road at Baylham Mill, Coddenham, xxxvi 73; on Samian potter's punch from Colchester, xxxvii 222–4; on a shale table-leg from Dorset, xxxi 193–4; xl 72–3; on brooch from Hemel Hempstead, xxxi 194–5; on bronze terret from Kingsholm, Glos., xxxi 71; on amphora stamp from Mildenhall, xxxviii 91–2; on a gateway at Portchester Castle, xxxv 219–22; on iron linch-pin from Silchester, xxxvi 221; on pastrycook's mould from Silchester, xxxviii 237; on bronze figurine, perhaps lamp-terminal, from Stratfield Saye, xxxviii 90; on inscription from *Verulamium* Forum, xxxvii 216–18; on decorated bronze fragment from Winterborne Kingston and other examples of Romano-Celtic decorative art, xxxiii 74–5; on a group of Arretine ware, xxxi 195–7; on triple-headed bucket-mount, xxxiv 225; on potters' stamps on Castor ware platters, xl 226–7; on horn cheek-pieces, xl 70, 71; on inscribed stone belonging to Society, xxxii 198; on the Central Gaulish potter LAXTVCISSA, xl 227–8; on Romano-British pottery with painted figures, xxxix 91–5; on 'rustic' ware, xxxix 95; on fragment of Samian ware with figure in 'cut-glass' technique, xxxiv 233.

Aediculae: *Verulamium*, xl 9.

Bronze objects: casting of head, Chalton, xxxvii 218; fragments, Cirencester, xxxvii 213; Riseholme, xxxiv 32; vessels, etc., *Verulamium*, xl 10.

Bronze-working emplacements: Catterick and *Verulamium*, xl 9.

Brooches: Carlungie, xxxiii 68–71; Chalton, xxxvii 218; Cirencester, xxxvii 209, 211, 213; Hemel Hempstead, xxxi 194–5; Rudston (fibulae), xxxiv 73–5; Stanwick, xxxii 6; *Verulamium* (fibulae), xxxvii 14; Weston Favell, xxxiv 224.

Bucket-mounts: River Ribble (triple-headed), xxxiv 225–9, xxxv 222–3; Thealby, xxxiv 225, 226, 227, 228; Twyford, xxxiv 225, 226, 227.

Burials: Lincoln, xxxiv 33; Riseholme (cremated), xxxiv 28, 29, 32, 36.

'Button', slate, Halangy Down, xxxv 195, 198.

Chalice, *Verulamium*, xxxvii 15.
Cloth, Caerleon, xxxix 288–9.
Coffin-lid, lead, Cefn On, xxxiii 72–4.
Coins: with representations of *carnyx*, xxxix 21, 22; Bennington, Long (one formerly set in brooch), xxxi 67; Castle Newe, xxxix 30; Chalton, xxxvii 218; Cirencester, xxxvii 210, 213; Coddenham, xxxvi 74; Dorchester, xxxix 66; *Verulamium*, xxxvi 5, 6, xxxvii 8 *n.*, 11, 14, xxxix 6, 8, 12, 16, xl 10, 13 *n.*, 19; Wroxeter, xxxi 34.
Coin-moulds, *Verulamium*, xxxvii 6.
Combs, bronze, Chalton, xxxvii 219.
Crucibles, *Verulamium*, xl 9.
Dagger-sheath, *Verulamium* (chape only), xl 4.
Exhibits: beakers from Richborough, xxxiii 277; triple-headed bucket-mount, xxxiv 291; parade helmet and visor from River Wensum, xxxi 125; tools from the Walbrook, xxxvi 161; ventilator from Norton, xxxv 152.
Figurine, bronze, Stratfield Saye, xxxviii 90.
Flint and quartz tools, Halangy Down, xxxv 195–7.
Flooring: mosaic: Kouklia, xxxi 52, 59; *Verulamium*, xxxvii 11, 12, xl 2, 16, 17–18, 20; *opus signinum*, *Verulamium*, xl 12, 18.
Furniture, *see* Table-legs.
Glass, Riseholme, xxxiv 32, 34–5.
Harness: horn cheek-pieces, xl 70, 71; ornament from, Coddenham, xxxvi 74; terret, Kingsholm, xxxi 71.
Inscriptions: in Society's possession, xxxii 198; Cologne, xxxii 186; Concordia, xxxii 186; Ravenscar, xxxii 185–8; Rome (formerly attributed to Northumberland), xxxii 198; Tripolitanian frontier, xxxii 186 *n.*; *Verulamium*, xxxvii 216–18.
Lamps: Kouklia, xxxi 59; Riseholme (pottery), xxxiv 32, 33–5.
Linch-pin, Silchester, xxxvi 221.
Mail: Carlingwark Loch, xxxviii 201; Newstead, xxxviii 201.
Pastry-cook's mould, Silchester, xxxviii 237.
Patera, bronze, Stanhope, xxxix 30.
Pewter plates, *Verulamium*, xxxvii 14.
Pipes, wooden, for water (traces of), *Verulamium*, xl 2, 21.
Plaster, painted, *Verulamium*, xxxvii 12, 13, 14; xl 2, 9, 16, 17.
Potters, Lezoux, xxxvii 32–3.
Potters stamps: on Arretine ware, xxxi 149–52, 195–6; on Castor ware, xl 226–7; Colchester, xxxvii 222–4; LAXTVCISSA, xl 227–8; Mildenhall, xxxviii 91–2; SARRUS, xl 216.
Pottery: Abingdon, xxxvi 16; Brough (*Petuaria*), xl 62, 64; Cae'r Mynydd, xxxix 53–7, 59; Caister, xl 178; Canterbury, xxxvi 45–56; Chalton, xxxvii 218; Cirencester, xxxvii 209, 211, 212–13; Coddenham, xxxvi 73; Halangy Down, xxxv 194–5, 198; Lincoln, xxxiv 33, 34, 36, xl 214–20; New Forest, xxxix 66; North Hykeham, xxxviii 19–24; Quernhow, xxxi 19; Riseholme, xxxiv 28, 31, 32, 33–6; Ruskington, xxxvi 181–2; Scampton, xxxix 81, 85; Stanwick (mortaria, ollae, etc.), xxxii 6, 7, 11; *Verulamium*, xxxvi 4, 5, xxxix 8, xl 4, 10; Weston Favell, xxxiv 221–3; amphorae, Cae'r Mynydd, xxxix 43, 57; Camp du Charlat (fragments), xxxviii 220; Arretine ware, list of sites, xxxi 150–2; barbotine ware, xxxix 91–2; beakers: Chalton, xxxvii 219; Cirencester (fragment), xxxvii 211; *Verulamium* (sherd), xxxvii 9, 11; butt-beakers: xxxii 8; Stanwick, xxxii 7, 8; Castor ware, xl 226; Cirencester, xxxvii 30, 31, 211; *Verulamium*, xxxvii 9; York, xxxiv 67; Dales ware, list of find-sites of, xxxi 155; painted ware, Castor and Colchester area, xxxix 91–5; Huntcliff type cooking pots, xxxi 154, 158, 163, 164; Knapton ware, xxxi 154, 158, 162, 163; Rhenish ware, analysis of, xxxvii 30, 31; 'rustic' ware: distribution of, in Britain, xxviii 37–51; in Rhineland, xxxix 95; North Hykeham, xxxviii 19–21; Samian ware: analysis of, xxvii 29–42; barbotine and applied decoration on, xl 195–9; Bermondsey (Guy's New House), xl 195–9; Brough (*Petuaria*), xl 61, 62; Cae'r Mynydd, xxxix 46, 49, 53, 59; Canterbury, xxxvi 49, 50; Cirencester, xxxvii 211, 212; Coddenham, xxxvi 73; Riseholme, xxxiv 33–5; Stanwick, xxxii 6, 7; *Verulamium*, xxxvi 4, xxxvii 5, 6, xl 4, 10, 19; York (fragment of mortarium), xxxiv 233; Swanpool type cooking pots, xxxi 159, 164; urns, Riseholme, xxxiv 28, 34, 36.
Pottery kilns: Lincoln (Rookery Lane), xl 214–20; North Hykeham, xxxviii 15–24; Weston Favell, xxxiv 218–23.
Pottery mould, Stibbington, xxxix 91.
Quern, rotary, Cae'r Mynydd, xxxix 48, 52, 52 *n.*, 58, 59.
Spurs: chair-spurs, xxxix 61; rivet-spurs, xxxix 61–2; stud-spurs, xxxix 61; register of Continental provincial spurs, xxxix 71–5; register of Romano-British spurs, xxxix 69–71; Bitterne, xxxix 66, 69; Chedworth, xxxix 63, 66, 69, 70; Colchester, xxxix 61, 62, 64, 69, 70; Corbridge, xxxix 61, 64, 65, 68, 69, 70; Dorchester, xxxix 63, 64, 66, 69, 70; Hod Hill, xxxix 61, 63, 65,

Roman and Romano-British (*cont.*):
Spurs (*cont.*):
69; Kenchester, xxxix 67, 69, 70; London (Cheapside), xxxix 65, 69, 70; Longstock, xxxix 61, 69, 70; Newstead, xxxix 62, 67, 70; Pakenham, xxxix 62, 63, 69, 71; Richborough, xxxix 65, 66, 69, 71; South Shields, 63, 68, 69, 71; Wall, xxxix 63, 65, 66, 69, 71; Woodeaton, xxxix 63, 66, 69, 71.
Romano-Celtic, *see* Romano-British.
Romans, Revd. Canon Thomas, obituary, xxxviii 298
Rome (Italy): paper on the Shrine of St. Peter and St. Paul on the Via Appia, read by J. B. Ward Perkins, xxxv 279; panorama of, exhibited, xxxv 152; Castello St. Angelo, xxxiv 53; Santa Croce in Gerusalemme: alabaster images in, xxxv 185; restoration of church, xxxv 186; Testaccio, Monte, painted inscription from, xxxviii 92.
Romsey (Hants), Abbey, Bawsey tiles perhaps from, xxxv 175, 177.
Roncherolles-en-Bray (Seine-Inférieure), medieval cooking-pots from, xxxi 185.
Roofing: Use of Blue Slate for, in Medieval England, by E. M. Jope and G. C. Dunning, xxxiv 209–17.
Roos: Peres de, seal of, xxxv 225, 226; Richard de, seal of, xxxv 225, 226; Thomas de, seal of, xxxv 225, 226.
Roques de Maumont, Harold von, *Antike Reiterstandbilder*, by, reviewed, xxxix 112.
Rossington Bridge (Yorks.), Roman pottery with SARRUS stamp found at, xl 216.
Rostovtseff, Prof. Michael Ivanovitch, obituary, xxxiii 271, 274.
Rotheley, Family of, coat of arms of, xxxii 64.
Rotherley (Wilts.), Roman vessel with applied decoration from, xxxvii 35.
Rothschild Vase and other cage cups, paper on, read by Dr. D. B. Harden and Prof. J. M. C. Toynbee, xxxv 152.
Rothwell (Northants.), Anglo-Saxon brooch from, xxxv 89.
Rotterdam (Holland), delft drug jar from, xl 190.
Rottweil (W. Germany), Roman vessel with moulded decoration from, xxxvii 37; plaque from vessel with applied decoration from, xxxvii 41.
Rosse, the Earl of, elected and admitted, xxxi 250.
Rothley (Leics.), Roman shale table-leg from, xxxi 193.
Rouen (Normandy): wine imported from, in Middle Ages, xxxviii 208; fragments of medieval jugs and pitchers found at, xxxi 184–5; toothed blade in Museum at, xxxviii 244.
Roundway (Wilts.), Bronze Age arrow-head from, xxxviii 185.
Rous, Mrs. Parnell, painted heraldic panel of, xxxv 82.
Rous, Thomas, and Abraham Cullen, patent for making stoneware granted to, xxxi 176, 179.
Rouse, E. C.: paper on wall-paintings in Coombes church, Sussex, read by, xxxiii 269; paper on recently discovered paintings of the Three Living and the Three Dead, read by, xxxii 127; reviews by: *The English Almshouse*, xxxvi 123; *Les Peintures murales de la Hongrie du Moyen Âge*, xxxvi 125; *Les Maîtres de l'ancienne peinture serbe*, xxxvi 124; *Svenska Kyrkomålninger fran Medeltiden*, xxxiii 106; *English Wall Painting of the Fourteenth Century*, xxxvi 235; *see also* Myres, J. N. L.
Rouse, E. C., and Dr. Audrey Baker, paper on the wall-paintings at Stoke Orchard, read by, xxxviii 295.
Roussent (Pas-de-Calais), Merovingian bronze mould for making buckle-plates from, xxxviii 240.
Rowland, B., *Art and Architecture of India*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 242.
Rowlatt, Margery, *see* Maynard.
Rowse, A. L., elected, xxxi 250.
Roxburghe Club, theft of books belonging to, xxxiii 156.
Royal Archaeological Institute, donation to Society's Library by, xxxix 353.
Royal Bronze Effigies in Westminster Abbey, The, by H. J. Plenderleith and H. Maryon, xxxix 87–90.
Royal Commission forts, xl 167–72.
Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments in Wales and Monmouthshire, *Caernarvonshire, Vol. I. East*, by, reviewed, xxxvii 86.
Royal Commission on Historical Monuments, England: excavation at Lulworth by, xxxiii 1, 4; *City of Cambridge*, by, reviewed, xl 247; *Dorset, Vol. I. West*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 97–100.
Royal Military Academy in the 18th century, paper on, read by Brig. O. F. G. Hogg, xxxiv 144.
Royal Society, grants for scientific publication by, xxxviii 167.
Royston (Herts.), alabaster statue of the Virgin and Child from, xxxvii 73.
Rubens, A., elected, xxxvii 268.

Rudchester (Northumberland), coal used by Romans at, xxxv 206; Dales ware cooking-pot from, xxxi 158, 160.
Ruddock, Miss A. A., elected, xl 280.
Rudolph IV, Duke of Austria, Carinthia, and Ferrette, mail shirt traditionally the property of, xxxviii 197.
Rudolph, Richard C., and Wen Yu, *Han Tomb Art of West China: A Collection of First- and Second-Century Reliefs*, by, reviewed, xxxii 231.
Rudston (Yorks.): Neolithic beaker from, xxxviii 234; Dales ware cooking-pot from, xxxi 158, 160; fibulae from Roman villa at, xxxiv 73–5.
Rugby (Warwicks.), 'rustic' ware from Caves Inn, xxxviii 47.
Rugge, Robert, palimpsest brass of, in St. John Maddermarket, Norwich, xxxii 37.
Ruislip (Middlesex), mound and bailey earthwork at, xxxix 239 *n.*
Runciman, Sir Stephen, *A History of the Crusades*, Vols. I, II, and III, by, reviewed, xxxv 241; *The Sicilian Vespers*, by, reviewed, xxxix 122.
Runcton Holme (Norfolk): 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 35, 45, 51; 'Icenian' ware from, xxxviii 30 *n.*, 35.
Runes: note on runic-inscribed scramasax from River Thames at Battersea, xxxix 289; scramasax inlaid with runic alphabet, xxxi 70 *n.*
Rushall (Wilts.), coal used by Romans at, xxxv 214.
Rushforth, G. McN., on glass at Gt. Malvern Priory, cited, xxxix 274.
Ruskington (Lincs.): Anglo-Saxon brooch from, xxxiv 230; group of objects from Saxon cemetery at, now in Grantham Museum, xxxvi 181–3.
Russell, Archibald George Blomefield, obituary, xxxvi 272.
Russell, Revd. Charles Frank, obituary, xxxi 253.
Russell, Sir David, obituary, xxxvii 267.
Russell, R. A., elected, xxxix 351.
Russell-Smith, Mrs. F., note on the medieva 'Brygyrdyl' or Breke-belt by, xxxvi 218–21.
Rutland, 9th Duke of, Bawsey tiles collected by, xxxv 162, 163, 165, 166, 176–81.
Rutter, J. G., *see* Hayes, R. H.
Rybot, G. V. D., elected, xxxviii 295.
Rye (Sussex), 13th-century pottery from, xxxi 49.
Rynkeby (Denmark), bronze relief of boar on cauldron from, xxxix 28 *n.*, 29 *n.*
Ryvere, Sir Thomas de la, arms of, xxxvii 59.

S

Sabatyned, heraldic term, xxxiii 175–6.
Sabin, A., **Fourteenth-century heraldic glass in the Lady Chapel of Bristol Cathedral**, by, xxxvii **54–70**.
Saddle, medieval, inscribed for talismanic reasons, xl 48.
Saddlers' Company, Ordinance Book of, exhibited, xxxi 257.
Saelces, Chester moneyer, xxxiii 30.
Saffron Walden (Essex): mountings from Viking grave at, xxxvi 70; Saxon pendants from, xxxvii 220; medieval bronze strip from, xxxix 268.
St. Albans (Herts.): note on graffiti in cathedral, xxxiv 237; painted heraldic panel at, xxxv 75, 79, 85; *see also Verulamium*.
St-Avit-les-Guespières (Eure-et-Loir), alabaster altarpiece at, xxxv 184.
St. Béat (Haute-Garonne), marble for sarcophagi from, xl 33, 34.
St. Bertrand-de-Comminges (Haute-Garonne): fragments of sarcophagi at, xl 32; sarcophagus of Aemiliana at, xl 32 *n.*, 33.
Saint-Denis (Île de France), Carolingian rock crystal in British Museum from, xxxiv 38–43.
St. Dennis (Cornwall), post-Roman use of fort, xxxvi 78.
St. Edward's crown, paper on, read by M. R. Holmes and Maj.-Gen. H. D. W. Sitwell, xxxiii 269.
St. George (Denbighs.): Parc-y-Meirch Bronze Age hoard, xxxvii 159; harness 'button' from, xxxvii 154, 190.
St. George's Roll, xxxiii 180.
St. Georges-d'Espéranche (Vienne): **The Castle of St. Georges-d'Espéranche**, by A. J. Taylor, xxxiii **33–47**; history, xxxiii 33–40; building records, xxxiii 37–40; description, xxxiii 40–2; site of, xxxiii 33–4; detail of window, xxxiii 42, 44.
St. Germain-du-Plain (Saône-et-Loire), bronze cuirass from River Saône at, xxxvii 142, 143, 153.
St. Germain-en-Laye (Seine-et-Oise) Museum: inlaid buckle-loops in, xxxv 21; bronze objects of Irish origin in, xxxv 47–8; Roman bronze statuette in, xxxvii 71.
St. Guilhem-le-désert (Hérault): monastery, fragments of sarcophagi in, xl 29; marbles and columns transported from Nîmes to, xl 29.

St. Ives (Hunts.), Anglo-Saxon brooch from, xxxv 88.
St. Joseph, Dr. J. K. S.: paper on air reconnaissance, 1959, read by, xl 280; *see also* Beresford, M. W. *and* Knowles, Prof. D.
St. Kanzian (Škocijan) (Yugoslavia): votive deposit in Fliegenhöhle cave, xxxvii 139, 140, 155; buckets from, xxxvii 138, 142, 146; angle-plates from bases of buckets, xxxvii 140, 141, 152.
St. Keverne (Cornwall), 'Three Brothers of Grugith' cist at, xxxviii 192, 196.
St. Laurent-du-Pont (Vienne), castle of, xxxiii 45, 46 *n.*
St. Lo, Sir John de St. Laudo, arms of, xxxvii 64, 67, 68.
St. Martin, arms of, xxxiii 179.
St. Martin's (Isles of Scilly), note on enamelled penannular brooch from, xxxiii 210–11; exhibited, xxxiii 276; *see also* Knackyboy Cairn.
St. Martin-sur-le-Pré (Marne), beaten-bronze cups in hoard from, xxxvii 159, 190.
St. Maur, arms of, on enamelled roundel, xxxi 72.
St. Maurice d'Agaune (Switzerland), celestial ascent depicted on flagon at, xxxvi 216.
St. Mawgan-in-Pyder (Cornwall), paper on excavations at, read by Mrs. Murray Threipland, xxxvi 270.
St. Michael's Mount (Cornwall), orientation of church at, xxxvi 212.
St. Neots (Hunts.), Saxon pottery from, xxxiii 32.
St. Oblas (Vienne), Cluniac priory, xxxiii 35.
St. Piran's church (Cornwall), orientation of, xxxvi 212.
St. Vincent-de-Nogent (Seine-Inférieure), medieval red-painted jug from, xxxi 185.
Sakkara, paper on recent work at, read by Prof. W. B. Emery, xxxv 152.
Salin, Edmond, *La Civilisation mérovingienne d'après les sépultures, les textes et le laboratoire. II, Les sépultures*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 245.
Salisbury, W., elected, xxxviii 298.
Salisbury (Wilts.): Cathedral, painted heraldic panel and stone memorial tablet to Mary Barnston in, xxxv 71, 83; Museum: Anglo-Saxon inlaid metalwork in, xxxv 40; painted heraldic panels in, xxxv 84; medieval pottery in, xxxvii 57; xxxix 242; medieval enamelled roundels in, xxxi 72, 73; Roman spur in, xxxix 61.
Sallet, a, connected with the Irby family in Whaplode Church, paper on, read by Sir James Mann, xxxviii 295.
Salmonby (Lincs.), Clactonian hand axe from, xxxviii 87.
Salonika (Greece), Ionic fragment from, xxxix 210.
Saltersford (Lincs.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 43.
Salway, Dr. P.: paper on some aspects of the civil occupation of the northern frontier region of Roman Britain, read by, xl 280; elected, xl 280.
Salzman, L. F.: *Building in England down to 1540: a documentary history*, by, reviewed, xxxii 219; *Victoria History of the County of Warwick*, Vol. VI, ed. by, reviewed, xxxii 95; reviews by: *History of Pagham in Sussex*, xxxii 101; *St. Stephen's Chapel and its place in the development of Perpendicular style in England*, xxxv 252; *Lateinische Schriftquellen zur Kunst in England, Wales und Schottland*, xxxvi 236; excavations at Pevensey Castle by, xxxviii 205; elected to the Council, xxxiv 291.
Samian Ware of Form 72, Some, by A. P. Detsicas, xl 195–9.
Samlesbury Hall (Lancs.): dais in, xl 143; roof of, xl 135.
Samos, Isle of (Greek Archipelago): cauldron bull-head handle attachments from, xxxvii 169; development of Ionic architecture on, xxxix 199–203; first and second dipteron (Heraia) at, xxxix 199–201; destruction of first dipteron, xxxix 200; small Ionic capitals from Temple B, xxxix 201; Asiatic Ionic type bases on, xxxix 175–6, 177, 183; capitals, xxxix 182, 183, 184; capital from early votive monument on, xxxix 177; column drums, xxxix 177; limestone sarcophagus in, xxxix 177; stelai on, xxxix 183, 201, 205, 211; Rhoikos altar, xxxix 193, 201, 203; Rhoikos temple, identity of, xxxix 201, 203; Roman Peripteron on, bases of, xxxix 184; W. Cemetery, sarcophagus fragment in, xxxix 189.
Samson (Isles of Scilly), mortar used in chambered tomb on, xxxii 23.
Samuel, Wilfred Sampson, obituary, xxxix 354.
Samwell, Sir Thomas, hatchment of, xxxv 69.
Sandars, Miss N. K.: *Bronze Age Cultures in France*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 105; reviews by: *Die ältere Bronzezeit in der Altmark*, xxxvii 238; *Jungbronzezeitliche Hortfunde. Der Südzone des nordischen Kreises (Periode V)*, xxxvii 239; *Greek Pins and their Connexions with Europe and Asia*, xxxvii 75; *Die nordwestdeutsche Tiefstichkeramik und ihre Stellung im nord- und mitteleuropäischen Neolithikum*, xl 239; elected, xxxvii 268.
Sandy (Beds.), Saxon urns from, xxxiv 203, xxxvii 225.
Santiago de Compostela (Spain), alabaster altarpiece, xxxv 184.
Sarcophagi: **A Carved Marble Fragment at Riom (Puy-de-Dôme), and the Chronology**

of the Aquitanian Sarcophagi, by J. B. Ward Perkins, xl **25–34**; marble used for, xl 33–4; *see also* Beziers; Clermont-Ferrand; Manglieu; Marseilles; Martres-Tolosane; Moissac; Paris (Louvre); Riom; St. Bertrand-de-Comminges; St. Guilhem-le-désert; Soissons; Valcabrière; *and also* Aemiliana; Charlemagne; Drausius; Felix, St.; Leutadus; Louis I; Voué, St.; William Short-nose.

Sarre (Kent), 7th-century belt-plaque from, xxxi 68.

Sarum, Old (Wilts.): plan of 11th-century cathedral at, xxxiv 58; blue slate used at, xxxiv 209, 212, 214, 217; glass fragment from, xxxix 268 *n.*; tripod pitcher from, xxxix 258.

Satyr, Roman figurine representing, xxxviii 90–1.

Saunders, A. D., **Tilbury Fort and the Development of Artillery Fortification in the Thames Estuary**, by, xl **152–74**, 280.

Sautel, Chanoine J., *Forma Orbis Romani. Carte archéologique de la Gaule romaine.* Fascicule XI. *Carte et Texte du Départment de la Drôme*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 259.

Savage, Viscount, hatchment to, xxxv 69, 82, 87.

Savory, Dr. H. N.: paper on two Welsh chambered long-cairns: Pipton (Breck.) and Ebenezer (Carm.), read by, xxxiv 144; paper on some newly discovered or little-known Welsh gold ornament and bronze implement hoards, read by, xxxvi 160; reviews by: *Los Sepulcros Megalíticos de Huelva*, xxxiii 226; *Antas do Concelho de Reguengos de Monsaraz*, xxxiii 226; admitted, xxxiii 269; elected to the Council, xxxvi 272.

Savoy, *see* Peter of; Philip of.

Sawston (Cambs.), Anglo-Saxon cauldron from, xxxvi 197.

Sawtry St. Judith (Glos.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 37.

Saxo Ferrato, Bartholus de, *De Insigniis et Armis*, by, xxxiii 170, 174, 183.

Saxon, *see* Anglo-Saxon, Pagan and Christian.

Scaffold George of Charles I, by the Duke of Wellington, xxxiii 148, **159–68**; description of, xxxiii 167–8; history of, xxxiii 159–67; Greek inscription on, xxxiii 167; setting of, xxxiii 160, 167, 168.

Scampton (Lincs.), excavation of Ermine Street at, xxxix 81–6.

Scarborough (Yorks.), 'nut'-moulded Hallstattian bronze bracelet from near, xxxvii 197.

Scaurus, denarius signed by, xxxix 22.

Schaeffer, Dr. C. F. A.: *Le Palais royal d'Ugarit*, Vols. II, III, IV, ed. by, reviewed, xxxix 97; *Ugaritica II*, by, reviewed, xxxi 79; *Ugaritica III*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 97; award of Gold medal to, xxxviii 171–3, 298.

Schaeffer, Dr. C. F. A., and others, *Enkomi-Alasia: nouvelles missions en Chypre, 1946–1950*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 83–4.

Schaffhardt (Bas-Rhin), 'rustic' ware found at, xxxix 96.

Schlumberger, Dr. D.: *La Palmyrène du Nord-Ouest*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 230; elected Hon. Fellow, xxxvii 268.

Schmidt, Erich F., *Persepolis. I. Structures, reliefs, inscriptions*, by, reviewed, xxxvii 231.

Schmökel, Hartmut, *Geschichte des alten Vorderasiens*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 251.

Schofield, B., review by, *Catalogue of the Musical Manuscripts at Peterhouse, Cambridge*, xxxiv 254.

Scholes, Dr. Percy Alfred, obituary, xxxix 354.

Schoppa, H. *Römische Götterdenkmäler in Köln*, by, reviewed, xl 234.

Schouwen, Isle of (Netherlands): Carolingian bronze plaque from, xxxviii 95; triangular toothed blade from, xxxviii 244.

Schramm, Prof. P. E. *Herrschaftszeichen und Staatsymbolik*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 116.

Schubert, Dr. H. R., *History of the British Iron and Steel Industry from c. 450 B.C. to A.D. 1775*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 106.

Schültz, Dr. C. G., paper on Aggersborg and Viking fortresses in Denmark, read by, xxxiv 144.

Schumann, Dr. T., Greek black and terra sigillata red pottery imitated by, xxxvi 202–4.

Schwarzrheindorf (W. Germany), Frankish belt-fitting and other finds from, xxxviii 76.

Scicluna, Sir Hannibal P.: *The Church of St. John in Valletta*, by, reviewed, xxxvii 241; admitted, xxxi 257.

Scilly, Isles of: *see* Arthur; Gugh; Halangy Down; Knackyboy Cairn; St. Martin's; Samson.

Scole (Norfolk), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 38.

Scotland: *see* Aberdeen; Adabrock; Aikerness or Gurness; Allangrange; Angus; Archaltan; Ardestie; Ayr; Bar Hill; Beauly; Berwick, North; Borness Cave; Brechin; Burray; Cairnpapple; Camelon; Carlungie; Castlecary; Cowie; Croy Hill; Dabry; Deer; Edgerston; Fortrose; Glen Trool; Gullane; Hawick; Jarlshof; Kidsneuk; Kildrummy; Killin; Kinloss; Lamberton Moor; Lincluden; Lindores; Longniddry; Maryculter; Melrose; Mumrills; Newstead; Pluscarden; Portree; Skaill; Skye, Isle of; Tay, River; Torran; Torrs; Traprain Law; Uist, North.

Scots Dike, proximity of to Stanwick earthworks, xxxii 6.

Scott, Charles Marriott Oldrid, obituary, xxxii 263, 266.
Scott, Sir Gilbert, Surveyor of Westminster Abbey, xxxiii 188.
Scott, Miss J. G. D., elected, xxxviii 295.
Scott, Sir Lindsay, obituary, xxxiii 272, 274.
Scott Elliot, Miss A., elected, xxxix 355.
Scott-Giles, C. W., *Boutell's Heraldry*, revised by, reviewed, xxxi 100.
Scott Thomson, Miss G.: reviews by: *Tudor and Stuart Lincoln*, xxxvii 90; *Petworth Manor in the 17th Century*, xxxv 120; *A Survey of the Duchy of Lancaster Lordships in Wales, 1609–1613*, xxxv 108; *The New Cambridge Modern History. Vol. VII. The Old Regime, 1713–1763*, xxxviii 123; *Tudor Artists*, xxxv 113; elected to the Council, xxxiv 291, xxxv 286; appointed to represent Society on Tenth International Congress of Historical Societies at Rome, xxxv 281.
Scouloudi, Miss I., elected, xxxviii 298.
Scramasax, Merovingian, from River Thames at Battersea, xxxix 289–90.
Scullard, Dr. H. H.: *From the Gracchi to Nero. A History of Rome from 133 B.C. to A.D. 68*, by, reviewed, xxxix 301; elected, xxxviii 295; *see also* Heyden, A. A. M. van der.
Scunthorpe (Lincs.), 'rustic' ware from district, xxxviii 34, 43.
Seaby, W. A.: paper on dug-out canoes from Escragh Lough, Dungannon, Co. Tyrone, read by, xxxiv 286; paper on Elizabethan Ulster, read by, xl 280; palaeoliths from Somerset exhibited by, xxxi 257.
Seacourt (Oxon.): medieval pottery bowl from, xxxix 255; medieval buckle from deserted village of, xxxvi 219.
Seafield (Fife), Iron Age bronze armlet from, xxxix 29 *n.*
Seale, Margery, *see* Maynard.
Seals: note on an unusual method of labelling, xxxv 225–6; note on a seal matrix of Queen Isabel of Hainault and some contemporary seals, xl 73–6; bearing hamaides, xxxii 54–8, 63–4; of Henry Burradon, 14th-century silver, xxxi 194; Fitz Meldred, xxxi 201; King John's, as Lord of Ireland, xxxv 224.
Seamer (Yorks.): paper on excavations at, read by Dr. Grahame Clark, xxxi 250; antler implements from, xxxviii 88; 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 50; Manham Hill, Rinyo-Clacton pottery from, xxxviii 234; Seamer Moor, stone circle and cremation burials at, xxxi 23.
Sea Mills (Glos.), Roman brooch from, xl 209, 213.
Searle, Dr. A. B., note on slipped wares from Chinnor Common, by, xxxi 147.
Seasalter (Essex), 13th-century pits with timber and wickerwork covers at, xxxviii 207.
Secgse, Norwich moneyer, xxxiii 30.
Seddin (E. Germany), 8th-century B.C. urn-cover from, xxxvii 155 *n.*
Segontium (Caernarvon) (Caerns.): hill-fort near, xxxix 35; fibula from, xxxi 36; 4th-century A.D. pottery from, xxxix 53, 55, 56; 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 39, 44, 50.
Selinus (Sicily), double pteron in temple at, xxxix 200.
Selsey Common, Stroud (Glos.), medieval pottery from, xxxiii 214.
Sens, Comtesse de, seal of, xl 76.
Septême (Viennois), castle of, xxxiii 35, 36.
Septimius Severus: coins of, xxxvi 5; referred to, on amphora stamp, xxxviii 92; represented on pastrycook's mould, xxxviii 238, 239.
Seton Williams, Miss M. V., reviews by: *Archaeological Discoveries in S. Arabia*, xxxix 292; *Khirokitia*, xxxiv 84.
Settle (Yorks.): Dales ware cooking-pots from, xxxi 159, 160; fibulae from caves at, xxxi 32, 34, 37, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44.
Severn, River, palaeoliths from basin of, xxxiv 1.
Sévigné, Madame de, on George of James II, cited, xxxiii 159.
Sevington (Kent), Anglo-Saxon strap-end and spoon from hoard at, xxxvi 34, 37.
Sèvres (Seine-et-Oise), Roman vessel with moulded decoration from, xxxvii 35.
Sexton, E. H. L., elected, xxxiii 149.
Shadingfield (Suffolk), note on 17th-century lining-papers from, xxxii 74.
Shaftesbury (Dorset), Abbey: **A Glass Bowl of Dark Age Date and some Medieval Grave-finds from,** by D. B. Harden, xxxiv **188–94**; excavations at, xxxiv 190–2; glass bowl from, exhibited, xxxii 268.
Shaftesbury, Countess of, wooden casket and contents presented to Dean and Chapter of Winchester by, xxxiv 188.
Shaka (Kenya), ruins of settlement at, xxxii 168.
Sharman, P., elected, xxxix 351.
Sharpe, F., elected, xxxiii 276, admitted, 277.
Shaw, C. Thurstan, paper on an excavation in Ghana, read by, xxxviii 295.
Shaw, H. W., elected and admitted, xxxv 279.
Shaw, R. C., elected, xxxix 351.
Sheeplays, Llantwit Major (Glam.), barrows with stake circles at, xxxviii 183, 193.

Sheerness (Kent): defensive work at, xl 159, 162; fortifications destroyed by the Dutch, xl 159; Garrison Point Fort, xl 171–2.
Shefford, E. (Beds.), brooch with Roman motif from, xxxvii 73.
Sheldon, Oliver, obituary, xxxii 263.
Sheppard, F. H. W.: *Parish of St. Mary Lambeth, Part II*, ed. by, reviewed, xxxviii 129; *Spitalfields and Mile End New Town* (*The Parishes of Christ Church and All Saints*). Survey of London, Vol. XXVII, ed. by, reviewed, xxxix 126.
Sherborn, D. R., elected, xl 280.
Sherborne (Dorset): blue slate used at, xxxiv 209, 212, 214, 217; tower at, xxxix 237 *n.*; Abbey: hatchments at, xxxvi 73; painted heraldic panel at, xxxv 77.
Sherlock, R. J., elected, xxxviii 295.
Shetelig, Prof. Haakon, obituary, xxxvi 271.
Shield-bosses, *see* Anglo-Saxon (Pagan).
Shields: notched, carved on tombstones in Spain and Portugal, xxxvii 180; leather, from Clonbrin, xxxvii 180 *n.*; shield-maker's wooden form for, from Churchfield, xxxvii 180 *n.*
Shields, South (co. Durham): coal used by Romans at, xxxv 207; Roman granaries at, xxxv 203; Belgic belt-clasps from, xxxiii 69; fibulae from, xxxi 36, 39, 43, 44; Roman spur from, xxxix 63, 68, 69, 71.
Shinnie, Mrs. Margaret, *Linant de Bellefonds, Journal d'un voyage à Méroé dans les années 1821 et 1822*, ed. by, reviewed, xl 237.
Shinnie, P. L.: paper on the medieval Nubian monastery at Ghazali, Sudan, read by, xxxvi 270; *Excavations at Soba*, by, reviewed, xxxvii 237; admitted, xxxvi 160.
Shiplake (Oxon.), orientation of church at, xxxvi 209.
Shipton (Oxon.), Bronze Age cauldron from the River Cherwell at, xxxvii 163, 164, 182, 183.
Shipton-under-Wychwood (Oxon.): ancient royal estate at, xxxix 220; named in Saxon Charter, xxxix 220 *n.*
Shirebrook (Derbys.), 'rustic' ware from Thickley Bank, xxxviii 40.
Shirehampton (Glos.): geology of area, xxxiv 5, 21; Palaeolithic implements from, xxxiv 6–8, 24; elephant bones from, xxxiv 21.
Shirley, Thomas, glass-painter, cartoons bequeathed to his son Robert by, xxxix 279.
Shoebury (Essex), Late Bronze Age hoard: winged bronze adze from, xxxiii 204; bracelet from, xxxvii 158.
Shore, T. W., on orientation of churches, cited, xxxvi 206.
Shornemead (Kent), fort and batteries built at, xl 165, 167, 169, 170, 171.
Shortt, H. de S.: **A Provincial Roman Spur from Longstock, Hants, and other Spurs from Roman Britain**, by, xxxix 61–76; note on enamelled roundel from Wiltshire, by, xxxi 72; *The City of Salisbury*, ed. by, reviewed, xxxviii 266; reviews by: *L'Art gaulois dans les médailles*, xxxvi 100; *Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge*. Part I, *Ancient British and Anglo-Saxon Coins*, xxxix 117.
Shropham (Norfolk), Saxon urn from, xxxiv 202.
Shropshire: *see* Burford; Lilleshall; Oswestry; Wroxeter.
Sicily: bronzes from, xxxvii 178; elbow-fibulae from, xxxvii 178; *see also* Catania; Palazalle.
Siegburg (W. Germany), stone-ware jug from, xl 188.
Sieveking, Albert Forbes, obituary, xxxii 263, 266.
Sieveking, G. de G.: paper on Chaillot and Hambledon, read by, xxxii 258; paper on recent archaeology in Malaya, read by, xxxviii 295.
Sigismund I, King of Poland, clock given to his wife by, xxxi 190.
Sikelia (Chios), moulding from, xxxix 190.
Silbury Hill (Wilts.), coal used by Romans near, xxxv 214.
Silchester (*Calleva*) (Berks.): British coins from, xxxiv 70–3; Roman bronze figurine perhaps from, xxxviii 90; clay flan-moulds from mint, xxxiv 68–70, xxxvii 6; Roman linch-pin from, xxxvi 221; pastry-cook's mould from, xxxviii 237; Roman pottery from: with applied decoration, xxxvii 38, 39, 40; tripod bowls, xxxvi 49; 'rustic' ware, xxxviii 31, 32, 41; Samian ware, xxxvii 211, 212.
Simms, R. S., elected, xxxviii 295.
Simon, Dr. Erika, *Die Geburt der Aphrodite*, by, reviewed, xxxix 300.
Simondston Cairn, Bridgend (Glam.): cist with cup-marked slab, xxxviii 192, 196; flint knife from, xxxviii 188.
Simpson, Major Edward Herbert, obituary, xxxv 282.
Simpson, F. H., elected, xxxviii 295.
Simpson, Miss Grace: **Metallic Black Slip Vases from Central Gaul with applied and moulded decoration**, by, xxxvii 29–42; note on Samian ware from Cirencester, by, xxxvii 211; elected, xxxviii 295; *see also* Stanfield, J. A.
Simpson, Miss Grace, and Victor Hatley, **Excavation below Bp. Tunstal's Chapel, Durham Castle**, by, xxxiii 56–64.
Simpson, Roger, hatchment of, xxxv 80.

Simpson, Dr. W. Douglas: **The Valliscaulian Priory of Beauly**, by, xxxii 258, xxxv 1–19; paper on the early Romanesque tower at Restenneth Priory, Angus, read by, xxxix 351; paper on the 'Laager' type of castle in the later Middle Ages, read by, xxxviii 295; *Dundarg Castle*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 120; *Dunstaffnage Castle and the Stone of Destiny*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 267; *Viking Congress*, Lerwick, ed. by, reviewed, xxxvi 113; review by, *Scottish Castles of the 16th and 17th centuries*, xxxiv 104; *see also* Barnes, Major H. D.
Singer, C., review by, *Historical Metrology*, xxxiii 230.
Singer, C., and others, *History of Technology* ed. by, reviewed: Vol. I, xxxvi 82; Vol. II, xxxviii 107; Vol. III, xl 91.
Singleton (Sussex), stone used for Saxon work at Church, xxxviii 246.
Singleton, Dr. William Arthur: elected, xxxiii 276, admitted, 277; obituary, xl 283.
Sinigaglia (Italy), mail shirt from, xxxviii 197–204; xl 56.
Sittingbourne (Kent), scramasax from, xxxi 70 *n.*
Situlae: definition of term, xxxvii 138 *n.*; from France and Italy, xxxvii 185 *n.*
Sitwell, Maj.-Gen. H. D. W.: elected, xxxvii 268; *see also* Holmes, M. R.
Sixpenny Handley (Dorset), medieval pottery bowl from, xxxix 242.
Sixwells, Llantwit Major (Glam.), barrows at, xxxviii 183.
Skaill (Orkneys), treasure hoard at Burn of Rin, xxxiii 26.
Skallerup (Denmark), wheeled cauldron from, xxxvii 154.
Skara Brae (Orkney), Bronze Age stone discs, termed pot-lids, from, xxxviii 188.
Skeat, Walter William, obituary, xxxiv 288.
Skelton, R. A.: review by, *The Map of Great Britain, circa A.D. 1360, known as the Gough Map*, xxxix 307; elected, xxxi 124, admitted, 250.
Skendleby (Lincs.), Neolithic pottery bowls from Long Barrow at, xxxviii 233.
Skilbeck, Clement, obituary, xxxiv 154, 288, 290.
Skillington, Stephen Harry, obituary, xxxi 253, 256.
Skye, Isle of (Western Isles), treasure hoard on, xxxiii 27.
Slack (Yorks.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 21, 26, 28, 49.
Slate: **Use of Blue Slate for roofing in Medieval England**, by E. M. Jope and G. C. Dunning, xxxiv 209–17; imported Belgian, xxxiv 211, 217; quarries and sources of, xxxiv 209–11, 212–14, 215; shapes and sizes of, xxxiv 211–12; trade in, xxxiv 209–11; transport of, xxxiv 209–11, 215.
Sleaford (Lincs.), Anglo-Saxon brooch from, xxxiv 230, xxxv 89.
Slough Point (Kent), fort built at, xl 169, 172.
Smail, Dr. R. C., *Crusading Warfare (1097–1193)*, by, reviewed, xxxvii 86.
Smart, William, memorial to, at Ipswich, xxxv 87.
Smedley, N., elected, xxxvii 265.
Smith, Prof. Alic Halford: *English Place-Name Elements*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 133; *New College and its Buildings*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 113–15; review by, *A Dictionary of British Surnames*, xxxix 311; elected, xxxiii 149, admitted, xxxvii 268; obituary, xxxix 354.
Smith, Dr. B. W., elected, xxxix 351.
Smith, C. T., *see* Lambert, Dr. Joyce.
Smith, Dr. D. J.: elected, xl 283; *see also* Brogan, Lady (Olwen).
Smith, Harold Clifford, obituary, xl 283.
Smith, Dr. I. F., elected, xl 283.
Smith, J. T.: paper on medieval stone houses in English towns, read by, xxxix 160; review by, *Town Building in history*, xl 88; elected xxxvii 268.
Smith, J. T., and C. F. Stell, **Baguley Hall: The Survival of Pre-Conquest Building Traditions in the 14th century**, by, xxxix 351; xl 131–51.
Smith, Miss M. A.: review by, *Neolithic Cultures of the British Isles*, xxxv 91; elected, xxxviii 298; *see also* Hawkes, Prof. C. F. C.
Smith, R., *see* Jones, P. E.
Smith, Admiral Sir Sidney, watch-tower on Rhodes built by, xxxvi 60, 64.
Smith, Prof. Sidney, *The Statue of Idri-Mi*, by, reviewed, xxxi 77.
Smithells Hall, Bolton (Lancs.), possible 'boat-shaped' plan of, xl 148, 151.
Smyrna (Izmir) (Turkey): Ionic capital in, xxxix 208, 210; use of architectural colour contrast at, xxxix 187; pendent leaf moulding at, xxxix 177.
Smyth: Richard, painted heraldic panel to, xxxv 82; Sir Thomas, funeral armour of, xxxv 70 *n.*
Snail Down (Wilts.), barrow on, xxxviii 183.
Snailwell (Cambs.), barrow at, xxxviii 183.
Snarehill, Rushford (Norfolk), Bawsey tiles from, xxxv 181.
Snell, L. S., elected, xxxviii 268.
Snettisham (Norfolk): Bawsey tiles at, xxxv 165, 177; gold torcs from, xxxix 31; exhibited, xxxi 125.
Sobieski ruby, the, sold by Cardinal York, xxxiii 162.

Söderberg, Bengt G., *Svenska Kyrkomålningar från Medeltiden*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 106.
Soham (Cambs.), Anglo-Saxon brooch from, xxxiv 230.
Soissons (Aisne), St. Drausius, Bp. of Soissons and St. Voué, buried in reused sarcophagus in abbey church of Notre Dame at, xl 29–30.
Soleux, heraldic term, xxxiii 175, 176.
Solomon, King, paper on the Throne of, read by Prof. F. Wormald, xxxvii 265.
Somborne, Little (Hants), stone used for Saxon work at church, xxxviii 246.
Somerset: *see* Barrow Gurney; Bath; Bineham; Burrow Mump; Camerton; Chapel Pill Farm; Castle Neroche; Charterhouse on Mendip; Clapton in Gordano; Downend; Glastonbury; Meare Lake Village; Muchelney; Taunton; Twerton.
Somersham (Hunts.), Saxon urn from, xxxiv 203, 208, 232.
Somme le Roy, La, exhibited, xxxiii 276.
Sompting (Sussex): hoard containing cauldron, socketed axes and 'phalera' horse-ornament from, xxxvii 182, 188–9, 190; stone used for Saxon work at church, xxxviii 246.
Soper, A., *see* Paine, R. T.
Soria, Prof. M., *see* Kubler, Prof. G.
Sost (Hautes-Pyrénées) marble for sarcophagi from, xl 33.
Souldern (Oxon.), Saxon urn from, xxxiv 203.
Sounion acroterion, xxxix 192.
Sourton Down (Devon), inscribed memorial stone from, xxxv 64.
Souterrains, *see* Ardestie; Carlungie.
Southampton (Hants): paper on recent excavations in medieval, read by John Wacher, xxxix 351; 12th-century pits found in, xxxviii 207, 211; Port Books, records of shipping of slate, xxxiv 209, 215.
Southbourne (Hants), Sicilian bronzes from foreshore at, xxxvii 178.
Southend (Essex), Anglo-Saxon inlaid buckle-loop in Museum, xxxv 37.
Southoe (Hunts.), excavated site at, xxxi 47.
Southwark, *see under* London.
Spades, wooden, medieval: Chester, xxxviii 216; Norway (in ship-burials), xxxviii 216; Pevensey, xxxviii 205, 206, 207, 215–16; Wirksworth, xxxviii 216.
Spain: *see* Avilés; Daroca; Santiago de Compostela.
Spalding (Lincs.), Bawsey tile at, xxxv 166, 178, 179, 180, 181.
Spear-heads: *see* Bronze Age; Iron Age; Anglo-Saxon (Pagan).
Spelman, Sir Henry: *Aspilogia*, by, xxxiii 183; cited, xxxiii 172.
Spencer, B. W.: paper on medieval pilgrim badges, read by, xxxviii 295; elected, xxxviii 295.
Spencer, Earl, admitted, xxxiii 269.
Spettisbury (Dorset), fragment of Iron Age bronze bowl from, xxxiii 206.
Sphinxes, used on Ionic capitals, xxxix 182–3, 199, 205.
Spina (Italy), Greek trade at, xxxvii 196.
Spittle, S. D. T.: review by, *Greek Architecture*, xxxviii 256; elected, xxxvi 272.
Spokeshave, *see* Medieval.
Spratt, Thomas, dean of Westminster, building work at deanery by, xl 188.
Springhead (Kent), Roman brooch from, xl 204, 206, 212, 213.
Sprockhoff, Prof. Ernest, *Jungbronzezeitliche Hortfunde. Der Südzone des nordischen Kreises (Periode V)*, by, reviewed, xxxvii 239.
Spurs: Carolingian, River Thames at Kingston, xxxix 95; late Saxon (?), Yeovil, xxxix 69; medieval, Woodchester, xxxix 69; *see also* Roman and Romano-British, *under* Spurs.
Spygurnell, arms of, xxxiii 178–9.
Squibb, G. D., Q.C., *The High Court of Chivalry*, by, reviewed, xl 251.
Stackhouse, Revd. John, painted heraldic panel of, xxx 81.
Stade (W. Germany), ceremonial trolley wheels found at, xxxvii 153–4.
Staden Earthwork (Derbys.), Roman brooch from, xl 208, 213.
Stamford (Lincs.), excavation of Ermine Street at, xxxix 77–81.
Stand Old Hall, Wigan (Lancs.), plank construction of, xl 149.
Stanfield, J. A., and Miss Grace Simpson, *Central Gaulish Potters*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 115.
Stanfordbury (Herts.): amphorae associated with 'fire-dogs' from, xxxviii 90; decorated bronze strip from, xxxix 24.
Stanhope (co. Durham), Bronze Age horse-trappings found near, xxxvii 155.
Stanhope (Peebles), hoard including bronze armlet from, xxxix 29 *n.*, 30, 31.
Stanton (Suffolk), Early Christian jewelled pendants from, xxxiv 196.
Stanton Moor (Derbys.), star-shaped faience bead from, xxxii 31, 32.
Stanton St. John (Oxon.), origin of name, xxxvi 211 *n.*
Stanton St. Quinton (Wilts.), coal used by Romans at villa at, xxxv 214.

Stanwick (Northants.), hoard of stone axes from, xxxviii 89.
Stanwick (Yorks.): **The Stanwick Excavations, 1951**, by Sir Mortimer Wheeler, xxxii 1–13, 128, xxxiii 269. Excavations: acknowledgements, xxxii 2; Henah Hill, xxxii 3, 10; 'The Tofts', xxxii 2, 3, 6, 10, 13; rock-cut ditch, xxxii 3, 6–7. Finds: basket-work, xxxii 11; bowls: bronze, xxxix 23; wooden, xxxii 11; brooch, xxxii 6; buckles: xxxiv 76, xxxv 29, xxxviii 73; human masks with inlaid eyes, xxxix 29, 31, 32; pottery: Brigantian, xxxii 6, 7; Roman, xxxii 6, 7; sword and scabbard, xxxii 11, 13; skull, xxxii 13.
Stanwix (*Petriana*) (Cumberland), fibula from, xxxi 36, 37.
Stapenhill (Staffs.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 47.
Star (Stair) Hole (Dorset), defensive ditch at, xxxiii 2, 3.
Statuettes, *see under* Roman.
Staughton, Gt. (Hunts.), mound and bailey earthwork at, xxxix 239 *n*.
Stave churches, xl 144–5, 147.
Staxton (Yorks.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 50.
Stearns, Foster, obituary, xxxvii 267.
Stebbing, W. P. D., jar from Aegean exhibited by, xxxvi 161.
Steel, Anthony, *The Receipt of the Exchequer, 1377–1485*, by, reviewed, xxxv 121.
Steensberg, Dr. Axel, *Bondehuse og Vandmøller i Danmark gennem 2000 Ar*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 235.
Steeple Aston (Oxon.), orientation of church at, xxxvi 209.
Steer, F. W.: note on carved beam at Westbourne church, Sussex, by, xxxviii 247–9; reviews by: *Victoria County History. Essex.* Vol. IV, xxxviii 130; *Wormley in Hertfordshire*, xxxv 120; heraldic pedigree of Cornwallis family exhibited by, xxxiii 269; elected and admitted, xxxi 250; *see also* Bayley, Revd. T. D. S. *and* Redstone, Miss L. J.
Steer, K. A.: review by, *Limes Studien*, xl 83; elected to the Council, xl 283.
Steindorf (W. Germany), sword-pommel from, xxxviii 244; scramasax from grave at, xxxix 290.
Steingräber, E., *Antique Jewellery: its history in Europe from 800 to 1900*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 270.
Stell, C. F., *see* Smith, J. T.
Stenberger, Dr. M., *Valhagar: A Migration Period settlement on Gotland Sweden*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 231.
Stenigot (Lincs.), Anglo-Saxon finds from, xxxvi 192–7.
Stenton, Sir Frank, and others, *The Bayeux Tapestry*, by, reviewed, xxxix 121.
Stephan, Dr. Eberhard, *Die ältere Bronzezeit in der Altmark*, by, reviewed, xxxvii 238.
Stephen, St., figure representing, in glass at Bristol Cathedral, xxxvii 68.
Stern, Henri, *Recueil général des mosaïques de la Gaule. I: Province de Belgique; i: Partie Ouest*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 259.
Steve, P. M.-A., *see* Vincent, P. L.-H.
Stevens, Prof. D. W., elected, xxxvii 268.
Stevens, Leonard Ridsdale, obituary, xxxi 253, 256.
Stevens, Nathaniel, glazier, xxxiii 190.
Stevenson, D. A., *The World's Lighthouses before 1820*, by, reviewed, xl 96.
Stevenson, R. B. K.: reviews by: *Dark Age Britain*, xxxvii 84; *Roman and Native in North Britain*, xxxix 113; *Scotland before History*, xxxix 111; elected, xxxiv 283, admitted, xxxiv 286.
Stewart, Eleanor and James, *Vounos, 1937–8*, by, reviewed, xxxi 210.
Stibbington (Hunts.), Roman pottery-mould found at, xxxix 91.
Stiblington (Northumberland), Roman pastrycook's mould from, xxxviii 237.
Stichill (Roxburghs.), Iron Age bronze armlet from, xxxix 29 *n*.
Stillfried-Hostomice type of beaten-bronze cups, xxxvii 143, 144, 190.
Stitt, F. B., note on a Dunstable Tournament, by, xxxii 202–3.
Stockbridge (Hants), faience beads from barrow at, xxxi 30.
Stockett, painted heraldic panel of member of family of, xxxv 80.
Stockholm (Sweden), Saxon brooch from, xxxvi 31, 32, 34, 37.
Stockstadt (W. Germany), Roman spur from, xxxix 75.
Stockton (Wilts.), coal used by Romans at, xxxv 214.
Stodmarsh (Kent), Anglo-Saxon brooch from, xxxviii 53.
Stoke Bruern (Northants.), painted heraldic panel at, xxxv 74, 81.
Stoke Ferry (Norfolk), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 45.
Stoke Lyne (Oxon.), orientation of church at, xxxvi 209.
Stoke Poges (Bucks.), socketed bronze adze perhaps from, xxxiii 203, 204.
Stonar (Kent): medieval red-painted cooking-pots from, xxxi 184, 186; blue slate used at, xxxiv 209, 211, 212, 217.

Stone Age: *see under* Palaeolithic; Mesolithic; Neolithic.

Stone, Dr. John Frederic Smerdon: report on beads from Knackyboy Cairn by, xxxii 24, 30–4; *Wessex before the Celts*, by, reviewed, xxxix 110; obituary, xxxviii 298; *see also* Atkinson, R. J. C. *and* Fox, Lady (Aileen).

Stone, Dr. J. F. S., Prof. Stuart Piggott, and A. St. J. Booth, **Durrington Walls, Wilts. Recent Excavations at a Ceremonial Site of the Early Second Millennium B.C.**, by, xxxiv 155–7; for details of finds *see under* Neolithic *and* Iron Age.

Stone, L., *Sculpture in Britain: The Middle Ages*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 117.

Stonehenge (Wilts.): **Excavation of two additional holes at, in 1950, and new evidence for the date of the monument**, by R. J. C. Atkinson, Prof. Stuart Piggott, and J. F. S. Stone, xxxii 14–20; note on Stone 66, xxxii 65–7; paper on the bluestones, read by R. J. C. Atkinson, xxxvii 268; paper on recent work and current problems, read by Prof. Stuart Piggott and R. J. C. Atkinson, xxxiv 285; paper on recent work at, read by T. A. Bailey and Prof. Stuart Piggott, xxxix 351; paper on the Third Monument and its implications, read by Prof. Stuart Piggott, xxxviii 295; conservation of, xxxviii 171; dating by C_{14} method, xxxii 19–20; Aubrey Holes, xxxii 14–20; bluestones, xxxii 17, 18, 19, 65–7; burials, cremation, xxxii 18, 19; miscellaneous finds, xxxii 18.

Store Valby (Denmark), pottery discs in Funnel-Beaker settlement at, xxxviii 188.

Stoteville, arms of, xxxiii 179.

Stoughton (Sussex), stone used for Saxon work at church, xxxviii 246.

Stow, West (Suffolk): Anglo-Saxon brooch from, xxxiv 230, xxxv 87; 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 47.

Stow-on-the-Wold (Glos.), Anglo-Saxon cemetery at, xxxviii 78.

Stowe, Nicholas de, Vicar of Snettisham, tiles inscribed with name of, xxxv 165, 168.

Strand-on-the-Green (London), horse-trapping from, xxxvii 155 *n.*

Strangways: Sir James, arms of, xxxiii 175; Sir Richard, Strangways' Book by, xxxiii 171, 174–82, 183.

Strap-ends: Broadway, xxxviii 68, 70; in Yorkshire museum, note on, xxxviii 94.

Strasbourg (Bas-Rhin): 'rustic' ware jars from, xxxix 96; Museum: toothed blade in, xxxviii 244; 'rustic' ware in, xxxix 95, 96.

Stratfield Saye (Berks.): Roman bronze figurine from, xxxviii 90; coins from Silchester at Stratfield Saye House.

Stratford-on-Avon (Warwicks.); Anglo-Saxon cemetery at, xxxviii 79, 80; buckle-loop from, xxxv 30.

Stratton, Arthur, obituary, xxxv 282.

Stratton (Cornwall), blue slate used at, xxxiv 216.

Straubing (W. Germany), hoard of Roman date from, xxxix 23.

Strettweg (Austria), cult-car from, xxxvii 154.

Strickland (Westmorland), Saxon brooch from, xxxvi 35.

Stripple Stones (Cornwall), henge monument, xxxii 67.

Stroud, Miss D. N.: reviews by: *English Country Houses: Early Georgian, 1715–1760; Mid Georgian, 1760–1800*, xxxviii 134; *Late Georgian, 1800–1840*, xxxix 304; *Follies and Grottoes*, xxxiv 106; elected, xxxi 257, admitted, xxxii 127.

Stuarts, paper on some little-known medals in gold relating to the, read by Horace Hird, xxxvi 161.

Stubbings, Dr. F. H.: *Mycenaean Pottery from the Levant*, by, reviewed, xxxii 81; elected, xxxv 287.

Stukeley, William: on beads, cited, xxxiii 32; account and drawings of Caistor by, cited, xl 177, 187; drawing of bucket from Chester by, xxxvii 148 *n.*; draft of preamble and Articles of Association of the Society by, xl 126; page of heraldic MS. in the hand of, exhibited, xxxiv 285.

Sturdy, Philip, obituary, xxxvi 272.

Stuteville: Joan, *see* Wake, Joan; Roger de, property of, and family of, xxxi 202–3.

Styrkeland or Strickland: John, seal of, xxxv 225, 226; Thomas de, seal of, xxxv 225, 226.

Subterranean chamber at Waddon, note on, xxxv 90.

Suffolk: Anglo-Saxon brooches from, xxxviii 53; *see* Bury St. Edmunds; Culford; Dennington; Denton; Eriswell; Framlingham; Halesworth; Haverhill; Holywell Row; Icklingham; Ipswich; Lackford; Lakenheath; Layham; Melford, Long; Mildenhall; Occold; Shadingfield; Stanton; Stow, West; Sutton Hoo; Wangford; Worlingham; Yaxley.

Sulimirski, Prof. T., review by, *III Sprawozdanie z prac wykopaliskowych w grodzie kultury łużykiej, w Biskupinie w powiecie żnińskim za lata 1938–1939 i 1946–1948*, xxxvi 95.

Summers, P. G., elected and admitted, xxxiii 269.

Summers, R. F. H., elected, xxxiv 285.

Summers, Roger, and others, *Inyanga. Prehistoric Settlement in Southern Rhodesia*, by, reviewed, xxxix 111.
Summerson, Sir John: paper on the building history of Theobald's, Herts., read by, xxxv 152; *Architecture in Britain, 1530 to 1830*, by, reviewed, xxxv 249.
Sun and Moon, half-length figures representing, xxxiv 38, 41.
Surrey: *see* Cheam; Croydon; Farley Heath; Guildford; Guildown; Mitcham; Thames Ditton; Waddon; Waverley.
Susa (Iraq), Ionian masons employed at, xxxix 217.
Sussex, Duke of, *see* Augustus Frederick.
Sussex: *see* Alfriston; Bardown; Bodiam; Bramble Bottom; Chichester; Coombe; Funtington; Hangleton; Harting Beacon; Herstmonceux Castle; High Down; Hollingbury; Horsham; Lewes; Lindfield; Pevensey; Ringmer; Rye; Trotton; Worthing.
Sutherland, Dr. C. H. V.: *Coinage in Roman Imperial Policy, 31 B.C.–A.D. 68*, by, reviewed, xxxii 87; review by, *The Coinage of Ancient Britain*, xxxiv 96; *see also* Carson, R. A. G.
Sutton Family, glass-painters, xxxiii 186 *n.*
Sutton, T., *The Daniells, Artists and Travellers*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 129.
Sutton (Cambs.), Anglo-Saxon brooch from, xxxvi 31, 32, 33 *n.*, 37.
Sutton-at-Hone (Kent), buttress at, xxxix 271 *n.*
Sutton Courtenay (Berks.): awls made from pigs' teeth found at, xxxi 146; Anglo-Saxon cauldron from, xxxvi 199; Anglo-Saxon pottery from, xxxi 46; Sutton Courtenay House, roof-truss, xl 142.
Sutton Hoo (Suffolk): faience bead from, xxxi 30; cut garnets on sword scabbard from, xl 200; harp-escutcheons from, xxxi 68; metalwork from, xxxv 33, 34; 'standard' from, xxxiv 229.
Sutton-on-Sea (Lincs.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 43.
Swalcliffe (Oxon.), orientation of church at, xxxvi 209.
Swalecliffe (Kent), winged bronze adze from, xxxiii 204.
Swan Badge and the Swan Knight, paper on, read by A. R. Wagner, xxxv 152.
Swanland (Yorks.), Neolithic beaker from, xxxviii 234.
Swanpool type of cooking-pots, xxxi 159, 164.
Swanscombe (Kent), Acheulian flint implement from, xl 65–6.
Swansea and Brecon, Bp. of, bequest to Society by, xxxiv 153–4.
Sweden: Address to H.M. the King of, xxxi 251; *see* Ekerö.
Swell, Upper (Glos.), Anglo-Saxon cemetery at, xxxviii 78.
Swerford (Oxon.): bronze strip found at, xxxix 267; 12th-century pottery from, xxxi 181.
Swinbank, Dr. B., elected, xxxviii 298.
Swinden, Henry, plan of Caister Castle by, in 1760, xxxii 38–40, 43.
Swindon (Wilts.), tripod pitcher from, xxxix 258.
Switzerland: socketed bronze adzes from lake dwellings in, xxxiii 204; *see* Basle; Chillon; Yverdon.
Swords, *see* Arms and armour.
Sycamore, introduction of, in medieval times, xl 76.
Syme, John Stuart; admitted, xxxiii 148; obituary, xxxix 354.
Symonds, Robert Wemyss: *Furniture-making in the 17th and 18th century in England*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 131; *Thomas Tompion: his life and work*, by, reviewed, xxxii 227; elected, xxxiii 276, admitted, 277; obituary, xxxix 354.
Syon House, *see under* Isleworth.
Syracuse (Sicily); cauldron from Fusco cemetery, xxxvii 173, 174; double pteron in temple at, xxxix 200; palmette and scroll relief decoration at, xxxix, 211.
Syrian copper bowl with cabalistic inscription, exhibited, xxxvi 161.
Szörny (Hungary), Roman pastrycook's mould from, xxxviii 238.

T

Täbingen (W. Germany), square-headed brooch found at, xxxiii 208–9.
Tabley Old Hall (Cheshire): possible 'boat-shaped' plan of, xl 148; roof of, xl 148.
Tacitus, record of contacts of Brigantes with Romans preserved by, xxxii 8–10, 13.
Tackenberg, K., *Die Beusterburg: ein jungsteinzeitliches Erdwerk in Niedersachsen*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 88–9.
Tadasune (Sardinia), bronze vessel-handle from, xxxvii 179.
Tailors of Salisbury, Guild of, painted heraldic panel of, xxxv 84.

Tait, G. H.: paper on early Tudor gold enamelled jewellery, read by, xxxvii 265; elected, xxxix 351.
Takwa (Kenya), excavation of, xxxvii 23.
Talbenny (Pembrokes.), barrow at, xxxviii 183, 184.
Talbot, Dr. C. H., elected, xxxiii 149, admitted, xxxv 152.
Talismanic significance of inscribed brass ring on mail shirt, xl 46, 47–8, 54.
Talnotrie (Scotland), 10th-century hoard from, xxxvi 37.
Tamerton Foliot (Devon), blue slate used at Maristow, xxxiv 210.
Tanner, Mrs. J. D., elected, xl 283.
Tanner, L. E.: elected to the Council, xxxi 257, xxxii 261, xxxiv 291; appointed Vice-President, xxxi 257.
Tapley-Soper, Harry, obituary, xxxii 263, 267.
Tapp, Major W. H., *The Sunbury Charter*, by, reviewed, xxxii 100.
Tara (co. Meath), 8th-century A.D. brooch from, xxxv 49, 50.
Tarbes (Hautes-Pyrénées), Iron Age bronze mask-face from, xxxix 29.
Tarquinia (Italy), late Bronze Age cap-helmet from, xxxvii 142.
Tasciovanus, King: remains of Belgic mint of, xxxvii 6; coins of, xxxiv 71, xxxix 22, 28 *n*.
Tassilo chalice, xxxvi 34.
Tattershall (Lincs.), Baldwin Dutchman employed at, xxxii 49.
Tattershall Ferry (Lincs.): finds from River Witham at, xxxix 19; *carnyx* from, xxxix 19–32.
Taunton Castle (Somerset), blue slate used at, xxxiv 216.
Tawstock (Devon), painted heraldic panel at, xxxv 75, 77, 85.
Tay, River (Scotland), late Bronze Age gouge from, xxxi 72.
Taylor, A. J.: **The Castle of St. Georges-d'Espéranche**, by, xxxiii **33–47**; paper on some Continental influences on the building of the N. Wales Castles, read by, xxxiii 148; reviews by: *The Building of Castle Cornet Guernsey. I*, xl 90; *The Castles of Great Britain*, xxxiv 103; *Edward I's Castle Building in Wales*, xxxi 224; elected to the Council, xxxi 224.
Taylor, E. R., legacy in memory of, xxxvi 271.
Taylor, Dr. F., elected, xxxv 152, admitted, 279.
Taylor, G., *Silver*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 238.
Taylor, Miss J. du Plat: **A Late Bronze Age Settlement at Apliki, Cyprus**, by, xxxii **133–67**; paper on Bronze Age Sanctuary in Cyprus, read by, xxxii 259; *Myrtou-Pighades. A Late Bronze Age Sanctuary in Cyprus*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 255; reviews by: *Excavations at Gözlü Kule: I. The Hellenistic and Roman Periods*, xxxi 212; *Lachish IV: The Bronze Age*, xxxix 98; *Vounos, 1937–8*, xxxi 210; elected to the Council, xxxii 261.
Taylor, Miss M. V., note on bronze statuette from near Brigstock, by, xxxvii 71.
Taylour, Lord William: paper on an unplundered tholos at Pylos, read by, xxxviii 295; *Mycenaean Pottery in Italy and Adjacent Areas*, by, reviewed, xxxix 102; elected, xxxviii 298.
Tebbutt, C. F.: note on Saxon urns and other objects from Ickwell Bury, by, xxxiv 232; further note, by, xxxvii 224–5.
Templebrough (Yorks.): coal used by Romans at, xxxv 208; fibula from, xxxi 39, 40; 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 49.
Tenos, Island of (Cyclades), white marble used at Phanai temple perhaps from, xxxix 186.
Teothuc, Chester moneyer, xxxiii 30.
Terret, I. B., *see* Darby, Prof. H. C.
Terrington St. John (Norfolk), Bawsey tiles from, xxxv 179.
Testaccio, Monte, *see* Rome.
Tester, P. J., elected, xxxviii 298.
Tetricus, coin of, xxxviii 6.
Teutonic Order, castles of, xxxii 50.
Textiles: note on cloth from the Caerleon 'Pipe-burial', xxxix 288–9; 13th-century braid from Bramble Bottom, Eastbourne, xxxiv 234; *see also* Anglo-Saxon (Pagan).
Thames Ditton (Surrey), *see* Thames, River.
Thames, River: Anglo-Saxon cauldron from, xxxvi 198; artillery defence of, *see* Tilbury Fort; note on a bronze spur from, xxxix 95; at Bankside, medieval sword found in, xxxix 288; at Battersea, Merovingian scramasax found in, xxxix 289–90; near Dowgate St., note on 14th-century sword found in, xxxix 287–8; at Thames Ditton, socketed bronze adze from, xxxiii 204; at Westminster, medieval sword found in, xxxix 288.
Thasos, Isle of (Aegean), fragment of Aeolic capital found in, xxxix 213 *n*.
Thealby (Lincs.): 3rd-century bucket-mount from, xxxiv 225, 226, 227, 228; 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 43.
Thebes (Greece), slab with representation of 'Ascent of Alexander' at, xxxvi 215.
Thenford (Northants.), painted heraldic panel at, xxxv 81, 85.

Theobald's (Herts.), paper on the building history of, read by Sir John Summerson, xxxv 152.
Theodorus: Greek architect, xxxix 197 *n.*; association with temples at Samos, xxxix 201.
Theophilus, bell-founding technique described by, xxxix 90.
Thera (Santorini) (Greek archipelago), dinos cauldron from, xxxvii 171.
Thetford (Norfolk): paper on excavations at the late Saxon town of, read by Group Captain G. M. Knocker and G. C. Dunning, xxxii 258; possible 'boat-shaped' house plan at, xl 149; Saxon pottery from, xxxiii 32; (lids), xxxi 182; 13th-century storage jars from, xxxi 47.
Theydon Mount (Essex), funeral armour at, xxxv 70 *n.*
Thirkel-low Frith (Buxton) (Derbys.), Bronze Age glass beads from, xxxii 32.
Thirlby, Thomas, Bp. of Westminster, abbot's house at Westminster granted to, xl 188.
Thirsk, Dr. Joan, *Fenland Farming in the 16th Century*, by, reviewed, xxxv 122.
Thirsk, Dr. Joan, and Miss Jean Imray, *Suffolk Farming in the Nineteenth Century*, by, reviewed, xxxix 129.
Thirst House Cave (Derbys.), fibula from, xxxi 36, 41.
Tholopotami (Chios), inscribed column shaft from, xxxix 188.
Thomas, A. H., review by, *Calendar of Plea and Memoranda Rolls of the City of London, A.D. 1437–1457*, xxxv 117.
Thomas, Charles: paper on sub-Roman and post-Roman sites at Gwithian, Cornwall, read by, xxxix 351; elected, xl 280.
Thomas, E. B., *Archäologische Funde in Ungarn*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 109.
Thomas, Sir Henry, obituary, xxxiii 272.
Thomas, Nicholas: paper on excavations at Dane's Camp, Bredon Hill, 1958–9, read by, xl 280; paper on the barrows on Snail Down, Everleigh, read, by, xxxviii 295; reviews by: *The Archaeology of Wessex*, xxxix 110; *Victoria County History: Wiltshire*, Vol. I, Part I, xxxviii 132; elected, xxxviii 295.
Thomas, Stanley, paper on the cultural pattern of the Secondary Neolithic, read by, xxxix 351.
Thomas Jenkyns' Book, on heraldry, xxxiii 180.
Thomas of Canterbury, St., paper on a Muslim relic of, read by Dr. D. Storm Rice, xxxix 351.
Thompson, Prof. Alexander Hamilton, obituary, xxxiii 148, 154, 272, 274.
Thompson, E. A., review by, *Beiträge zur Archäologie des Attila-Reiches*, xxxviii 119.
Thompson, F. H.: **Anglo-Saxon Sites in Lincolnshire: unpublished material and recent discoveries**, by, xxxvi 181–99; **A Romano-British Pottery Kiln at North Hykeham, Lincs.: with an Appendix on 'Rustic' ware**, by, xxxviii 15–51; **The Excavation of a Roman Barrow at Riseholme, near Lincoln**, by, xxxiv 28–37; note on bone comb fragment from Caistor, by, xxxiv 77–8; note on medieval pottery from Chapel St. Leonards, by, xxxiii 214–16; note on bronze spear-head from Donington-on-Bain, by, xxxiv 238; note on dated medieval jug from Hemswell, by, xxxiii 216–17; note on Anglo-Saxon discoveries at Partney, by, xxxiv 229; note on Romano-British 'rustic' ware, by, xxxix 95; elected, xxxvi 270; elected to the Council, xl 283; *see also* Colvin, H. M.
Thompson, J. D. A., *Inventory of British Coin Hoards, A.D. 600–1800*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 242.
Thompson, William, glazier, glass in St. Michael-le-Belfry, York, probably by, xxxix 282.
Thomson, Miss G. Scott, review by, *Elizabeth I and Her Parliaments, 1559–1581*, xxxiv 113.
Thomson, T. F., elected, xxxvi 160.
Thornborough Circles (Yorks.): earthworks, xxxi 21; tree-trunk coffin burial and food-vessels found at, xxxi 2.
Thornham (Norfolk), paper on excavations at, read by R. R. Clarke, xxxvii 265.
Thornhill, Sir James: former E. window of Christ Church, Oxford, designed by, xxxiii 186, 191; N. rose window of Westminster Abbey designed by, xxxiii 187, 192.
Thornton: **John Thornton of Coventry and the E. window of Great Malvern Priory**, by J. A. Knowles, xxxix 274–82; John, of Coventry, E. window and St. William window at York made by, xxxix 274; glass in All Saints, North Street, York, probably by, xxxix 277 *n.*; John, of Coventry, Junior, glazier, xxxix 278; cartoons of John Thornton, Senior, used by, at Great Malvern Priory, xxxix 279.
Thorpe, arms perhaps of, on Bawsey tiles, xxxv 171.
Thorpe, Dr. H., elected, xxxvii 265; *see also* Harvey, P. D. A.
Thorpe, W. A., elected, xxxii 128.
Thorpe (*Ad Pontem*) (Notts.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 46.
Three Living and the Three Dead, The, paper on recently discovered paintings of, read by E. Clive Rouse, xxxii 127.
Threipland, Mrs. L. Murray: paper on excavations at St. Mawgan-in-Pyder, read by, xxxvi

270; note on lead coffin-lid from near Cardiff, by, xxxiii 72–4.
Threlfall, R. I., *see* Jope, E. M.
Threlkeld or Thrilkeld: Geffrey, seal of, xxxv 225, 226; William de, seal of, xxxv 225, 226.
Threxton (Norfolk), bronze disc from, xxxvii 220.
Throlam (Home-on-Spalding) (Yorks.), Roman pottery from, xl 217, 219.
Throp (Cumberland), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 40.
Thrumpton (Notts.), *see* Red Hill.
Thunderbarrow Hill (Sussex), rotary quern from, xxxix 52.
Thursfield, Rear-Admiral H. G., review by, *Naval Wars in the Levant, 1559–1853*, xxxiii 241.
Thwaite, H., elected, xxxvii 265.
Tiberius, coin possibly of, xxxvii 213.
Tibetot: arms of, xxxii 37; Robert de, probably at St. Georges-d'Espéranche, xxxiii 33.
Ticehurst, N. F., *The Mute Swan in England. Its history, and the ancient custom of swan keeping*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 269.
Tichborne (Hants), stone used for Saxon work at church, xxxviii 246.
Tiddington (Warwicks.): coal used by Romans at, xxxv 200, 212; 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 47.
Tilbury (Essex): **Tilbury Fort and the Development of Artillery Fortification in the Thames Estuary**, by A. D. Saunders, xl **152–74**, 280; equestrian figure of Queen Elizabeth I at, xl 36–40; East Tilbury, blockhouse constructed at, xl 154; Tilbury Fort: Th'ermitage Bulwark, xl 154; designed by Sir Bernard de Gomme, xl 158, 160–4; used as prison for Highlanders after Culloden, xl 164; sentry-boxes, xl 162–3; Water Bastion, xl 163; Water Gate, xl 163; West Tilbury: blockhouse constructed at, xl 154; camp set up at, xl 155.
Tiles: **The Products of a Tile Kiln at Bawsey, King's Lynn**, by Elizabeth Eames, xxxv **162–81**; *for details see* Bawsey; *see also* Roman.
Tilty (Essex), painted heraldic panel at, xxxv 78.
Timings, E. K., elected, xxxvii 265.
Tintagel (Cornwall): Dark Age pottery from, xxxv 55, 57, 59, 61, 62, xxxvi 77, xxxix 55; Castle, blue slate used at, xxxiv 216.
Tintern (Mon.), plan of Abbey, xxxv 14.
Tipasa (Algeria), orientation of basilica of St. Salsa at, xxxvi 206 *n*.
Tiptofts (Essex), manor-house: doors of, xl 141; roof-truss, xl 142.
Titchfield (Hants), Roman stone from Portchester used in church, xxxv 220–2, xxxviii 246.
Titus, on inscription from *Verulamium*, cited, xxxvi 9–10.
Todd, Revd. John, obituary, xxxiii 272.
Todleben, General, on coastal defences, xl 168–9.
Todmorden (Yorks.), beads and other finds from barrow at, xxxi 31.
Toesni, de, Bawsey tiles with arms of, xxxv 169, 171.
Tolotti, F., *Memorie degli Apostoli in Catacumbas*, by, reviewed, xxxv 104.
Tomba del Duce, *see* Vetulonia.
Tomlinson, Dr. Mabel E.: on Pleistocene gravels, cited, xxxiv 21; elected, xxxvi 272.
Tonnochy, Dr. A. B.: reviews by: *Treasures of a London Temple*, xxxii 229; *Transluzides Email in der ersten Hälfte des 14. Jahrhunderts am Ober- Mittel- und Niederrhein*, xxxvii 90; *A History of Jewellery, 1100–1870*, xxxiv 112; *English Church Plate, 597–1800*, xxxviii 270; elected to the Council, xxxi 257.
Tooley, John, painted heraldic panel of, xxxv 81.
Topcliffe (Yorks.), mound and bailey earthwork at, xxxix 239.
Topruk Kale (Armenia), cauldron bull-head handle-attachments from, xxxvii 169.
Torcs, gold and electrum, from Snettisham, exhibited, xxxi 125.
Torel, William, goldsmith, effigies of Henry III and Eleanor of Castile cast by, xxxix 87.
Torr, V. J., *see* Boorman, H. R. Pratt.
Torran (Loch Awe), late Bronze Age bronze gouge from, xxxi 72.
Torregiano, Pietro, effigies of Elizabeth of York, Lady Margaret Beaufort, and Henry VII made by, xxxix 88.
Torrington, Great (Devon), grooved dagger grave at, xxxi 29.
Torrs (Kirkcudbright), Early Iron Age horse-mask from: paper on, read by Prof. Stuart Piggott and R. J. C. Atkinson, xxxiii 149; measurements of, xxxix 25; bird-head terminals of, xxxix 23.
Torsberg (W. Germany), tablet braids and edgings from, xxxii 189, 191.
Totnes (Devon): medieval cooking-pots from, xxxvii 52; painted heraldic panel at, xxxv 77; Castle: blue slate used at, xxxiv 211, 212, 216; tower and motte, xxxix 237.
Tottenhill (Norfolk): 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 35, 51; 'Icenian' ware from, xxxviii 35.
Totteridge (Herts.), painted heraldic panel at, xxxv 79.
Toulouse (Haute-Garonne), columns of 5th-century church of Notre Dame de la Daurade at, xl 27.

Toupin, Le (Seine-Inférieure), fibula from, xxxi 37, 42.
Tournier, M. René, *Les Églises comtoises: leur architecture des origines au XVIIIe siècle*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 263.
Tournous Abbey (Saône-et-Loire), xxxiv 59, 60.
Tower of London, *see under* London.
Towse, Serjeant, painted heraldic panels for, xxxv 79.
Toy, S.: paper on the medieval forts of India read by, xxxix 351; *The Castles of Great Britain*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 103; *The Strongholds of India*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 260; *A History of Fortification from 3000 B.C. to A.D. 1700*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 233; review by: *Dunstaffnage Castle and the Stone of Destiny*, xxxviii 267.
Toynbee, Dr. A. J., elected, xxxi 124, admitted, 250.
Toynbee, Prof. J. M. C.: note on Roman bronze figurine from Stratfield Saye, by, xxxviii 90; reviews by: *Recueil des bronzes de Bavai*, xxxviii 111; *Recueil général des mosaïques de la Gaule. I: Province de Belgique; i: Partie Ouest*, xxxviii 259; *Probleme der Lipsanothek in Brescia*, xxxv 238; *An Introduction to Etruscan Art*, xxxv 97; *Römische Götterdenkmäler in Köln*, xl 234; *Sarcophages paléochrétiens d'Arles et de Marseille*, xxxv 240; *Bronzes antiques de la Seine-Maritime*, xl 83; *Der römische Schatzfund von Straubing*, xxxi 214; *Drawings after the Antique by Amigo Aspertini*, xxxviii 118; *Memorie degli Apostoli in Catacumbas*, xxxv 104; *Antike Reiterstandbilder*, xxxix 112; *La Tombe gallo-romaine*, xxxiii 94–5; *see also* Harden, Dr. D. B.
Toynbee, Prof. J. M. C., and C. D. P. Nicholson, paper on evidence of Christian worship in Lullingstone Roman villa, read by, xxxiii 148.
Toynbee, Prof. J. M. C., and J. B. Ward Perkins, *The Shrine of St. Peter and the Vatican Excavations*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 108.
Toynbee, Miss Margaret, reviews by: *Victoria History of the County of Cambridge and the Isle of Ely*. Vol. III. *The City and the University of Cambridge*, xxxix 306; *Richmond*, xxxiv 258.
Tractatus de Armis: by Johannes de Bado Aureo or John of Guildford, also attributed to John Trevor, Bp. of St. Asaph, xxxiii 169, 170, 172, 182; English version, John's *Tretis on Armes*, xxxiii 170.
Trajan, coin of, from *Verulamium*, xl 13 *n*.
Transcaucasia (U.S.S.R.), vase with representation of 'Ascent of Alexander' in, xxxvi 215.
Traprain Law (E. Lothian): Roman brooches from, xl 202, 204, 205, 206, 207, 213; (fibulae), xxxi 34, 36, 39, 41, 43, xxxiv 75.
Trappes-Lomax, M. R., elected, xl 283.
Treasure Trove, Saxon hoard at Chester, xxxiii 22.
Trebarveth (Cornwall), Dark Age pottery from, xxxvi 77.
Trefael (Pembrokes.), slab with cup-marks at, xxxviii 196.
Tregulland Burrow, Treneglos (Cornwall): **Excavation of Tregulland Burrow**, by Paul Ashbee, xxxviii **174–96**; acknowledgements, xxxviii 175 *n*.; barrow structure, xxxviii 175–84; cairn-ring, xxxviii 174, 178, 180, 182, 183, 184; charcoal analysis, xxxviii 195; ditch, xxxviii 182, 183; 'eyebrow' device or motif, xxxviii 174, 180, 189, 192–3; geology, xxxviii 174; greenstone chip, xxxviii 188; kerb, xxxviii 182; pollen analysis, xxxviii 194; 'ritual pit', xxxviii 174, 178, 182, 183, 184; stake holes, xxxviii 174, 178, 180, 183.
Finds: arrow-heads, xxxviii 174; barbed and tanged, xxxviii 185; hollow-based, xxxviii 185–7, 193; burials: central grave pit, xxxviii 174, 175, 178, 182; 'satellite', cremation, xxxviii 174, 178, 182, 184, 194; stone-built grave, xxxviii 174; cup-marked stones, xxxviii 174, 178, 180, 182, 189–92; discs, slate, xxxviii 188, 193; flints, xxxviii 187–8, 193; pottery: food-vessel, xxxviii 174, 182, 184, 193; medieval, xxxviii 185; quartz flake, xxxviii 188; sandstone rock, perforated, xxxviii 188.
Treich, Camp du (Tarnac, Corrèze), hill-fort, xxxviii 222.
Treligga, Delabole (Cornwall), cup-marked stone from barrow at, xxxviii 191, 196.
Trelleborg (Denmark): boat-shaped barrack-buildings of, xl 136, 143; horn cheek-pieces from, xl 72.
Trellyffiant (Pembrokes.), cup-marked stones at, xxxviii 196.
Tremlett, T. D.: reviews by: *Heraldry in the Churches of Beckenham*, xxxiv 255; *The Records and Collections of the College of Arms*, xxxii 230; *The Colour of Heraldry*, xxxix 309; *The Mute Swan in England. Its history, and the ancient custom of swan keeping*, xxxviii 269; *Star Chamber Stories*, xxxix 127; elected to the Council, xxxiv 291, xxxv 286, xl 283.
Trencrom (Cornwall), Dark Age pottery from, xxxvi 78.
Trendgaarden (Denmark), stone mould for casting crosses and Thor's hammers, found at, xxxvii 72.
Treneglos, *see* Tregulland Burrow.
Trent, River, palaeoliths from valley of, in Lincs. xxxiv 1.
Tretis on Armes, see *Tractatus de Armis*.

Trèves, *see* Trier.
Trevor, John, Bp. of Asaph, *see Tractatus de Armis* and *Llyfr Arfrau*.
Trew, H. F., elected, xxxix 356.
Trewavas, E., report on fish-bones from Apliki, by, xxxii 167.
Trewhiddle (Cornwall): hoard, xxxvi 35, 36, 37; paper on, read by D. M. Wilson and C. Blunt, xxxviii 295.
'Tribal Hidage', The, xxxiv 195–200; identification of territory occupied by smaller tribes, xxxiv 197–200.
Trier (Trèves) (W. Germany): Hallstatt cauldron from, xxxviii 193; Roman pottery from, xxxviii 31, xxxix 92 *n.*; Roman spur from, xxxix 75.
Trinovantes, coins of the, from Silchester, xxxiv 72.
Tripoli (Libya), Castle of, xxxiv 48.
Tripolitania: paper on churches of, read by J. B. Ward Perkins, xxxi 250; paper on tombs and shrines in the interior of, read by Lady Brogan and Dr. D. J. Smith, xxxix 351.
Tristram, Prof. Ernest William: *English Medieval Wall-painting*, by, reviewed, xxxi 89; obituary, xxxii 131, 263, 267.
Tristram, Prof. E. W., and others, *English Wall Painting of the Fourteenth Century*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 235.
Triton blowing a conch, represented on Samian pottery's punch, xxxvii 222–4.
Trotton (Sussex), garter on brass of Thomas, Lord Camoys in church, xxxii 71.
Trumpets, Irish, bronze, xxxvii 186.
Trundholm (Denmark), cult-car from, xxxvii 154.
Trundle, The (Sussex), Neolithic pottery from, xxxvi 19 *n.*, 26, 27.
Truro (Cornwall), pottery from Knackyboy Cairn in County Museum, xxxii 23.
Tryon, Sir Samuel, painted heraldic panel of, xxxv 80.
Tübingen (W. Germany): palmette on Arretine ware from, xxxi 149; volutes on Arretine ware from, xxxi 150, 151.
Tudor-Craig, Dr. Pamela: paper on the collections of the Revd. Thomas Kerrich and the Paston family, read by, xxxvii 265; paper on the Society's pictures, read by, xxxvi 160; catalogue of the Society's pictures, by, xxxviii 296; review by, *English Art, 1216–1307*, xxxviii 124; elected, xxxviii 298.
Tufnell, Miss O., elected, xxxi 124, admitted, 250.
Tufnell, Miss O., and others: *Lachish III: The Iron Age*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 81; *Lachish IV: The Bronze Age*, by, reviewed, xxxix 98.
Tul-na-Cross (co. Derry), Bronze Age cauldron from, xxxvii 182, 183.
Tunstal, Cuthbert, Bp. of Durham, chapel of, in Durham Castle, xxxiii 56–64.
Turin (Italy), alabaster table in, xxxv 183.
Turk, The Great, arms attributed to, xxxiii 178.
Turkey: *see* Didyma; Miletus.
Turner, E. G.: reviews by: *The Excavations at Dura-Europos*. Final Report V. 1. *The parchments and papyri*, xl 230; *The Decipherment of Linear B*, xxxix 100.
Turner, Sir William, and John his brother, portraits of, in glass at Kirkleatham, xxxiii 188–9, 192.
Turner, Prof. W. E. S.: paper on a technical study of the Portland vase, read by, xxxix 351; elected, xxxviii 295.
Tushingham, A. D., elected, xl 280.
Tuulse, Armin, *Castles of the Western World*, by, reviewed, xl 90.
Twerton (Somerset), remains of mammoth from, xxxiv 21.
Twiston-Davies, L., and H. J. Lloyd-Johnes, *Welsh Furniture*, by, reviewed, xxxi 225.
Twyford (Leics.), bucket-mount from, xxxiv 225, 226, 227.
Ty-Isaf (Brecknocks.), slate discs from barrow, xxxviii 188.
Tyler, F. W., obituary, xxxvi 272.
Tynemouth (Northumberland), Priory, double aumbry, xxxv 10.
Tynes, Garnet, Rhenish stoneware drinking-vessels exported by, xxxi 176.
Tyting (Surrey), window in gable, now destroyed, at, xxxix 272 *n.*

U

Uist, North (Hebrides), Ogham inscribed knife-handle from, xxxii 73.
Uist, South (Hebrides): Roman brooch from Kilpheder wheelhouse, xl 200 *n.*; *see also* Hebrides, The Outer.
Ulster, Elizabethan, paper on, read by W. A. Seaby, xl 280.
Uncleby (Yorks.), grave-finds from, xxxiv 195.
Underhill, F. M., review by, *Early Man in S. Buckinghamshire*, xxxvii 239.

Underwood, P. A., paper on the newly cleaned mosaics and frescoes in the Karieh Djami at Constantinople, read by, xxxv 279.
Undley (Suffolk), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 39.
Ungwana (Kenya): excavations at, xxxvii 17, 18, 22, 23; Great Mosque, xxxvii 24–6.
Unterglauheim (W. Germany), Late Urnfield handleholder found at, xxxvii 155.
Unton, Sir Henry, *memento mori* panel to, xxxv 86.
Upchurch (Kent), Roman vase with applied plaque from, xxxvii 33, 34, 38, 40.
Upton, Nicholas, *De Studio Militari*, by, xxxiii 169, 182.
Upton (Northants.), hatchment at, xxxv 69.
Upton Pyne (Devon), burial with bead necklace, grooved dagger, and pygmy cup at, xxxi 29.
Upton-upon-Severn (Worcs.), painted heraldic panel at, xxxv 84.
Upton Snodsbury (Worcs.), Anglo-Saxon cemetery at, xxxviii 78.
Ur (Mesopotamia), bead from, xxxi 28.
Urartu (Turkey), 8th century B.C. bronze industry centred on Lake Van, xxxvii 167, 170; ceremonial cauldrons from, xxxvii 167, 169.
Urbs Roma coin, found at *Verulamium*, xl 19 *n*.
Urnes style of Saxon ornament, xxxvi 37.
Urr, Mote of (Galloway), timber palisade at, xxxix 237.
Urry, W. G.: paper on the City of Canterbury in the 12th century, read by, xxxv 152; elected, xxxv 287.
Urspring (W. Germany), Roman spur from, xxxix 75.
U.S.S.R., *see* Leningrad.

V

Vacano, O. W. von, *Die Etrusker*, by, reviewed, xxxvii 76.
Vachell, E. T., elected, xxxv 287, admitted, xxxvi 160.
Vaga (Norway), stave church at, xl 146.
Valcabrère (Haute-Garonne), fragments of sarcophagi in church at, xl 32.
Val de Ruz (Switzerland), bronze vessel from barrow of Les Favangettes, xxxvii 196.
Valens, coins of: villa of Chiragan, xl 32; *Verulamium*, xl 19.
Valentinian I: coins of, xxxviii 8, 9; Verulamium, xl 10.
Vale Royal (Cheshire), paper on excavations at, read by H. M. Colvin and F. H. Thompson, xl 280.
Vallance, Aymer, legacy to Society, xxxv 281.
Vallery-Radot, Jean, elected Hon. Fellow, xxxix 351.
Valliscaulian Priory of Beauly, The, by Dr. W. Douglas Simpson, xxxii 258; xxxv 1–19.
Vallois, Henri, *see* Boule, Marcellin.
Van, Lake (Turkey): Urartian bronze industry based on, xxxvii 167, 170; bronze tripod from, xxxvii 169 *n*.
Van Linge, Bernard, glass in Wadham College, Oxford, and Kelvedon, Essex, by, xxxix 277 *n*.
Vandier, J., *Manuel d'archéologie égyptienne*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 86.
Vang (Norway), runestone from, xxxvi 37.
Varley, Mrs. J., elected, xxxvi 160.
Vatcher, Mrs. F. J. de M., elected, xl 280.
Vaufrey, Prof. R., *Préhistoire de l'Afrique*, Vol. I: *Le Maghreb*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 226.
Vaughan, General John, Bronze Age bucket belonging to, exhibited, xxxii 128.
Vaughan, Richard, *Matthew Paris*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 263.
Vedstrup, Sjaelland (Denmark), square-headed brooch from, xxxiii 209; xxxviii 55.
Vëjrum (Denmark), alabaster altarpiece at, xxxv 184.
Velga, Family of, hamaides borne as charge by, xxxii 60.
Vénat (Charente): bronze fragments of penannular 'hair-rings' from, xxxvii 158; fibulae from, xxxvii 178.
Venice (Italy): alabaster carvings in, xxxv 183, 184; English cemetery on the Lido, xxxiv 151; St. Mark's, slab and enamels with representations of 'Ascent of Alexander' at, xxxvi 215, 216.
Venn, Dr. John Archibald: *Alumni Cantabrigienses, Part III, 1752–1900*, compiled by, reviewed, xxxiv 256; obituary, xxxviii 298.
Ventris, Michael George Francis: review by, *A Minoan Linear B Index*, xxxv 95; elected, xxxiv 291, admitted, xxxv 152; obituary, xxxvii 267.
Venus, bronze statuette of, xl 126–7.
Venus and Adonis, probably subject of plaques from Roman vessels, xxxvii 38, 41.
Venutius: husband of Cartimandua, xxxii 8; revolt against Romans by, xxxii 8; Stanwick organized for defence against Romans by, xxxii 9, 10.

Verdun (Meuse), seal of cathedral of, xl 76.
Vere, de, arms of, xxxvii 65.
Vermand (Aisne), 4th-century spear-head from, xxxv 26.
Vermandois Armorial, xxxiii 180.
Verrer, Le, or Vitrarius, members of family of, living in Oxford, xxxix 269.
Verulam, J. B. Grimston, 5th Earl of: elected, xxxvi 272; elected to the Council, xxxix 355; xl 283.
Verulamium (St. Albans) (Herts.): **Excavations, 1955**, by S. S. Frere, xxxvi **1–10**, 270; **1956**, xxxvii **1–15**, 265; **1957**, xxxviii **1–14**, 295; **1958**, xxxix **1–18**, 165, 352; **1959**, xl **1–24**; paper on recent excavations at, read by Mrs. M. A. Cotton and Miss K. M. Richardson, xxxi 124; notes on the Forum inscription, xxxvii 216–18; grant from Research Fund to excavations at, xxxv 280; method of removing mosaic pavement to museum, xxxviii 12–13; use of proton-magnetometer at, xl 2, 21–4; Allotments site, xxxviii 4; the defences, xxxvii 4–6, xxxviii 2; ditches, xxxvii 9, xxxviii 2–3, xl 2–4, 6, 22–4; the Forum, xxxvii 7; Fosse earthwork, xl 4, 6, 24; houses excavated 1956, xxxvii 10; Insula XIII, xxxix 17; Insula XIV, xxxviii 4–8, xxxix 1, 3–10, 17, xl 1, 6–12; Insula XV, Theatre, xl 1, 12–13, 16; Insula XVI, Temple, xl 12–13; Insula XVII, xl 4; Insula XVIII, xl 2, 4–6; Insula XX, xl 2; Insula XXI, xl 1, 2, 16–18; painted plaster from building 2, xxxix 17–18; Insula XXV, xl 2; Insula XXVII, xxxviii 12, 13, 14, xl 1, 2, 12, 18, 19–21; Insula XXVIII, xxxviii 9–12, 14, xxxix 1, 10–17, xl 1, 2, 12, 18–19; metal-working emplacements, xxxix 4, xl 9; Belgic mint, xxxviii 2, 13; public lavatory, xxxix 10, 12; sewer, xxxvii 8; shops, xxxviii 6, 8; shrines, xxxix 12; (*aediculae*), xl 9; site K. VII, xxxviii 2; site S., xxxviii 1–2, xxxix 1; possible smithy, xxxix 16.
Finds: bronze vessels and objects, xl 10; brooches, xl 206, 210, 212, 213; chape of dagger-sheath, xl 4; coins, xxxvii 8 *n.*, 11, 14, xxxviii 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, xxxix 6, 8, 12, 16, xl 10, 13 *n.*, 19; column-base and fluted column, fragments of, xxxviii 11; flint bases, xxxix 8; floors: *opus signinum*, xxxviii 8, xxxix 15, xl 12, 18; mosaic or tessellated, xxxvii 11, 12, xxxviii 8, 9, 12, 14, xxxix 3, 8, 10, 11, 13, 16, xl 2, 16, 17–18; hurdlework, signs of, xxxix 4, 8; hypocausts, xxxviii 8, 9, 14, xxxix 11; inscriptions, xxxvi 7–10, xxxvii 7, 216–18; iron objects: carpenter's plane, xxxix 10; collars for water pipes, xxxix 16, xl 2, 21; linch-pin, xxxix 10; nave-hoop, xxxix 10; shovel, xxxix 8; strap, xxxix 10; wedge, xxxix 10; lead roundels, xxxix 8; moulds, clay, from Belgic mint, xxxvii 6, xxxviii 2, 13; ovens, xxxviii 6, 8, xxxix 8; pits, for fuel storage, xxxviii 6; plaster, painted, xxxvii 12, 13, 14, xxxviii 9, 14, xxxix, 13, 17–18, xl 2, 9, 16, 17; pottery: xxxvi 48, 49, xxxvii 9, 14, xxxviii 6, xxxix 8, xl 4, 10, 19; amphorae, xxxviii 8; Castor ware, hunt cup, xxxvii 9, xxxix 16; poppy-head beakers, xxxvii 9, 11 (sherd); 'rustic' ware, xxxviii 32, 41–2; Samian ware, xxxvii 5, 6, xxxviii 2, 11, xxxix 3 *n.*, 6, xl 4, 10; *terra nigra* platters (some stamped), xxxviii 13; fragment of vessel with applied decoration, xxxvii 34, 41; Purbeck marble panel (part only), xxxvii 7; small finds, xxxvii 14, 15; statuette of Venus, xl 10; table-leg, xl 73; tiles, imbrex, and box-flue, xxxix 11; tubs, storage, xxxviii 4, 6; wooden water-pipes, xxxix 16.
Verus, figure representing, on pastrycook's mould, xxxviii 238.
Vescy John de, at St. Georges-d'Espéranche, xxxiii 33.
Vetulonia (Central Italy): bucket from the Tomba del Duce, xxxvii 139, 142, 144, 181 *n.*, 187; cauldrons from tomb called 'Circle of the Cauldrons', xxxvii 168, 182.
Viard, lay brother made head of monastery of Val des Choux, xxxv 1.
Victoria and Albert Museum, *see under* London.
Victorinus, coin of, xxxviii 6.
Victory, figure of, represented on Roman pottery mould, xl 227.
Vienne, St. Peter de (Isère), Cluniac priory of St. Oblas a daughter house of abbey of, xxxiii 35.
Viking: silver pendant cross, found at Goldsborough, xxxvii 72; scramasax, inlaid with copper or silver, xxxi 70 *n.*; sword ('Ingelri') in the British Museum, xxxi 69.
Vikings in E. Yorks. and the stone at Middleton, paper on, read by A. L. Binns, xxxvii 265.
Vila Nova de S. Pedro (Portugal): arrow-heads from, xxxvi 29–30; Neolithic pottery from, xxxvi 26, 28, 29.
Ville d'Avray (W. France), Sicilian bronzes found at, xxxvii 178.
Villejoubert (Haute-Vienne), *murus gallicus* oppidum at, xxxviii 222.
Villy (Côte d'Or), medieval lamp from, xxxi 74.
Vilsingen (W. Germany), cauldrons from barrow at, xxxvii 192, 193.
Vimose (Denmark), 4th-century spear from, xxxv 26.
Vincent, Père L. H., O.P., and M.-A. Steve, *Jérusalem de l'Ancien Testament*, by, reviewed, Part I, xxxvi 80; Parts II and III, xxxix 293.

Viner, George Heath, obituary, xxxv 282.
Vinor (Gotland, Sweden), silver pendant cross, from, xxxvii 72.
Virginia Water (Surrey), paper on 'the Ruins' at, and their relation to Lepcis Magna, read by G. E. Chambers and I. Colquhoun, xxxii 127.
Visby (Gotland), buckles from graves at, xxxvi 218, 219.
Visconti of Milan, arms of, on Society's clock, xxxi 190.
Vitrearius, Laurence, 13th-century glass-maker, xxxix 269.
Vix (Côte-d'Or), bronze vessel and other Bronze or Early Iron Age finds from, xxxvii 178, 193.
Vogt, Prof. Dr. Emil, elected Honorary Fellow, xxxi 124.
Voide, heraldic term, xxxiii 173.
Voider, heraldic term, xxxiii 171.
Voiron (Vienne), castle of, xxxiii 45, 46 *n*.
Volbach, Wolfgang Fritz, *Elfenbeinarbeiter der Spätantike und des frühen Mittelalters*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 104–5.
Vollgraf, W., *Le Sanctuaire d'Apollon Pythéen à Argos*, by, reviewed, xxxvii 233.
Volute in late Arretine ware, by Dr. Felix Oswald, xxxi **149–52**.
Voué, St., burial in reused sarcophagus at Soissons, xl 30.

W

Waage, Mrs. D., *Antioch-on-the-Orontes, IV*, Part 2, *Greek, Roman, Byzantine and Crusaders' coins*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 92.
Wace, Dr. Alan John Bayard: paper on recent work at Mycenae, read by, xxxiii 277; reviews by: *Forschungen auf Kreta, 1942*, xxxi 211; *Minoan-Mycenaean Religion and its Survival in Greek Religion*, xxxi 211; obituary, xxxviii 298.
Wacher, J. S.: **Petuaria**, by, xl **58–64**; paper on some results of recent excavations at Leicester and Brough (E. Yorks.), read by, xl 280; paper on recent excavations in medieval Southampton, read by, xxxix 351; elected, xxxvii 265.
Waddington, H.: Syrian copper bowl exhibited by, xxxvi 161; review by, *The Strongholds of India*, xxxviii 260.
Waddon (Surrey), subterranean chamber at, xxxv 90.
Wade, William Valentine, obituary, xxxvi 272.
Waechter, J., review by, *Fossil Men*, xxxviii 99.
Wagner, A. R.: paper on the Swan Badge and the Swan Knight, read by, xxxv 152; note on Hatchments, by, xxxvi 71; *The Records and Collections of the College of Arms*, by, reviewed, xxxii 230; *A Grammar of English Heraldry*, by Sir W. H. St. John Hope, revised by, reviewed, xxxiii 246; elected to the Council, xxxii 261, xxxix 355; on Committee of Council for Preservation of Rural England, xxxi 252; appointed to represent Society on Council of National Trust, xxxiii 270.
Wainwright, F. T.: **A Souterrain identified in Angus**, by, xxxiii **65–71**; paper on Anglo-Saxon walls of Wareham and Cricklade, read by, xxxiv 145; *The Problem of the Picts*, ed. by, reviewed, xxxvii 81.
Wake, Joan (Stuteville), inheritance of, xxxi 202, 203.
Wake, Miss J.: review by, *Local Records, their Nature and Care*, xxxiv 114; elected to the Council, xl 283.
Wake, T., elected, xxxii 128, admitted, 258.
Walbottle Dene (Northumberland), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 45.
Walbrook, *see under* London.
Wales: paper on two Welsh chambered long-cairns: Pipton (Breck.) and Ebenezer (Carm.), read by Dr. H. N. Savory, xxxvi 160; paper on some newly discovered, or little-known, Welsh gold ornament and bronze implement hoards, read by Dr. H. N. Savory, xxxvi 160; paper on the Continental influences on the building of castles in N. Wales, read by A. J. Taylor, xxxiii 148; *see* Bangor; Barry Island; Beaumaris Castle; Brecon; Caerau; Caerhun; Cae'r-Mynydd; Caernarvon; Cefn On; Coed Newydd; Conway; Denbigh; Ely; Flint; Gelligaer; Gower; Harlech; Llanbabo; Llyn Cerrig Bach; Nannau; Pen-y-lan; Rhuddlan; *Segontium*.
Walker, Dr. D. G., elected, xl 283.
Walker, Miss E. M., admitted, xxxi 124.
Walker, Major George Goold, obituary, xxxvi 272.
Walker, Dr. J., elected to the Council, xxxv 286; xxxvi 272.
Walker, John William, obituary, xxxiii 154, **272**, 275.
Walker, N., elected, xxxiii 149, admitted, xxxiv 144.
Walker, T. E. C., elected and admitted, xxxv 287.
Walkinshaw, Clementina, mother of Charlotte, Duchess of Albany, xxxiii 159 *n*., 160, 164.
Wall (*Letocetum*) (Staffs.): 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 47; Roman spur from, xxxix 63, 66, 69, 71.
Wallace Collection, *see under* London.
Waller, Karl, *Das Gräberfeld von Altenwalde. Die Gräberfelder von Hemmoor, Quelkhorn, Gudendorf und Dühnen-Wehrberg*, by, reviewed, xl 241.

Wallingford (Berks.), Palaeolithic flint implements from, xxxiv 22.
Wallis, Bernard Joseph, obituary, xxxvii 267.
Wallis, Dr. F. S.: on materials used for palaeoliths from Bristol district, cited, xxxiv 13; on greenstone chip, cited, xxxviii 189; on sandstone rock, cited, xxxviii 190.
Wall-paintings: in the Byward Tower, Tower of London, paper on, read by P. K. Baillie-Reynolds and W. Palmer, xxxviii 295; at Stoke Orchard, paper on, read by E. Clive Rouse and Dr. Audrey Baker, xxxviii 295; the treatment of, paper on, read by W. I. Croome, xl 280.
Walmer (Kent), blockhouse at, xl 155.
Walpole, Horace: collection of glass at Strawberry Hill, xxxiii 189; 'Questions proposed to the Society of Antiquaries' by, exhibited, xxxv 279.
Walpole St. Peter (Norfolk), Bawsey tiles from, xxxv 176.
Walpole Society, offer to publish Catalogue of the Society's Pictures, xxxviii 296.
Walton, J.: *Homesteads and Villages of South Africa*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 242; elected, xxxiii 269.
Walton, West (Norfolk), Bawsey tiles from, xxxv 181.
Wandsworth, *see* London.
Wangford (Suffolk), bronze socketed adze from, xxxiv 77.
Warblington (Hants), use of blue slate at, xxxiv 216.
Warborough Hill (Norfolk), barrow at, xxxiii 20.
Ward, Lauriston: elected, xxxvi 270; obituary, xl 283.
Ward Perkins, J. B.: **A Carved Marble Fragment at Riom (Puy-de-Dôme) and the Chronology of the Aquitanian Sarcophagi**, by, xl 25–34; paper on Cyrenaican mosaics, read by, xl 280; paper on the shrine of St. Peter and St. Paul on the Via Appia, read by, xxxv 279; paper on Tripolitanian churches, read by, xxxi 250; reviews by: *Gli Scavi di Albintimilium e la Cronologia della Ceramica Romana: i, Campagna di Scavo, 1938–1940*, xxxiii 93–4; *La Basilica di Sant' Apollinare in Classe*, xxxvi 109; *Parthian Sculpture from Hatra: Orient and Hellas in Art and Religion*, xxxv 231; *The Building of Malta during the period of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, 1530–1795*, xxxvii 90; *Die Etrusker*, xxxvii 76; *Piranesi Compositions*, xxxi 228; *see also* Reynolds, J. M.; Rice, Prof. D. Talbot; Toynbee, Prof. J.
Wareham (Dorset): paper on Anglo-Saxon walls of, read by Dr. F. T. Wainwright and Dr. E. A. Gee, xxxiv 145; bronze strip from, xxxix 268.
Warendorf (W. Germany), 'boat-shaped' house plans excavated at, xl 150.
Warenne, de: arms perhaps of, on Bawsey tiles, xxxv 171; John, Earl of Surrey, arms of, xxxvii 58, 64, 67.
Warhurst, A., elected, xxxviii 295.
Wark on Tyne (Northumberland), note on a 14th-century seal found near, xxxi 194.
Warren, Frank, obituary, xxxvii 267.
Warrington (Lancs.), bronze strip found at, xxxix 267.
Warwick (Warwicks.), garter on effigy of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, in St. Mary's, xxxii 71.
Warwickshire: Palaeolithic implements from, xxxiv 64, 65: *see* Alveston; Corford; Lawford; Longbridge; Newbold; Stratford-on-Avon; Tiddington; Warwick.
Washingborough (Lincs.), finds from River Witham at, xxxix 19.
Washington, J. H. L., admitted, xxxiii 148.
Watercrook (Westmorland): fibula from, xxxi 40, 43; pottery from: Dales ware cooking-pots, xxxi 158, 160, 163; 'rustic' ware, xxxviii 47.
Waterer, J. W., elected, xxxvii 268.
Waterhouse, Ellis, *Painting in Britain, 1530–1790*, by, reviewed, xxxv 255.
Waterman, D. M.: **Quernhow: A Food-Vessel Barrow in Yorkshire**, by, xxxi 1–24; note on 12th-century pottery and other objects from Knaresborough Castle, by, xxxiii 211–13; note on a gold ring found at Malton in 1774, by, xxxi 192; review by, *Irish churches and monastic buildings. II. Gothic architecture to A.D. 1400*, xxxix 116; *see also* Collins, A. E. P.
Water Newton (*Durobrivae*) (Hunts.): paper on the excavations at, read by Graham Webster, B. R. Hartley, and J. P. Gillam, xxxix 351; coal used by Romans at, xxxv 216; centre of production of pottery, xxxix 91; Roman pottery from, xl 219; Roman road from Huntingdon to, xxxix 77.
Watney, B. M., elected, xxxix 351.
Watson, Dr. Arthur, obituary, xxxiv 288.
Watson, F. J. B.: reviews by: *London Furniture Makers from the Restoration to the Victorian Era*, xxxiv 110; *Michael Rysbrack, Sculptor*, xxxvi 130.
Watson, W., review by, *The Art and Architecture of Japan*, xxxvi 82.
Wattisfield (Suffolk): paper on the Wattisfield kiln experiment, read by Miss M. Bimson and J. Belshé, xxxviii 295; replica of Romano-British kiln fired at pottery at, xxxvi 203.
Waverley (Surrey), Abbey, plan of, xxxv 14.
Waverley Commission (formerly Anderson Commission), xxxii 130, xxxiii 155.

Waynflete, William, Bp. of Winchester, arms perhaps of, on Bawsey tiles, xxxv 171.

Weaver, J. R. H.: paper on Moveruela, the earliest Cistercian foundation in Spain, read by, xl 280; review by, *Ars Hispaniae*, Vol. VI, xxxii 90.

Weaving, Anglo-Saxon Tablet, by Mrs. G. M. Crowfoot, xxxii **189–91**.

Webb, E. Doran: on glass bowl from Shaftesbury Abbey, cited, xxxiv 188; excavation at Shaftesbury Abbey by, xxxiv 190, 191.

Webb, G. F.: *Architecture in Britain: The Middle Ages*, by, reviewed, xxxvii 241; *Ely Cathedral* (*The Cathedral Books*), by, reviewed, xxxi 227; reviews by: *Blenheim Palace*, xxxiii 245; *The English Cathedral through the Centuries*, xxxviii 128; *The English Cathedrals*, xxxi 95; *Normandy Diary*, xxxiii 246; *The Plantaganets, an Introduction to Tudor Architecture*, xxxi 95; elected to the Council, xxxvi 272, xxxvii 268; appointed to represent Society on Glastonbury Excavation Committee, xxxiii 270.

Webb, Mrs. M. I., *Michael Rysbrack, Sculptor*, by, reviewed, xxxvi 130.

Webney (Norfolk), briquetage found at Gt. Marshes, xxxv 203, 216.

Webster, G. A.: **Saxon Treasure Hoard found at Chester**, by, xxxiii **22–32**; **Romano-British Pottery Kiln at Rookery Lane, Lincoln**, by, xl **214–20**; **Note on the use of Coal in Roman Britain**, by, xxxv **199–217**; note on Romano-British pottery with painted figures, by, xxxix 91–5; paper on excavations in Roman fortress at Chester, read by, xxxi 250; paper on the Roman frontier in Britain in the mid-first century, read by, xxxvi 160; *The Roman Army*, by, reviewed, xxxvii 81; elected to the Council, xxxi 257.

Webster, G. A., B. R. Hartley, and J. P. Gillam, paper on the Water Newton excavations, read by, xxxix 351.

Webster, Prof. T. B. L.: *From Mycenae to Homer*, by, reviewed, xxxix 101; reviews by: *Le sanctuaire d'Apollon Pythéen à Argos*, xxxvii 233; *Attic Vase Paintings in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston*, xxxv 95; *Studien zur vortanagräisch-attischen Koroplastik*, xxxii 208; *The Roman Stage, a Short History of Latin Drama in the Time of the Republic*, xxxi 215; *Satyrspiele. Bilder griechischer Vasen*, xxxix 103; elected to the Council, xxxi 257.

Wedlake, W. J., *Excavations at Camerton, Somerset: an account of thirty years' archaeological excavation covering the period from Neolithic to Saxon times, 1926–1956*, by, reviewed, xxxix 303.

Weeke (Hants), socketed bronze adze from, xxxiii 203.

Weekley, C. M., elected, xxxvii 265.

Weeting (Norfolk): barrow at, xxxiii 20; Ogham inscribed knife-handle from, xxxii 71–3.

Wehden bei Lehe (W. Germany), Saxon urn from, xxxiv 202, 206.

Wehrberg (W. Germany), Saxon urn from, xxxiv 202, 206.

Weinberg, Saul S., *The Aegean and the Near East. Studies presented to Hetty Goldman*, ed. by, reviewed, xxxvii 234.

Weitzmann, Dr. Kurt, *The Fresco Cycle of Santa Maria di Castelseprio*, by, reviewed, xxxii 93.

Welbeck (Notts.), Levalloisian implement from Lake, xxxviii 85.

Welby (Leics.), bronze harness, bowls, and pottery from hoard at, xxxvii 154, 159, 190.

Weldish, Thomas, painted heraldic panel of, xxxv 80.

Welford, Arthur: elected, xxxiii 269, admitted, 276; obituary, xxxv 282.

Well (Yorks.), Dales ware cooking-pot rims from, xxxi 159, 160.

Welles, C. B., and others, *Excavations at Dura-Europos*. Final Report V, 1. *The parchments and papyri*, by, reviewed, xl 230.

Wellesley, Marquess: attempts to purchase Charles I's Scaffold George, by, xxxiii 162–4; jewels pawned by, xxxiii 163, 166; memorandum on Garter George belonging to, xxxiii 163–4, 166.

Wellesz, Dr. Egon, *The New Oxford History of Music*. Vol. I. *Ancient and Oriental Music*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 123.

Wellington, Arthur, 1st Duke of: Scaffold George bought by, xxxiii 166; on coastal defences, xl 167.

Wellington, Arthur Richard, 2nd Duke of, letter from J. Forbes concerning Scaffold George to, xxxiii 165–6.

Wellington, Gerald, 7th Duke of, **Scaffold George of Charles I**, by, xxxiii 148, **159–68**.

Wells, C. P. B., report on human skeletal remains at Broadway Hill cemetery, by, xxxviii 81–4.

Welwyn (Herts.): Belgic iron frame from, xxxviii 89; amphorae associated with, xxxviii 90.

Wensum, River, parade helmet and visor from, exhibited, xxxi 125.

Wentworth, Thomas, 2nd Lord, abbot's house at Westminster granted to, xl 188.

Wenzel, H., *Corpus Vitrearum Medii Aevi, Deutschland, Band I. Die Glasmalereien in Schwaben von 1200–1350*, by, reviewed, xl 89.

Werner, Dr. A. E. A., elected, xxxviii 295.
Werner, Prof. J.: *Beiträge zur Archäologie des Attila-Reiches*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 119; *Das alamannische Gräberfeld von Bülach*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 247; *Das alamannische Fürstengrab von Wittislingen*, by, reviewed, xxxii 218; *see also* Behrens, Gustav, *and* Fuchs, S.
Werneth (Lancs.), early coal-pits at, xxxv 200.
West, S. E., note on Roman road at Coddenham, by, xxxvi 73.
Westbourne (Sussex) church: carved beam at, xxxviii 247–9; description of, xxxviii 249 *n.*
Westcombe (Somerset), medieval pottery bowl from, xxxix 242.
Wester Ord (Scotland), bronze neck-rings from, xxxvii 197.
Westerwanna (W. Germany), Saxon urn from, xxxiv 202, 206.
Westminster, *see under* London.
Westmorland: *see* Ambleside; Brough under Stainmore; Kirkby Thore; Watercrook.
Weston Favell (Northants.), Romano-British pottery kiln at, xxxiv 218–24.
Weston Turville (Bucks.), small private castle at, xxxix 228.
Wetherby (Yorks.), Dales ware cooking-pots from, xxxi 158, 160; fibula from, xxxiv 74.
Whaplode (Lincs.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 37.
Wheatley, Revd. Sydney Williams, obituary, xxxi 253, 256.
Wheeler, Sir Mortimer: **An Early Iron Age 'Beach-head' at Lulworth, Dorset**, by, xxxiii 1–13; **Excavations at Stanwick**, by, xxxii 1–13, 128; paper entitled '*De Bello Gallico* in Northern France', read by, xxxvi 161; paper on the Citadel of Mohenjo-Daro, read by, xxxi 250; *Early India and Pakistan*, by, reviewed, xl 77; *The Indus Civilization*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 79; *Rome beyond the Imperial Frontiers*, by, reviewed, xxxv 98; *Archaeology from the Earth*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 240; on Roman gateway at Portchester Castle, cited, xxxv 219 *n.*; on *Verulamium*, cited, xl 6, 18; reviews by: *The Prehistoric Background of Indian Culture*, xl 77; *Taxila*, xxxii 204; elected Director, xxxi 257, xxxii 261, xxxiii 276; elected President, xxxiv 149, 291, xxxv 286, xxxvi 272, xxxvii 268, xxxviii 298; Anniversary Addresses by, xxxv 153–61, xxxvi 165–71, xxxvii 121–30, xxxviii 165–73, xxxix 163–9; Chairman of British School of Archaeology, Jerusalem, xxxvi 165; appointed to represent Society on British School at Rome, xxxvii 266; xl 282; appointed to represent Society on Management Committee, Institute of Archaeology, University of London, xxxv 281.
Wheeler, Sir Mortimer, and Miss K. M. Richardson: publication of Research Report No. XIX, *Hill-Forts of Northern France*, by, xxxviii 296; paper on excavations at Stanwick, read by, xxxiii 269.
Whetstones, *see* Medieval.
Whigsborough (co. Offaly): bronze buckets from the 'Dowris' hoard at, xxxvii 131, 134–7, 139–42, 145, 146, 148, 149 *n.*, 152, 153, 159, 165, 184, 186, 189; angle-plates from, xxxvii 182, 183; staple from missing bucket from, xxxvii 137, 183 *n.*, 185.
Whilton Lodge (*Bannaventa*) (Northants.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 45.
Whinney, Dr. Margaret D.: *St. Paul's Cathedral* (*The Cathedral Books*), by, reviewed, xxxi 227; reviews by: *Architectural Designs for All Souls College*, xl 252; *Art and Architecture in Italy, 1600–1750*, xxxix 124; *Dictionary of British Sculptors, 1660–1851*, xxxiv 109; elected to the Council, xxxiii 276, xxxiv 291, xl 283; appointed a Vice-President, xl 283.
Whinney, Dr. Margaret, and Oliver Millar, *English Art, 1625–1714*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 125.
Whitby (Yorks.), *styli* from, xxxviii 93.
White, Miss M. B. I., elected, xxxii 258, admitted, xxxii 259.
White Castle (Monmouths.), medieval pottery from: jug, xxxix 265; tripod pitcher, xxxix 258.
Whitehawk (Sussex), Neolithic pottery from, xxxvi 19 *n.*, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.
Whiteleaf Hill Barrow (Bucks.), Neolithic pottery from, xxxvi 25 *n.*, 30.
Whitelock, Prof. Dorothy, elected to the Council, xxxvii 268, xxxviii 298.
Whiteman, Dr. E. A. O., elected, xxxviii 295.
Whiting, Revd. Canon Charles Edwin, obituary, xxxiii 272, 276.
Whitley, Sir Edward, *see* Hayes, Raymond H.
Whitmore, John Beach: *A Genealogical Guide Supplementary to Marshall's Genealogist's Guide of 1903*, by, reviewed, xxxv 251.
Whittemore, Dr. Thomas: *The Mosaics of Haghia Sophia in Istanbul: The Deesis Panel in the South Gallery*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 92–3; obituary, xxxi 253, 257.
Whitteridge, Mrs. G., elected, xxxiv 285, admitted, 286.
Whittington (Glos.), medieval pottery from, xxxix 253.
Whittlesea (Cambs.), socketed bronze adze from, xxxiii 203.

Wickham, Archdale Kenneth: *Churches of Somerset*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 110; review by, *The Gothic World, 1100–1600*, xxxi 221; obituary, xxxii 263, 267.
Widvile: arms of, xxxviii 247; borne by Earls of Arundel, xxxviii 248; Margaret, daughter of Richard, 1st Earl Rivers, marriage to Thomas Fitzalan, 10th Earl of Arundel, xxxviii 248.
Wiesbaden (W. Germany): Roman pottery from, xxxviii 31; Roman spur from near, xxxix 75.
Wiet, Gaston, *see* Maricq, André.
Wight, Isle of: stone for Winchester Cathedral from quarries in, xxxviii 247; *see* Chessell Down; Woolverton.
Wightman brass from Harrow, exhibited, xxxvi 161.
Wigmore (Herefords.), Chapel Farm, timber-framing at, xl 141.
Wilbraham, Little (Cambs.): Saxon circular brooch from, xxxi 67; Anglo-Saxon cauldrons from, xxxvi 198.
Wilburton (Cambs.), socketed bronze adze from, xxxiii 203.
Wilbury Hill (Herts.), Iron Age iron pin from, xxxi 145.
Wilcote (Oxon.), orientation of church at, xxxvi 207.
Wilderspool (Cheshire): coal used by Romans at, xxxv 200, 209; 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 40.
Wilhelm II, Graf, of Ravensburg, effigy of, in armour, at Bielefeld, xl 48–9.
Willans, John Bancroft, obituary, xxxviii 298.
Willemsen, C. A., and D. Odenthal, *Apulia*, by, reviewed, xl 246.
Willemsen, F.: *Die Löwenkopf-Wasserspeier vom Dach des Zeustempels*, by, reviewed, xl 82; *Dreifusskessel von Olympia*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 254.
Willey, Dr. G. R., elected, xxxvi 272.
Willey, Dr. G. R., and J. N. Corbett, *Early Ancón and Early Supe Culture: Chavín Horizon Sites of the Central Peruvian Coast*, by, reviewed, xxxv 103.
William the Conqueror: arms attributed to, xxxiii 179–80; coin of, from Old Sarum, xxxix 258.
William, abbot of St. Denis, seal of, xl 76.
William, archbishop of Rheims, seal of, xl 76.
William, Duke of Aquitaine, wood carving of, in armour, xl 49.
William Short-nose, Duke of Aquitaine, reused sarcophagus of, xl 29.
William of Valence, effigy of, in Westminster Abbey, xxxix 87, 90.
Williams, Mrs. A.: note on a Roman brooch from Hemel Hempstead, by, xxxi 194–5; review by, *Buried London*, xxxvi 105; elected to the Council, xxxi 257; *see also* Grimes, Prof. W. F.
Williams, Miss E. E., *The Chantries of William Canynge in St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, with a survey of chantries in general and some events in the lives of the Canynges*, by, reviewed, xxxii 229.
Williams, I. A., *Early English Watercolours and some Cognate Drawings by Artists born not later than 1785*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 119.
Williams, J. E., elected, xl 280.
Williams, John, Dean of Westminster, building work at deanery by, xl 188.
Williams, Dr. N. J., elected, xxxvii 265.
Williams, T. P., elected, xxxiv 291, admitted, xxxvi 160.
Williams-Hunt, Major Peter Darrel Rider: admitted, xxxiii 148; obituary, xxxiv 154, 288, 290.
Williamson, Rt. Revd. Edward William, Bp. of Swansea and Brecon, obituary, xxxiv 288.
Willingale Spain (Essex), painted heraldic panel at, xxxv 78, 85.
Willingham Fen (Cambs.), Roman bronze statuette from, xxxvii 71.
Willis, Cloudesley Stannard, obituary, xxxvi 272.
Willmot, G. F., elected and admitted, xxxi 257.
Willoughby, Major Roland Moffatt Perowne, obituary, xxxiv 288.
Wilson, Dr. A. E.: paper on Roman Chichester, read by, xxxiv 144; Saxon pottery from Pagham, exhibited by, xxxiv 291; elected to the Council, xxxi 257, xxxii 261.
Wilson, D. M.: **Two plates from a late Saxon casket**, by, xxxvi 31–9; note on silver pendant cross from Goldsborough, by, xxxvii 72; note on bronze mounting from Oxshott Wood, by, xxxvi 70; reviews by: *Die Goldhörner von Gallehus*, xxxvii 240; *Early Christian Ireland*, xxxix 115.
Wilson, D. M., and C. Blunt, paper on the Trewhiddle Hoard, read by, xxxviii 295.
Wilson, Miss M. G., elected and admitted, xxxiii 149.
Wilson, Revd. Canon Rowland Alwyn, obituary, xl 283.
Wilton Diptych, The, paper on, read by J. H. Harvey, xxxvii 265.
Wiltshire: *see* All Cannings Cross; Amesbury; Avebury; Baydon; Bedwyn, Great; Bourne Hill; Cricklade; Durrington Walls; Knook Castle; Lydiard Tregoze; Marden; Mere Down; Nuthills; Petersfinger; Rushall; Salisbury; Sarum; Silbury Hill; Stanton St. Quinton; Stockton; Stonehenge; Woodhenge.
Wimbish (Essex), painted heraldic panel at, xxxv 78.

Winchester (Hants): blue slate used at, xxxiv 209, 216, 217; stained glass from College, exhibited, xxxi 250; finds from: late or sub-Roman buckle-plate from College Wood, xxxiv 75; Anglo-Saxon knife with inlaid decoration, xxxv 29; part of Norman wine-cask, xxxviii 214; Cathedral, stone used in 11th-century transepts of, xxxviii 246.
Winchester, Bishops of, tower of palace of, at Farnham, xxxix 236.
Winchester, Marquis of, coat-of-arms of eldest son of, found at Durham Castle, xxxiii 64.
Windmill Hill (Wilts): flint javelins from, xxxvi 30; Neolithic pottery from, xxxvi 19 *n.*, 24–5, 26, 27, 29.
Windsor (Berks.): paper on roof-bosses in St. George's Chapel, read by C. J. P. Cave, xxxi 124; blue slate used at, xxxiv 212, 216; Edward III's clock at, xxxix 285; St. George's Chapel: stall-plates in: Earls of Arundel, xxxviii 247; Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy, xxxii 70; Sir Sanchet Dabrichecourt, xxxii 58; linen used for windows in, xxxix 269 *n.*; John Thornton, glass-painter, working in, xxxix 278 *n.*
Windsor, Sir William de, Lord Windsor, seals on Will of, xxxv 225–6.
Winkleigh (Devon), mound and bailey earthworks at, xxxix 238 *n.*
Winston, C., on glass in Bristol Cathedral, cited, xxxvii 54, 55.
Winterborne Kingston (Dorset), decorated bronze fragment and other objects from Roman well at, xxxiii 74–5.
Winterbourne Came (Dorset), Bronze Age arrow-head from, xxxviii 195.
Winteringham (Lincs.), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 44.
Winwaed, Battle of, xxxiv 200.
Wirksworth (Derby): coal said to have been used by Romans at, xxxv 212; medieval spade found in lead mine at, xxxviii 216.
Wisbech (Cambs.): Bawsey tiles perhaps from, xxxv 176; Museum: Castor ware platter with potter's stamp in, xl 226; Roman painted pottery sherd in, xxxix 93.
Wiseman, D. J., elected, xxxix 351.
Wiseman, Mary (Rudgley): painted heraldic panel of, xxxv 78; *see also* Cullum.
Witchampton (Dorset), blue slates and other finds from, xxxiv 217.
Witcombe (Glos.), Palaeolithic flint implement from, xxxiv 179, 183, 184.
Witcombe, Great (Glos.), coal found in Roman villa at, xxxv 213.
Witham (Essex): Anglo-Saxon pins from, xxxvi 33, 36; painted heraldic panel at, xxxv 79.
Witham, River (Lincs.): *carnyx* from, xxxix 19–32; dagger from, xxxix 19; swords and scabbards from, xxxi 70, xxxix 19, 20, 23, 24; shield from, xxxix 19, 28 *n.*
Witley, Great (Worcs.), church: built by Lord Foley, xxxiii 187; painted glass windows in, xxxiii 185, 187, 189, 192; preservation of, xxxiv 151.
Witney (Oxon.), linen cloth used for church windows at, xxxix 269 *n.*
Witt, J. C., elected, xxxvi 160, admitted, xxxvi 161.
Witt, Sir Robert, obituary, xxxii 131, 263, 268.
Wittenham, Long (Berks.): Neolithic beaker sherds from, xxxvi 23 *n.*; Anglo-Saxon objects from: brooch, xxxviii 73; inlaid buckle-loop, xxxv 28, 35; cauldron, xxxvi 197; plated wooden stoup, xxxviii 240.
Witter, Dr. W., *see* Otto, Dr. H.
Wode: Henry, mason employed at Caister Castle, xxxii 50; John, mason employed at Bury St. Edmunds, xxxii 50.
Wollaston, Sir Gerald Woods, obituary, xxxvii 267.
Wollishofen (Switzerland), Late Bronze Age bronze bucket from, xxxvii 144.
Wolvercote (Oxon.), orientation of church at, xxxvi 207.
Wonersh (Surrey); palimpsest brass from, exhibited, xxxv 287; 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 35, 39.
Wood, A. C., elected, xxxiv 291.
Wood, E. S., elected, xxxviii 298.
Wood, Herbert, obituary, xxxvi 272.
Wood, Dr. Margaret (Mrs. Kaines-Thomas), review by, *Medieval Archaeology*, Vol. I, xxxix 118.
Woodall, Dr. Mary, elected, xxxvii 265.
Woodchester (Glos.): coal used by Romans at, xxxv 213; Roman spurs from, xxxix 69.
Woodcock, Brian L., *Medieval Ecclesiastical Courts in the Diocese of Canterbury*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 115–16.
Woodcuts (Dorset), Roman brooch from, xl 206, 210, 213.
Woodeaton (Oxon.): Romano-British objects from: bronze plaque, xxxiii 74; sceptre head, xxxviii 245; spur, xxxix 63, 66, 69, 71.
Woodforde, Dr. Christopher: *English stained and painted glass*, by, reviewed, xxxiv 260; *The Stained Glass of New College, Oxford*, by, reviewed, xxxi 219; *The Norwich School of Glass-Painting in the 15th century*, by, reviewed, xxxi 220.
Woodhay, West (Berks.), mound and bailey earthworks at, xxxix 238 *n.*

Woodhead, A. G., elected, xxxviii 295.
Woodhenge (Wilts.): excavation of, xxxiv 157; pottery from, xxxiv 169, 171, 172.
Wood-Jones, R. B., elected, xxxix 356.
Wood-Legh, Dr. K. L., *A Small Household of the XVth Century, being the Account Book of Munden's Chantry, Bridport*, ed. by, reviewed, xxxvii 91.
Woodman, A. V., elected, xxxi 124, admitted, xxxi 125.
Woodstock (Oxon.), stone slate used at, xxxiv 214.
Woodston (Hunts.): Anglo-Saxon brooch from, xxxv 89; Levalloisian material from, xxxviii 86, 87.
Wood Walton (Castle Hills) (Hunts.), socketed bronze adze from, xxxiii 204.
Woolley, Ernest John, obituary, xxxi 253.
Woolley, Sir Leonard: *A Forgotten Kingdom*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 223; *Ur Excavations*. Vol. IV, *The Early Periods*, by, reviewed, xxxvii 74; *Excavations at Ur: a Record of twelve years' work*, by, reviewed, xxxv 227; reviews by: *Enkomi-Alasia: nouvelle missions en Chypre, 1946–1950*, xxxiii 83–4; *A Hittite cemetery at Gordion*, xxxvii 234; *History begins at Sumer*, xxxviii 253; *Ugaritica II*, xxxi 79; *Ugaritica III*, xxxviii 97; 16th-century painting of St. Agnes and St. Ignatius, exhibited by, xxxiv 145; award of Gold Medal to, xl 127, 282; obituary, xl 127–30, 283.
Woolley, Sir Leonard, and R. D. Barnett, *Carchemish. Report on the Excavations at Jerablus*. Part 3, by, reviewed, xxxiv 80.
Woolner, Mrs. D. H., elected, xxxviii 298.
Woolverton (I. of Wight), blue slate used at, xxxiv 211, 217.
Wor Barrow (Dorset), early Anglo-Saxon nail-cleaner from, xxxv 31.
Worcester (Worcs.): 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 35, 48; Cathedral: paper on the twelfth-century design sources of the misericords of, read by Mrs. Trenchard Cox, xxxvi 160; restoration of W. front, xxxi 129.
Worcestershire: Palaeolithic implements from, xxxiv 65; *see* Besford; Upton-upon-Severn; Witley, Great.
Wordsworth, William, on orientation of churches, cited, xxxvi 205.
Worlingham (Suffolk), painted heraldic panel at, xxxv 82, 85.
Wormald, Prof. F.: paper on a rediscovered Carolingian Gospel Book, read by, xxxv 279; paper on some English illuminated manuscripts, read by, xl 280; paper on The Throne of Solomon, read by, xxxvii 265; *English Drawings of the Tenth and Eleventh Centuries*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 101–3; *Miniatures in The Gospels of St. Augustine* (*Corpus Christi College MS. 286*), by, reviewed, xxxiv 259; reviews by: *Coptic Tattoo Designs*, xl 84; *English Romanesque Lead Sculpture*, xxxviii 267; *English Medieval Wall Painting*, xxxi 89; *The Parisian Miniaturist Honoré*, xl 252; *Romanik am Rhein*, xl 233; *The Relics of St. Cuthbert*, xxxvii 227; elected to the Council, xxxv 286, xxxvi 272, xxxvii 268, xxxviii 298, xxxix 355; appointed Vice-President, xxxvi 272; appointed to represent Society on *Sylloge of British Coins* Committee, xxxvii 266.
Wormald, Prof. F., and Dr. C. E. Wright, *The English Library before 1700: studies in its history*, by, reviewed, xxxix 308.
Worsfold, Frederick Henry, obituary, xxxv 282.
Worth Matravers (Dorset), stone from quarries in Purbeck Beds at, xxxviii 246.
Worthing (Norfolk), Roman parade helmet and visor from River Wensum at, exhibited, xxxi 125.
Worthing (Sussex), Anglo-Saxon inlaid metalwork in Museum, xxxv 38–40, 42, 43.
Wren, Sir Christopher: tracery of window in Exeter Cathedral designed by, xxxiii 188; chapel at Kirkleatham Hospital perhaps designed by, xxxiii 189.
Wretham, W. (Norfolk), 'rustic' ware from, xxxviii 26, 35, 45.
Wright, Dr. C. E.: *English Vernacular Hands from the 12th to the 15th Centuries*, by, reviewed, xl 252; reviews by: *Life in Clare Hall, Cambridge*, xxxviii 268; *English Art, 871–1100*, xxxiii 101–3; *English Drawings of the Tenth and Eleventh Centuries*, xxxiii 101–3; *The Parochial Libraries of the Church of England*, xl 94; *Miniatures in The Gospels of St. Augustine* (*Corpus Christi College MS. 286*), xxxiv 259; *William Stukeley*, xxxi 84; *The Sunbury Charter*, xxxii 100; *The Homilies of Wulfstan*, xxxviii 121; *see also* Wormald, Prof. F.
Wright, John, 18th-century glazier, xxxiii 190.
Wright, Lawrence, *Clean and Decent*, by, reviewed, xl 254.
Wright, R. P.: notes on Inscription from *Verulamium* Forum, by, xxxvi 8–10, xxxvii 217–18; *Catalogue of the Roman Inscribed and Sculptured Stones in the Grosvenor Museum, Chester*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 112; review by, *Inscriptions in Roman Tripolitania*, xxxiii 231.
Wright, William Maurice, obituary, xxxvii 268.
Writing-tablets, *see under* Roman.
Wroxeter (Salop): coal used by Romans at, xxxv 200, 210; Roman brooches from, xxxi 34, 39,

40, xl 202, 203, 204, 206, 208, 213; Roman and Romano-British pottery from, xxxix 55, 56, xl 220; 'rustic' ware, xxxviii 21, 22, 23, 31, 38–9, 46–7; tripod bowl, xxxvi 49; vase with moulded decoration, xxxvii 37.
Wroxham (Norfolk), staircase from Caister Castle now parapet of roof at, xxxii 37, 41.
Wrythe, John, Garter Book of, cited, xxxiii 172, 174, 183.
Wyatt, Thomas, blackballed for restoration of Worcester and Salisbury Cathedrals, xxxi 129.
Wyboston (Beds.), coal perhaps used for corn-drying at, xxxv 203, 216.
Wykeham (Yorks.), Rinyo-Clacton pottery vessel from, xxxviii 234.
Wylinton, Sir Ralph de: arms of, xxxvii 59; possessions of, xxxvii 60.
Wymondley, Great (Herts.), Iron Age pottery from Jack's Hill, xxxi 144.
Wyndham, William, obituary, xxxi 253.
Wynter, Sir William, on defence of the Thames, xl 155.

X

Xanthos (Lycia) (Asia Minor), capitals of Nereid monument at, xxxix 184.
X-ray examination of white material in Saxon brooches, xxxi 198, 200.

Y

Yadin, Gen. Y., and others, *Hazor I*, by, reviewed, xxxix 97.
Yarmouth, Great (Norfolk); paper on 17th-century houses at, read by B. H. St. J. O'Neil, xxxi 124; painted heraldic panels at, xxxv 80–1, 85.
Yarmouth Castle (I. of Wight), bastions used at, xl 157.
Yates, Edward, obituary, xxxviii 298.
Yaxlee, William, painted heraldic panel of, xxxv 82.
Yaxley (Suffolk), painted heraldic panel at, xxxv 82, 85.
Yeavering, Old (Northumberland) paper on the excavations at, read by B. Hope-Taylor, xxxvii 265.
Yeovil (Somerset), Roman spur in Museum at, xxxix 69.
Yetts, Prof. W. P., review by, *Han Tomb Art of West China: A Collection of First- and Second-Century Reliefs*, xxxii 231.
Yevele, Henry, building of Westminster clock supervised by, xxxix 284.
Yonge, Maurice, medieval mason, xxxix 284.
York, Cardinal of, *see* Henry.
York (Yorks.): paper on original scheme of figures and subjects in windows of western portion of Minster choir, read by J. A. Knowles, xxxi 124; note on fragment of Samian ware from, xxxiv 233; note on two triptychs in Minster, xxxi 200–1; coal used by Romans at, xxxv 209.
Objects from: Anglo-Saxon carved bone, xxxvi 35, 36, 37; Roman brooches, xxxi 37, 39, 40, xl 208, 213; pottery: Castor ware vessel, xxxiv 67; Dales ware cooking-pots, xxxi 158, 159, 160, 164; 'rustic' ware, xxxviii 28, 39, 48; fragment of Roman vessel with applied decoration, xxxvii 40, 41; 12th-century, xxxiii 213; treasure hoard, xxxiii 26; part of medieval wine-cask, xxxviii 215.
All Saints, North Street; 'Fifteen Last Days of the Earth' window by John Thornton, in, xxxix 277 *n.*; cartoon for St. Christopher window at, xxxix 279.
Clifford's Tower, mound of, xxxix 237.
Minster: medieval lead reused in Five Sisters window in, xxxii 200; glass in St. Cuthbert window, xxxix 282; glass in St. Martin window, xxxix 282; St. William window and E. window made by John Thornton, xxxix 274; mid 19th-century photographs of, exhibited, xxxii 269.
St. Martin-le-Grand, Coney St., glass in W. window, xxxix 277.
St. Mary's Abbey, Anglo-Saxon pinhead from, xxxvi 35.
St. Michael-le-Belfry: cartoon for St. Christopher in window at, xxxix 279; glass probably by William Thompson in, xxxix 282.
St. Michael's, Spurriergate: Jesse window in S. aisle, xxxix 279, 282; figure of King David in, xxxix 281 *n.*
Yorkshire: *see* Aldborough; Almondbury; Ayton, East; Beckwithshaw; Beverley; Brotton Warsett; Brough by Bainbridge; Brough-on-Humber; Burrow; Byland; Catterick Bridge; Cawood;

Yorkshire (*cont.*):
Cawthorne; Deighton, North; Ekeby; Ferriby, South; Fountains; Helmsley; Heworth; Honley; Hovingham; Hutton Moor; Ilkley; Jervaulx; Kilnsey; Kirkham; Kirkleatham; Kirklington; Kirkstall; Knaresborough; Leeds; Malton; Monk Bretton; Newbald, North; Northallerton; Norton; Quernhow; Ravenscar; Ribble, River; Richmond; Rievaulx; Roche; Rudston; Seamer; Settle; Stanwick; Templebrough; Thornborough Circles; Todmorden; Uncleby; Well; Wetherby; York.

Yorke, Francis Walter Bagnall: elected, xxxvi 160; obituary, xxxvii 268.

Young, Mrs. A. N.: note on bronze pin from S. Uist, by, xxxviii 92; elected and admitted, xxxii 258; *see also* Richardson, Miss K. M.

Young, George Waterworth, obituary, xxxi 253.

Young, Brig. P., elected, xl 280.

Young, Sir Robert, obituary, xl 283.

Yverdon (Switzerland): castle of, xxxiii 42; resemblance to St. Georges-d'Espéranche, xxxiii 42–4.

Yu, Wen, *see* Rudolph, Richard C.

Z

Zacosta, Raymonde, Grand Master of Rhodes, addition to Koskine Gate, Rhodes, by, xxxiv 47–8.

Zambotti, Sra. Pia Laviosa, *España e Italia antes de los Romanos*, by, reviewed, xxxix 105.

Zanzibar: inscription on mihrab in, xxxvii 23; *see* Kizimkazi.

Zarnecki, Dr. G.: paper on sculpture from Fausset's Pavilion, read by, xxxiv 144; *English Romanesque Lead Sculpture*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 267; *English Romanesque Sculpture, 1066–1140*, by, reviewed, xxxii 100; *Later English Romanesque Sculpture, 1140–1210*, by, reviewed, xxxiii 239; review by, *Romanesque Sculpture in Italy*, xxxvii 89; elected and admitted, xxxiv 285; elected to the Council, xxxix 355; *see also* Henry, Dr. F.

Zeuner, Prof. F. E.: paper on archaeology of the camel and the elephant, read by, xxxiv 144; paper on radiocarbon research and archaeology, read by, xxxv 152; *The Pleistocene Period: its Climate, Chronology and Faunal Successions*, by, reviewed, xxxix 295; reviews by: *Kharga Oasis in Prehistory*, xxxiii 84–5; *Prehistory and Pleistocene Geology in Cyrenaican Libya*, xxxviii 100; *La Découverte du Passé*, xxxv 252; *Man's Journey Through Time*, xl 79; *Radiocarbon Dating*, xxxiii 218–22; *Urgeschichte der Menschheit*, xxxiii 89; elected, xxxiii 149, admitted, xxxiv 144.

Ziwiye treasure, gold plaque from, xxxix 213 *n*.

Zodiac, signs of, on Society's clock, xxxi 189.

Zotz, Prof. Lothar F., *Das Palaeolithikum in den Weinberghöhlen bei Mauern*, by, reviewed, xxxviii 100.

Zugmantel (W. Germany), Roman spur from, xxxix 75.

Zürich (Switzerland), Roman pottery in museum at, xxxviii 31.

XÙM
XÙM

XÙM
XÙM

XÙM
XÙM

XÜM

XÜM

XÚM

XÚM